MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

MARCH 1947 · 25 CENTS

An AIR ACE Publication

XS-1

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN GAS ENGINE PAGE 20

RADIO CONTROL NOTES PAGE 30

Just Say

TESTORS

TESTORS

.IT'S "TOPS" IN QUALITY!

.IT'S THE LARGEST-SELLING

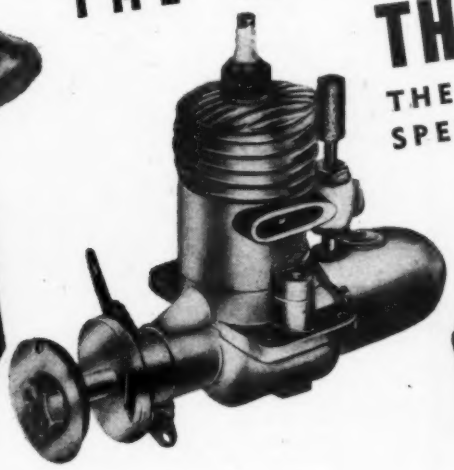
MODEL AIRPLANE CEMENT

ON THE MARKET!

TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY • ROCKFORD, IL

THE MIGHTY, NEW THOR "B"

THE ENGINE THAT SPELLS P-O-W-E-R



FACTORY TESTED
READY TO RUN
ONLY $9.95
Complete with coil, condenser and fully illustrated instructions.

in KIT form
Fully machined, 5 minutes to assemble -
ONLY $6.95
Without coil and condenser
WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

THOR—The Engine that won't be beat in any price field. The Ideal Engine for all models, planes, boats and race cars!

Just a "twist of the wrist," and she's off—smooth, velveted power. Never lets you down!

This is your engine—powerful, smooth, streamlined. Featuring the newest technical developments in the model engine field. Just a "twist of the wrist" and the Thor starts with a roar. It's as simple as all that!

SEND ONLY $1

We Will Ship Your Engine Collect C.O.D. the Same Day; or Send Full Price Plus 25c Extra and We Ship Parcel Post Insured.

30 DAY GUARANTEE
of Satisfaction Or Your Money Back!
No other motor DARES give you this guarantee

FLASH!
THE NEW THOR "B" IS IN THE MONEY!
Three "firsts" in U.S. and Canadian contests.

OVER 20,000 THORS
have been sold in the last year

SPECIFICATIONS

H.P.: 1/6	Displacement: .29
Bore: 13/16	R.P.M.: 300-11,000
Stroke: 9/16	Weight: 4½ oz.
Class B, NAA RULES	

Jobbers: Write for attractive discounts
Dealers: If your jobber does not have THOR in stock, order direct, giving jobber's name

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

The Thor Gives You Everything You Want in Your Engine
A REAL POWER PLANT!

- Ideal for free-flight and U-Control planes, boats and midget cars.
- Complete fully illustrated instruction manual.
- Full 30 day guarantee against defective parts.
- Every part precision engineered to perfection.
- Lowest weight of all "B" engines without sacrifice of power.
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life.
- Automatic "dual" carburetor for quick "break-in."
- Easy to start, "a twist of the wrist." High compression ratio for instant starting. New PRESTO disc starter eliminates prop "flipping."
- Steady and consistent running.
- New intake design for non-flooding and positive adjustment.
- "STEEL-IZED" piston, cylinder and bearing surfaces micro-precision fitted to .0001". Seize and wear proof. Special oil grooves for longer life.
- Extra long crankshaft of polished-ground steel, scientifically balanced. 1" bearing surface with forced double lubrication for longer wear.
- Perma-designed foolproof Beryllium "FLOATING" timer—never needs adjustment—can't slip in operation. Positive automatic spring action.
- Castings made of new "THOR" alloy. With more heat dissipation and wearing quality than any other engine.
- Uniflow piston.
- Integral all-metal tank.
- Invertible and runs in either direction.
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable.

POWER, DEPENDABILITY, LOW COST
"EASY TO START"—"EASY TO RUN"

Only our large volume and tremendous production make it possible to give you so much value for so little.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

(Thor Engines Division) Dept. M37T
156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York

Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for FREE illustrated booklet

Serving Aviation 18 Years

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JAY P. CLEVELAND
Publisher

MARCH 1947 VOL. XXXVI No. 3

CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

FREE FLIGHT GAS
Mousetrap 17

FLYING SCALE RUBBER
Model Spad 13 39

CABIN RUBBER
Cabin Gull Wing 27

WYLAM MASTERPLANS
Wright Model A 34
Wright Model B 35

PLANE ON THE COVER
Bell XS-1 25

SCIENCE
Simplex 25 20
Design Forum 22
Radio Control Notes 30
Glide Testing 32
Engine Laboratory 41

WORLD WAR I
Thomas-Morse S-4-C 23

3 VIEWS
Bell XS-1 24

NEWS
Flash 2
Model Airplane Newsletter 8
West Coast Tips 12
Air Ways 36
Club News 91

HOWARD G. McENTEE ..... Editor
JOSEPH M. MANN ..... Managing Editor
WILLIAM A. WYLAM ..... Associate Editor
WITTICH HOLLOWAY ..... Art Director
JAY P. CLEVELAND ..... Advertising Manager
A. M. HOFFMAN ..... Asst. Adv. Manager
ELY O. MERCHANT ..... Adv. Field Manager

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Jay P. Cleveland, President and Treasurer; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 5, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill. under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N.Y. Price 25c per copy. Subscriptions $2.50 per year in the United States and possessions; also Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America. All other countries $3.00.

Copyright 1947 by Air Age, Inc.

IN ONE OF the most significant papers in recent aviation history, Dr. Luis W. Alvarez, winner of the Collier Trophy, stated that the use of atomic energy for aircraft propulsion would be doing an easy thing the hard way. Backing up his conclusions with hard facts, Alvarez stated it would be technically feasible to propel an airplane by atomic energy, but in his opinion it will probably not be attempted. Major objection, he pointed out, is the fact that an atomic energy aircraft would have to be three or four times as large as the Consolidated B-36. Although the pilotless guided missile overcomes the shielding requirements, Alvarez concluded: "If you read in the papers some years hence that an atomic powered rocket has been sent to the moon, you can at least be sure its designers chose atomic power only after many misgivings, and that the decision was based not on the attractiveness of this new energy source but only after the realization that it was fantastically difficult or expensive to do the job with chemical propellants." Although Alvarez' award of the Collier Trophy was for his development of the Ground Control Approach system of blind landing, he is better known in recent years as a nuclear physicist.

EARLY SUCCESSFUL test flights of the Martin 202 and rapid acceleration of its production has discouraged at least two, and possibly three competitors in the feederliner arena. Boeing discontinued development of its Model 417 and Lockheed shelved its Model 75 *Saturn*. Although Consolidated is continuing construction of its prototype Model 240, its future is not clear according to company spokesmen. Obviously the Martin 202 has scored a clean victory in the first round.

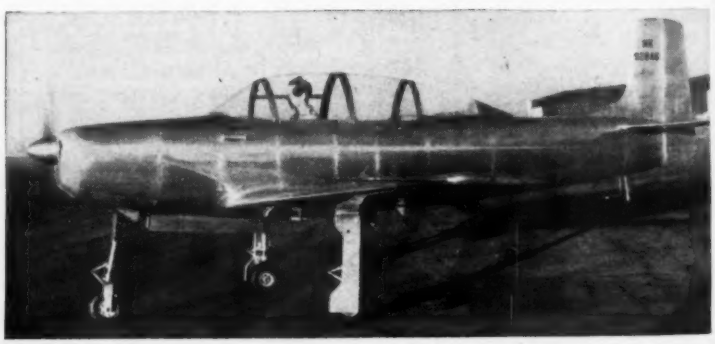
EVIDENCE OF AAF's appraisal of the Republic XP-84 *Thunderjet* fighter is the award of a contract for construction of 500 of them at a cost of $25,000,000. The *Thunderjet* thus becomes the successor to Lockheed P-80 *Shooting Star* as AAF's second service jet type. Republic is also at work on a later jet type, the XP-91, on which no details are yet available.

THE GIANT *Menasco* gas turbine engine, reputed to be the most powerful ever built, is now undergoing preliminary test stand operation. Although details are still lacking it is known that the monster engine is being developed under an AAF contract for $2,402,700.

FOR THE FIRST time in aviation history a lightplane company has produced 1,000 airplanes in a single month. Piper

(*Turn to page* 6)

(Above) New Navy jet fighter designed for carrier use is the North American XFJ-1. Although details are scarce it is known to have 38 ft. span and length of 33½ ft. (Below) The *Streak*, new all metal tandem two seater for the private flier to be produced by Aero-Flight Aircrapt Corp. Top speed is expected to be over 170 mph with 85 hp *Continental* fuel injection engine using ordinary 73 octane auto gas



Jim Walker ANNOUNCES

REMOTO*

(*REMOTE MOTOR OPERATION)

U-REELY CONTROL

$12.50 Complete with enamelled control wires

TAXI...TAKE OFF...FLY SOLO

REMOTO, incorporated with Jim Walker's U-Reely Control, introduces an entirely new type of U-Control flying. Now you can hand launch and bring your plane to hand without it touching the ground... fly solo... taxi your plane to flight strip for unassisted take-offs.

SHOOT LANDINGS

Now you can land your plane and take off at will . . . "touch and go" several times in a single flight.

FLY DUAL OR FORMATION

Fly two planes by yourself! "Dual" flying by yourself or tight formation flying with others is easy with REMOTO.

Energy supplied by battery plug (A) is controlled by 2-way right or left hand switch (B) to commutator rings (C) through brushes (D). Enamelled wires (E) complete circuit to relay in plane which switches from low to high timer point.

REMOTO also can be used to operate flaps, retractable landing gear, drop bombs or parachute.

See your dealer

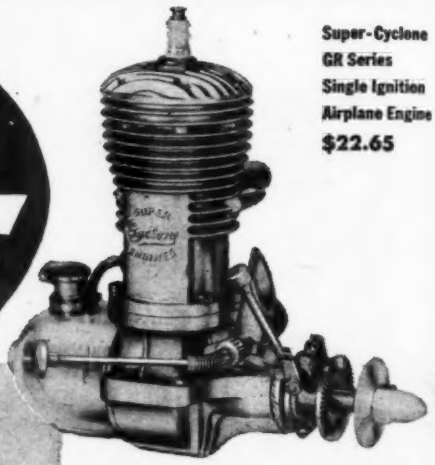
Your standard plastic U-Reely can be converted to REMOTO, $5 complete.

Jim Walker **A-J AIRCRAFT CO.**

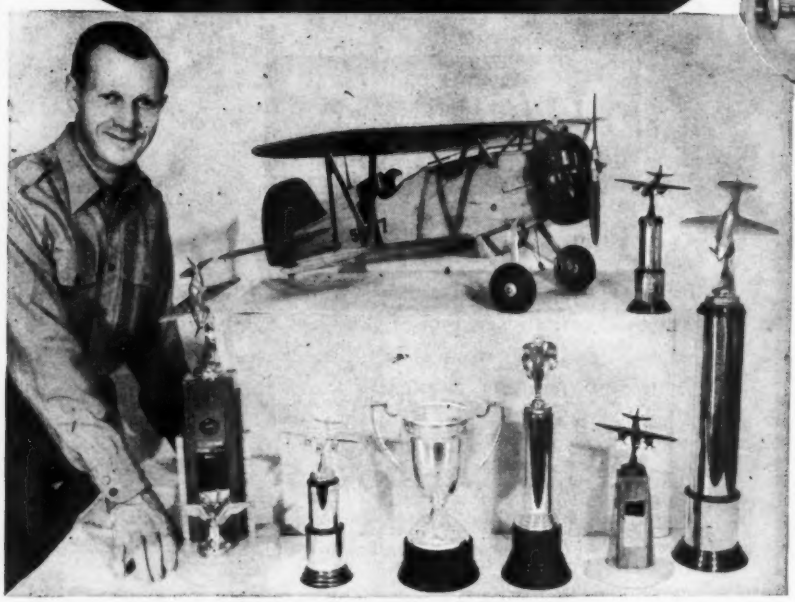
1166 N.E. 31st Ave. Portland 12, Ore.

ANOTHER WINNER

SUPER-CYCLONE



Super-Cyclone
GR Series
Single Ignition
Airplane Engine
$22.65



CEDRIC GALLOWAY AND HIS PLANE

LOOK TO THE LEADER FOR LEADERSHIP

Easiest to start, Super-Cyclone is the only model engine equipped with the original Super-Cyclone needle valve. Accept no substitute. Precision-built and dependable, with winning performance; thousands of these engines have run thousands of gruelling hours—SUPER-CYCLONE has been SUPER-TESTED.

DEALERS . . . A Few Dealer Franchises Are Still Available

SUPER-CYCLONE, Inc.

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
P. O. BOX 1351
GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

WINNING Flying Scale MODEL — Navy Boeing F4B-4 Powered by SUPER-CYCLONE

Mr. Cedric E. Galloway, owner of Burbank Hobby and Sport Shop, Burbank, California, has been building models since 1928 and knows the power of SUPER-CYCLONE. He is a member of Southern California Model Aircraft Congress, Lockheed Model Club and Burbank Model Club. His SUPER-CYCLONE powered Boeing F4B-4 won 1st place four times, 2nd place two times and 4th place once, in the following meets—15th National at Wichita, 1st All Western at Los Angeles, Western Regional at San Diego, 7th & 8th National U-Control at Long Beach, 2nd U-Control Midget Air Races at Santa Monica and 1st Annual Rose Bowl U-Control at Pasadena.

SUPER Cyclone POWERED

BUY SUPER-CYCLONE ENGINES FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER

• Factory Guaranteed •

SUPER-CYCLONE—the biggest name in little engines

AVIATION CAREER!

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

"CAL-AERO"

CAREER TRAINING...WILL ADD DOLLARS TO YOUR PAY CHECK ALL THE REST OF YOUR LIFE

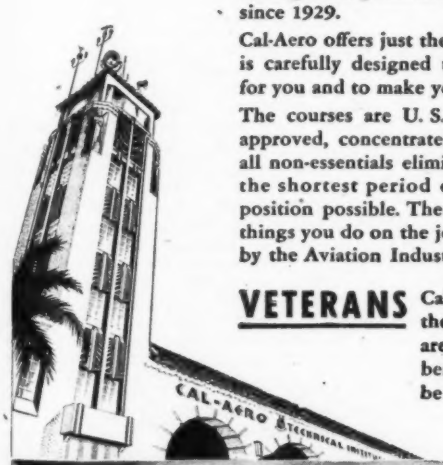
Cal-Aero Technical Institute has specialized in training ambitious young men in *Aeronautical Engineering* and *Master Aviation Mechanics,* since 1929.

Cal-Aero offers just the training you need. It is carefully designed to make more money for you and to make your future secure.

The courses are U. S. Government, C. A. A. approved, concentrated and intensive with all non-essentials eliminated to train you in the shortest period of time, for the best position possible. The subjects are the very things you do on the job. They are approved by the Aviation Industry, the very men who employ you and *know today's requirements.*

Cal-Aero Technical Institute is one of the oldest, largest and most distinguished aeronautical schools in the United States. It has an alumni of over 6000 successful civilian graduates in all phases of aviation activity. Cal-Aero Tech has provided these men with a foundation for a *profitable occupation and a secure future.* It can do the same for you.

We have the experience—there is no substitute for it!.....We invite your consideration, investigation and comparison. Send coupon today for full information.



VETERANS Cal-Aero is approved for Veterans Training under the G. I. Bill of Rights. Hundreds of ex-servicemen are now taking advantage of its educational benefits here at Cal-Aero. Write us—we will be happy to help you with your future plans.

TRAIN IN SUNNY, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

FORMERLY CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

BE WISE...PROTECT YOUR FUTURE

MAIL TODAY · DON'T DELAY

SEND FULL INFORMATION AND CATALOGUE FREE ON COURSE CHECKED BELOW

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANIC COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- ☐ POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL COURSE
- ☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING COURSE, HOME STUDY
- ☐ AIRCRAFT BLUE PRINT READING COURSE, HOME STUDY

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

DATE OF BIRTH _____ N-3

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

1229 AIRWAY — GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

(LOS ANGELES COUNTY)

UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY, PRESIDENT AND FOUNDER SINCE 1929...ON OUR OWN HUGE AIRPORT—IN HEART OF THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

'OK'29
THE FIRST, THE ONLY 'B' ENGINE WITH 2 SPEED TIMER
CLASS "B"
$15.50

'OK'
SUPER 60
CLASS "C"
$18.00

'OK' 60
Raceway-Marine
"Keywayed" Crankshaft
and Flywheel
CLASS "C"
$23.00

'OK' TWIN
RADIO CONTROL
1st PRIZE
N.Y. MIRROR
$49.00

"OK" COIL

Specify "OK" Pack with "OK" Engine (not included in Engine price). For Single Cylinder Engine—"OK" Coil, Condenser and flexible, multi-strand, high-tension lead . . . $3.00
For Two Cylinder Engine—"OK" Oversize Twin-Power Coil, Condenser, and flexible, multi-strand high-tension leads $6.00

HERKIMER
TOOL & MODEL WORKS, INC.
HERKIMER, NEW YORK
Export Office: 120 Wall St., New York 5
CABLE ADDRESS (All Cables)
"Concordia," New York

hung up the record with 1105 planes, with Aeronca running a close second with 1006. Observers believe, however, that this is about the peak in the lightplane production picture with orders slowing down to a trickle through the winter. Production this spring will be shifted to new postwar designs with accompanying large reductions in production.

WITH THE first postwar year's impact of sales on the personal aircraft industry now waning, that old bugabood "price increase" is moving in throughout the industry. Republic announced a price tag of only $3,995 for its famed *Seabee* initially but this was raised during the middle of last year to $4,495. Now comes the latest bad news: an increase to $6,000 for the neat amphibian, considerably over the financial heads of Mr. Average Pilot. Another high priced four-placer is the Beech *Bonanza*, tagged at $7,345. The North American *Navion* remains at the $6,000 level, depending on equipment. The market for these planes, however, has shifted noticeably from the private owner to the "executive" class of ownership by companies and medium sized industrial plants.

DETAILS ON THE Martin XP4M-1 are available and reveal it as a four engine landplane with only two engine nacelles. Each nacelle contains a Pratt & Whitney R-4630 *Wasp Major* engine with propeller in the front and a General Electric I-40 turbojet unit in the back. The giant craft is of conventional design with remote-control turrets throughout the fuselage. Top speed is 398 mph. It has a gross weight of 81,887 lbs. and a service ceiling of 16,400 ft. according to reports. It has already been test flown.

NOW THERE is an answer to the old saw about "everybody complains about the weather but nobody *does* anything about it." General Electric Co. recently demonstrated a method of doing something about the weather. A recent demonstration involved the dropping of dry ice pellets into a heavily-laden cloud with the astonishing result that it immediately began to snow! The cloud was three miles long and at a critical temperature. The addition of the ice cubes served to cool the cloud just enough to change its moisture into snow. AAF is coordinating the experiments under contract in an attempt to provide fog and cloud dispersal methods for use in local area around airports.

EVIDENCE THAT Grumman intends not only to continue but to expand its amphibian business comes from the recent announcement that an enlarged version of the *Mallard* is now under construction for the Navy. The new amphibian, designated XJR2F-1, will have an 80 ft. wingspan and carry 16 passengers. The *Mallard* has a span of 66 ft. 8 in. and carries up to 10 passengers.

WITH INCREASING combat aircraft speeds has come problems in bomb design. Army Ordnance Department's Ballistic Research Laboratory at Aberdeen Proving Ground is conducting supersonic wind tunnel tests on bomb designs suitable for use with supersonic bombers or bomb-carrying fighters. Col. Leslie E. Simon, director of the Laboratory, says existing bombs and bomb shapes would prove highly inaccurate if dropped from supersonic aircraft. Research work in the supersonic tunnel at Aberdeen, Md., has already developed shapes for these new supersonic bombs.

AAF HAS completed preliminary tests on use of "sand bullets" for dissipating the acceleration of parachute-dropped equipment and supplies. The device consists of a U-shaped tube with the open end pointed downward. Sand is inserted in both ends with a powder charge in the middle of the bend. As the parachute load nears the earth the charge is set off and the sand is blown out of the two legs. The theory of the device is, as in jet propulsion, that the momentum of the sand will exert a force upward on the load, serving to slow its descent a moment before it hits the ground. The tests proved that a proper relationship between size of the load and size of the charge will practically stop the load in midair.

IT HAS BEEN revealed that Russia is developing several helicopter designs, one of which is now flying. This is the *Omega*, a twin-rotor design of I. P. Bratukhin, a newcomer in the Russian aircraft picture. His design is very similar to the McDonnell XHJD-1, which is now known officially as the *Whirlaway*. The *Omega* is powered by two radial engines and is said to have a top speed of about 75 mph. Other designs have been developed by M. I. Mill and N. I. Kamov.

CERTAIN DETAILS are now available on the Curtiss XP-87 "all-weather" fighter. It resembles the famed British *Meteor* in general outline with the turbojet units located in streamlined nacelles in the wing. It is designed for operation in poor weather conditions and contains complete radar equipment. It is also known as the XA-43 when fitted with bombs and special attack equipment.

AAF IS pushing development work on the ramjet engine with recent designs in the flight test stage. The tiny but powerful engines are mounted on the wingtips of fighter planes and are used for emergency bursts of power. Two fighters have been tested to date. The Bell XP-83 was recently destroyed while undergoing flight tests with ramjets installed. A fire started in the fuel system. Numerous successful flight tests have been completed to date with ramjet engines installed in the wingtips of a North American P-51 *Mustang* at Wright Field.

THE FIRINGS of captured V-2 rockets at White Sands Proving Grounds have undergone continuous improvement and the latest launching, No. 17, carried the missile to an altitude of 114 miles and produced a speed of 3,716 mph. The presence of captured German scientists at White Sands, including many who were responsible for design and development of the missile, was only recently announced. This latest firing was characterized by the release of metal slugs fired by a shaped charge. It is hoped the slugs attained a high enough acceleration to escape the earth's gravitational field. Should this prove to be the case, the slugs would orbit about the earth as satellites and future study of outer space by powerful telescopes will be required to confirm their existence.

FIRST PRODUCTION model of the Martin XBTM-1 *Mauler* dive-bomber is nearing completion and the production line is filling rapidly. The new design, to be known as the AM-1, involves numerous changes developed from flight tests on the experimental model.

WHAT MAY well become the forerunner of a vast family of guided missiles of the future has been announced by NACA. It is the *Tiamat*, a 600 lb. rocket-powered missile with a speed of 600 mph. It is a "step" rocket with initial thrust of 7200 lbs. being delivered by a "booster" assembly in the tail. After the

(*Turn to page* 88)

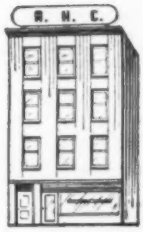
ESTABLISHED 1931

16 years of mail order merchandising guarantees our service and your satisfaction. Our business depends on pleasing you. Your mail order business should be sent to us because:

LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER FIRM IN AMERICA 1947

This is only a partial listing from the "Gas" section of our completely illustrated FREE catalog.

1. Money back guarantee—no questions asked.
2. Unused purchases exchangable.
3. No packing charges—we insure safe delivery.
4. 24 hour service—no waiting.
5. Most complete gas model stock in America.
6. Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
7. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
8. FREE prop, "Presto" starter and copy of Model Gas Engine Theory & Practice (50 pages) with every motor; FREE sponge wheels and "Pro" model knife with every plane. Ask for them.
9. FREE membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling.
10. We don't carry everything—ONLY THE BEST!
11. FREE illustrated 32 page catalog with every order.



Our own four story building to serve you. Drop in for a visit.

MOTORS

(FREE: See item 8 above)

- Arden .099 (CL A) $18.50
- Arden .199 (CL A) 22.50
- Marvin (CL A) 15.50*
- Bantam (CL A) 18.50
- Bullet (CL B) 15.00
- Ohlsson 23 (CL B) 16.50
- Cannon 300 (CL B) 19.75
- DeLong 30 (CL B) 19.50
- Forster 29 (CL B) 24.75*
- Hurricane (CL B) 19.75*
- Meleraft (CL B) 18.50*
- Merlin (CL B) 18.00*
- Rogers 29 (CL B) 15.75*
- Rogers Ram (CL B) 10.95
- Torpedo (CL B) 18.50
- Barker (CL C) 14.95
- Cannon 350 (CL C) 21.50
- Dennymite (CL C) 15.85
- Ohlsson 60 (CL C) 18.50
- OK Super 60 (CL C) 21.00*
- Rocket (CL C) 22.50*
- Vivell 35 (CL C) 18.00
- Vivell Twin (CL C) 35.00
- Pacemaker (CL C) 24.95
- OK 29 (CL B) 18.50*
- OK Twin (CL C) 55.00*
- Atwood Champion (CL C) 23.50
- Atom (CL A) 15.50
- Arden .099BB (CL A) 21.50
- Arden .199BB (CL A) 25.50
- Vivell 49 (CL C) 20.00
- Perky (CL A) 18.00
- DeLong (CL C) 26.00
- Contester (CL C) 28.50
- Fleetwind (CL C) 24.75*
- Ken (CL C) 32.50
- McCoy (CL C) 35.00
- Minijet (Jet) 35.00
- Hornet (CL C) 35.00
- Move Diesel (CL A) 27.50
- Wensen (CL B) 20.00*
- Hurleman (CL C) 20.00
- Brown D (CL C) 21.50*
- Madewell (CL C) 18.00
- Pierce (CL B) 21.50*
- G.H.Q. (CL C) 9.95*
- New Thor (CL B) 9.95*
- New Thor Kit (CL B) 6.95

*Includes coil and condenser

RACE CARS

- McCoy $42.50
- Duisenberg 50.00
- Dooling 45.00

MOTOR ACCESSORIES

- Battery Box (all sizes) $ .40
- Megow Plastic .40
- Aero Coil (Featherweight) 2.50
- Aero Coil (Quality) 3.00
- Smith Competitor Coil 1.95
- Arden Coil 2.50
- Winston Coil 2.00
- Wilco Coil 1.95
- Regular Coil 1.50
- Metal Condenser .45
- Paper Condenser .20
- Ignition Wire (6 feet) .25
- High Tension Lead Wire .15
- Spark Plugs (all sizes) .50
- Arden Booster Jack 1.50
- Switch .25
- Alligator Clips .10
- Vitamite Wet Coil 2.35
- Power-plus Standard Flight Battery 2.75
- Booster Battery 3.50
- House Charger 4.45
- Auto Charger 1.95
- Arden Flight Timer 1.50
- Austin Flight Timer 1.50
- Comet Flight Timer 1.00
- Hillcrest Flight Timer 1.25
- Universal Needle Valve .75
- 4-Way Plug Wrench .15
- Neoprene Tubing (per ft.) .50
- Froom Gas Tank 1.00
- Spinit Starter 4.00
- Aluminum Engine Mounts .50
- Fin-Torque Props (8" to 14") .50
- (16", 18") 1.00
- Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop 1.50
- Topping 12" Multi-pitch Prop 1.75
- Comet Props: 9", 10", 11" .35
- 12", 14" .40
- Hi-Pitch Props: 8", 9", 10" .45
- 11" .50
- 12", 13" .60
- 14" .65
- Snafu Plastic Prop 10" .75
- 12" .90
- Topping 3 Blade Plastic Props 1.50
- Sponge Rubber Wheels 2" .40
- 2 1/2" .50
- 3 1/2" .60
- Trexler Balloon Wheels (All sizes)
- Spray Gun 1.75
- Modelers Plane .75
- Flywheels A or B 1.00
- C 1.50
- Univ. Running Stand 1.25
- Midget Screw Driver .10
- Hi-Tension End Clips, each .05
- Tip Jacks Set .60
- Plug Gauge Set .15
- Alum. Prop Spinners 5/8", 20c; 3/4", 30c; 7/8", 75c; 1 1/2", $1.00; 2", $1.25; 2 1/2", $1.50; 2 3/4", $1.75.
- Presto Disc Starter .25
- Bamboo paper—white, green, blue, each .10
- Wood Stripper .25
- Celluloid Sheet .10
- Austin Tank .50
- Winston Tank .75

FREE FLIGHT PLANES

(FREE: See item 8 above)
For "A" & "B" Motors

- Coronet 46" $2.50
- Buccaneer 48" 3.50
- Buccaneer 36" 1.50
- Bee 48" 1.95
- Brooklyn Dodger 56" 3.95
- Pacer B 53" 3.95
- Topper 41" 3.50
- Roamer 45" 2.95
- Zombie 44" 3.00
- Rocketeer 40" 2.95
- Playboy Jr. 55" 2.50
- Baby Playboy 33" 1.00
- Buccaneer B Spl. 54" 3.85
- Jiffy 36" 1.50
- Stratos 42" 2.95
- Amer. Ace 54" 3.95
- Banshee 50" 6.95
- Wanderer 54" 3.50
- Bay Ridge Mike 49" 2.00
- Zipper 54" 5.95
- Runt 44" 2.00
- Air Feiler 44" 3.95
- Rogers & Wilco 50" 5.95
- Zoomer 60" 6.95
- Musketeer 54" 3.50
- Amer. Ace 36" 1.50
- Stanzel Interceptor 51" 2.98
- Skyrocket 36" 2.85
- Ranger 40" 3.00
- Comet Interceptor 42" 3.85
- Musketeer 42" 2.50
- Brigadier 58" 2.95
- Brigadier 38" 1.95
- Cleveland Piper Cub 38" 1.50
- Aero Champ 48" 2.50
- Yogi 42" 3.85
- Piper Cub Coupe 40" 1.95
- Jersey Javelin 48" 3.95
- Larkey 50" 3.50
- Strato Streak 40" 2.50
- Spearhead Jr. 44" 1.95
- Megow Piper Cub 53" 6.95
- Ensign 50" 3.50
- Avdont-Air 32" 2.00
- Crusader 48" 7.50
- Baby Quaker 35" 3.00
- Humdinger 52" 3.95

FOR 'C' MOTORS

- Piper Super Cruiser 84" $10.95
- Pacer "C" 60" 4.95
- Buccaneer Std. 66" 5.95
- Buccaneer C. Spl. 72" 6.95
- Super Buccaneer 90" 8.50
- Mercury 72" 5.50
- Playboy Sr. 70" 4.50
- Stinson Reliant 78" 15.00
- Musketeer Std. 72" 4.95
- Cavalier 60" 5.95
- Wag 60" 5.50
- Vagabond 74" 5.50
- Custom Cavalier 74" 15.00
- Sailplane 78" 8.95

CONTROL-LINE PLANES

(FREE: See item 8 above)

- Capitol Ercoupe 40" B-C $ 7.50
- Duraplane 26" B-C 12.50
- Topping 21" B-C 10.00
- Ercoupe 45" C 12.50
- Meteor 24" B-C 8.95
- Fireball 36" B-C 10.00
- Buzz 30" C 8.95
- Bipe Trainer 22" B-C 3.95
- Aero Puppet 24" A-B-C 5.95
- Custom Cruiser 36" A-B-C 10.00
- Controliners by Berkeley
- P47 41" C 5.95
- P51 37" A-B 7.95
- Bat 32" C 4.95
- Bug 17" A 2.95
- Tiger Shark 38" C 4.95
- Strato-Cat 36" A-B-C 5.95
- Strato-Kitten 24" A-B 2.95
- Super V Shark 24" B-C 4.95
- Tarpon 28" B-C 10.75
- P.D.Q. 24" A-B 5.00
- Piper Skycycle 30" A-B-C 7.50
- Falcon Speedster 25" B-C 5.45
- Tether Streak 22" C 3.50
- Dreamer 20" A-B-C 7.50
- Vee-Gee 18" A-B-C 10.00
- Scale-Liners by Eagle:
- P51H Mustang 29" A-B-C 4.95
- F6F4 Hellcat 42" A-B-C 4.95
- P47N Thunderbolt 42" A-B-C 4.95
- Cyclone 36" B-C 4.95
- Whizzer 30" A-B-C 7.50
- Whizzer DeLuxe 30" A-B-C 9.95
- Falcon Sportster 25" B-C 5.45
- Knight Twister 19" A-B-C 7.75
- Baby V Shark 20" A-B 2.95
- Miss Behave 34" A-B-C 3.95
- Baby Miss Behave 24" A-B 2.95
- Tether Sharpie 18" A-B-C 2.00
- G13 30" B-C 7.95
- Cadet 33" A-B 5.45
- Stardust 26" B 10.00
- Atomic 14 1/2" B 3.50
- Marion 40" B-C 7.50
- Presto-Liner 20" A-B-C 5.95
- Beechcraft 40" B-C 9.95
- Tryo 26" B-C 3.50

U-CONTROL ACCESSORIES

- 100' Stranded Speed Wire $1.95
- 140' Stainless Steel Wire .75
- Perrycraft Swivel Tank 2.50
- Jom Control handle—pistol grip 3.95
- Wood "Gun" Control Handle & Reel 2.85
- Metal Control Handles 1.25
- Wood Control Reel 51/2" diam. 1.25
- Wood handles .10
- U-Control Horns .15
- U-Rely Deluxe Complete Control 7.50
- Sullivan Accessory Kit 1.25
- Snafu Accessory Kit 1.00

FLOAT KITS

- Typo 20 40" to 50" span planes $1.00
- 30 up to 80" span planes 1.50
- 40 over 80" span planes 2.50

GAS BOOKS

- Model Gas Engine Handbook $1.00
- Gas Modelers Guide 1.00
- Gas Model Plane Construction 1.00
- Control-Liners Bldg. & Flying 1.00
- Model Airplane Design 3.75
- Building & Flying Model Airplanes 2.00
- Model Gas Engines 2.50
- Model Aircraft Hand Book 2.50
- Gas Models & Engines 3.00

MIDGET BOATS

- Sea Bird 24" B-C $ 7.90
- Marlin 25" C 8.50
- Rouhi 26" B-C 15.00

BOAT ACCESSORIES

- Flywheels A or B $1.00
- C 1.50
- Stuffing Boxes 1/8" 1.25
- 3/16" 1.50
- Single Struts 1 1/2" .80
- 2" 1.00
- Collars 1/8" or 3/16" .25
- Univ Couplings 1/8" or 3/16" 1.25
- Shafting 1/8", 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", ft. .25
- Props: 2 Bladed: 2 1/2" .50
- 3 1/2" .60
- 3 Bladed: 3/4" .45
- 1" .45
- 1 1/4" .50
- 1 1/2" .60
- 2" .60

X-ACTO KNIVES & TOOLS

- #7 Airplane Knife $ .25
- #5 Mat Knife 1.00
- #6 Mat Knife (heavy) 1.50
- #80 Whittlers Set 2.00
- #40 Planer 1.00
- #42 Sander .50
- #44 Saw 1.25
- #48 Stripper 1.00
- #1 Knife (light) .50
- #2 Knife (heavy) .50
- #1D Hand Drill (small) .75
- #2D Hand Drill (large) .75

X-ACTO SETS

- #62 (#1 & 2 & 12 Blades) $2.00
- #82 (#1, 2, 5 & 11 Blades) 3.50
- #83 (#1, 2, 6 & 16 Blades) 5.00
- #85 (#1, 2, 6, 44, 42, 48, 40, 1D, 2D, 6" ruler, 10 drills, & 23 assorted blades) 12.50

FREE 32 page fully illustrated catalog devoted exclusively to gas engines, planes, boats, cars and accessories.

HOW TO ORDER Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send $1 and we ship C.O.D. same day for balance.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

Dept. MC37, 156 West 22nd St., New York 11, N.Y.

"16 YEARS OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION!"

Coming! . . .

ANDERSON Marotnginel

ANDERSON Spitfire

The Mel Anderson Mfg. Co. announces the production of the Anderson SPITFIRE

The outstanding 10cc. (.61 cubic inch) semi-race engine for U-control and free flight, designed by Mel Anderson, former designer and production engineer of the Famous Super-Cyclone

Mel Anderson pledges to the model industry the finest quality engines in model aircraft history

Watch for the Anderson Spitfire

MEL ANDERSON MFG. CO., INC.

1819 THIRD AVE., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

TO MODEL DEALERS—EVERYWHERE

WE GIVE FAST DEPENDABLE SERVICE; QUALITY MERCHANDISE; LEADING LINES OF MODEL AIRPLANE KITS, MOTORS AND ACCESSORIES

WHOLESALE ONLY

Located in Almost Exact Center of the United States; Better Service; Lower Transportation Costs; Lower Rents; Same Day Service.

ESTABLISHED IN 1938

Operated by an active low wing model builder and designer

TO OUR DEALER FRIENDS: IF YOU DO NOT HAVE OUR NEW AND LATEST PRICE LIST, WRITE FOR IT TODAY. IT LISTS ALL MOTORS, KITS AND ACCESSORIES, ALSO FULL INFORMATION ON KITS AND MOTORS THAT WILL BE VALUABLE TO YOU EVERY DAY. HELPS YOU MAKE MORE SALES, ANSWERS MANY OF YOUR CUSTOMERS' QUESTIONS.

We Have These Famous Lines for You:

Falcon
Snaful
Austincraft
X-Cell
Flo Torque Props
Air Flo Props
P.D.Q.
Cleveland
Comet
Testor
Scientific
Consolidated
Berkeley
Vic Stanzel
Jasco Gliders
Eagle Co.
Modelcraft
Custom Cruisers
Champion Spark Plugs
Aero Coils
Smith Coils
Austin Coils

X Cell
Ameco Line
Girard Kits
Model Industries
Capitol
Allen Davis
X Acto
Sunflower Products

MOTORS

Fleetwind "60"
Atwood Champion
Barker C
Dennymite
Arden
Atom
Bullet
Torpedo
Super Cyclones
Howler
Ken

Forster
McCoy
Cannons
Bunch Motors
Melcraft 29
Vivell 35
Madewell 49
Rocket .46
Hurricane "24"
Rogers "29"
De Long
Marvin A
Bantam A

U CONTROL KITS

Knight Twister
Bill Warner's Eight Ball
Strato Cat
Strato Kitten
Strato Trainers
Scientific Cyclone
Scientific Atomic
Cleveland Sharpie
Girards Swift
Girards G-13

Stanzels Super V Shark
Stangel Tiger Shark
Stanzel Baby Shark
Cliff's Trainer
J. Casburn's Short Snorter
J. Casburn's Champion
J. Casburn's Streamliner
Custom Cruisers
Capitol's Skycycle
Steward's Skycycle
Silver Streaks
Falcon Speedster
Falcon Sportster
Falcon Cadet
Eagle Hellcat
Eagle Mustang
Eagle Hellcat
Berkeley Thunderbolt
Mardix Challenger
Eddo Edco Meteor
Hell Hammer
Comet Whizzer
Aero Puppet
Topping "100"
Capitol Ercoupe
Capitol Swift
Walkers Fireball
many others

WE STOCK A MOST COMPLETE LINE OF PARTS FOR MODEL MOTORS. WRITE US.

MR. DEALER: We are here to serve you, promptly, efficiently, courteously, with more merchandise when you want it; less back orders; safe delivery; at a saving to you, all things considered. It is our purpose to make doing business with HOLCOMB'S a pleasure to you.

MR. MANUFACTURER: If you need an active outlet for your quality merchandise to a jobber serving the entire MIDWEST we would be pleased to hear from you.

JOBBER MEMBER OF MIA — **WHOLESALE ONLY**

HOLCOMB GAS MODEL SUPPLY CO.

DON D. HOLCOMB, SR.

Office Phone No. 24 or call No. 37 — **ALMA, KANSAS**

Model Airplane NEWSLETTER

by AL LEWIS

ONCE AGAIN international attention is focused on the Wakefield competition and Wakefield models. According to Frank Zaic, well known designer and experimentalist, and chairman of the AMA Wakefield committee: "The Wakefield Cup meet is fairly certain of being conducted in 1947. Rubber situation is improving and enough time has elapsed since the end of the war to give model builders all over the world a a chance to prepare their entries. The usual date of the Wakefield meet is the first Sunday in August."

That is certainly good news. The cup has been shelved, so to speak, since 1939 when Dick Korda of Cleveland won it at Bendix, N.J., in a hotly contested competition that saw an English and Canadian team competing in person, and other countries were represented through proxy flyers.

The problem of selecting an American team now faces us. Mr. Korda, by virtue of

his previous victory, is automatically accorded a position on the team. But four additional members must be recruited. Mr. Zaic points out that the date of the finals makes it necessary that the American representatives be selected not later than the end of June. Just how the finalists will be selected is under discussion among Academy members.

"There are two possible methods," advises the committee's chairman. "One is to divide the country in five regions and have each region determine its man. Second method would be to allow more regions and/or more flyers from each region and have this greater number of flyers enter a national elimination meet. By the first method we would obtain the best regional flyers. The second method would give us the best representation of the country.

"Just how regions would be determined is also open to suggestions. It may be according to population, number of members in the Academy, or according to actual number of entries in the eliminations.

"It has been suggested that a $1 entry fee be charged to the entrants, the entire proceeds to be used by the region to help the finalist go to the Wakefield meet or national Wakefield eliminations.

"It is the chairman's opinion that Akron is the logical place for the actual Wakefield meet, while the eliminations can be held elsewhere. It is hoped that elimination details will be ready early."

(*Turn to page* 10)

STAR of the NATIONALS

at Wichita, Sept. 1946

DELONG "30"

Class B Winner

$19.50

NEW LOW PRICE

Formerly $24.50

SUPER MOTORS, INC. • 2093 E. 19th ST. • CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

Berkeley Approved—
Means Quality Guaranteed

Dependable quality means a lot to you model builders. You put plenty of time and effort into building your models. By buying proven products from your local Berkeley dealer you save time and money.

OHLSSON "19"
AVAILABLE AGAIN!

America's finest popular-price class "A" engine..... **$14.50**

A-J HORNET
First time since the war!

All Balsa, ready-to-fly, 18-inch Rubber powered stick model..... **50c**

• AMERICAN JR.
"Ready-To-Fly" Models

A-J Americobra Glider (48 to a box)	$ .10
A-J Interceptor Glider	.50
A-J Whip-Power Mustang	1.29
A-J Fireball "U"-Control	10.00
A-J U-Reeley Handle	7.50

• GAS ENGINES

Arden P-099	$18.50	Delong .30	19.50
Arden B-099	21.50	O.K. B-.29	15.50
Arden .099 Flight Chassis	13.50	Madewell—"49"	18.00
		O.K. Super-60	18.00
Arden B-199	25.50	Ohlsson 60	18.50
Bantam .19	18.50	Pacemaker "59"	24.95
Ohlsson .23	16.50	McCoy	35.00
		O.K. Twin	49.00

(all prices less coil and condenser)

• IGNITION ACCESSORIES
Coils

Aero Featherweight	$ 2.50
Aero Quality	3.00
Aero Twin	4.00
Smith Competitor	1.95
Smith Firecracker	2.75
Smith Dual	4.50

Condensers

Aero Paper	$ .25
Aero Metal Case	.35
Smith Racing	.45

Spark Plugs

Champion, All Types	$ .50

• PROPELLERS
Flo Torque (Low Pitch)

8" to 14"	$ .50
16"	1.00
18"	1.00

Hi-Ball (High Pitch)

8" to 12"	$ .50
13", 14"	.65

Joyce
Replaceable Blade Plastic Props with extra blade

8"	$1.00
10"	1.30

• DIESEL CONVERSION KIT
Convert your Arden .099 to a diesel. Kit includes fuel. $4.00

• TWO-SPEED CONTROL LINE SUPPLIES
"Electraline" Wire. .011 or .014 dia.

150 ft. coil	$1.50
Relay	2.00
Ohlsson 2-Speed Points	1.50

• STRANDED STEEL CONTROL LINE
7-strand. Flexible, non-kinking

.015 dia., 70 ft. coil	$1.00
.021 dia., 70 ft. coil	1.60

• NATURAL BROWN RUBBER
Available again. Pre-war prices

1/8" wide. 50 ft. for	50c
3/16" wide. 50 ft. for	70c

• PACKAGED MODEL FITTINGS
Electrical Fittings

E-1 Midget Tip Jacks	2 for 25c
E-2 Pee-Wee Clips	2 for 20c
E-3 Terminal Clips	2 for 5c
E-4 Alligator Clips	2 for 20c
E-5 Solderless Plugs	2 for 25c
E-6 Connector Lugs	3 for 5c

Ignition Fittings

I-1 1/4" Spark Plug Gaskets	2 for 5c
I-2 3/8" Spark Plug Gaskets	2 for 5c
I-3 Spark Plug Connectors	2 for 5c

Gas Model Fittings

G-1 Landing Gear Washers for 3/32" Wire	12 for 5c
G-2 Landing Gear Washers for 1/8" Wire	12 for 5c
G-3 "J" Landing Gear Bolts	4 for 25c
G-4 Wheel Collar & Hub	25c pair
G-5 Bolts & Nuts, Class A, 2-56, 3/4" long	12 for 20c
G-6 Bolts & Nuts, Class B-C, 4-40, 1" long	12 for 20c
G-7 Bolts & Nuts, Class B-C, 4-40, 1 1/2" long	12 for 20c
G-8 No. 2 Lock Washers	12 for 10c
G-9 No. 4 Lock Washers	12 for 10c

"Controliner" Fittings

C-1 Elevator Hinges	4 for 10c
C-2 Swivels, Class A	15c pair
C-3 Swivels, Class B, C	20c pair

Rubber Powered Model Fittings

R-1 Propeller Washers, 1/8" O.D.	24 for 5c
R-2 Propeller Washers, 1/4" O.D.	24 for 5c
R-3 Cupped Washers, 3/16" O.D.	12 for 5c
R-4 Cupped Washers, 1/4" O.D.	12 for 5c
R-5 Ball Bearing, Washer	10c
R-6 Thrust Bearing, Small	3 for 5c
R-7 Thrust Bearing, Large	2 for 5c
R-8 Wire Prop Hook, Small	3 for 5c
R-9 Wire Prop Hook, Medium	2 for 5c
R-10 Wire Prop Hook, Large	5c each
R-11 Rubber Tensioner Spring	2 for 5c
R-12 Prop Folder Hinge, Complete Set	20c
R-13 3/8" Face Bushing dia.	5 for 5c
R-14 7/8" Face Bushing dia.	3 for 5c
R-15 Eyelet, 1/16" I.D. x 3/16" long	12 for 5c
R-16 Eyelet, 3/32" I.D. x 3/16" long	12 for 5c
R-17 Eyelet, 1/8" I.D. x 3/8" long	12 for 10c
R-18 Brass Nose Plug, Small	3 for 5c
R-19 Brass Nose Plug, Large	2 for 5c

Reg Pink Fuel
The record breaking non-corrosive, non-gumming methanol fuel. $1.25 quart.

BERKELEY KITS—
Complete line of Berkeley Kits stocked at all times. Order from Berkeley ad on page 96.

AVAILABLE AGAIN
BERKELEY TUBE CEMENT
Once more you can have the ease and convenience of Berkeley Cement packaged in clear, easy-to-open tubes. No mess. No waste. Some model builders even buy it in the 36-tube package **Big 5" Tube 10c**

• WHEELS
HECO Spongewheels
With turned aluminum hubs
Balloon type

7/8" dia.	25c pr.	Streamline type	
1 1/8" dia.	30c pr.	1 7/8" dia.	50c pr.
1 3/8" dia.	35c pr.	2 1/8" dia.	60c pr.

HECO-VOIT Air Wheels
Inflatable-streamline wheel available again

2 1/2"	$2.15 pr.
3 1/2"	2.50 pr.
4 1/2"	2.75 pr.

HECO Bell Crank—The best controliner bell crank on the market. Complete with Hardware, 25c.

Subscribe to the New Berkeley Catalog 25c copy

For the first time, a loose leaf catalog with new up-to-the-minute pages mailed three times a year. In addition, performance charts, new ideas, and data sheets are included. No model builder can do without it.

MAIL ORDERS If no Berkeley dealer is near you, order by mail. Include 25c Postage on orders less than $2.50. Orders over $2.50 sent post free in U.S.A.

Berkeley Model Supplies—N.Y.
140 Greenpoint Ave.—Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

(*Continued from page 8*)

The suggestion has come from other quarters that the entire preliminary qualifying and actual running off of the Wakefield finals be held under the sponsorship of a national organization. The National Exchange Club has been prominently mentioned. With Exchange units throughout the country already active in model meet promotion, it would be a relatively simple and logical procedure. Exchange clubs banded together in state units could hold a state elimination competition and send meet reports to AMA headquarters in Washington, D.C.

Four top place men could be selected on basis of their performance compared to second place winners. Those with greatest difference would be selected and sent to finals to compete with foreign teams. These four plus Mr. Korda would be the American representatives.

We know that the Metropolitan Council of Exchange Clubs in Detroit is most anxious to undertake the sponsorship of a top meet. Why not give them the privilege of underwriting the Wakefield affair? They have the backing and the interest. It is estimated that approximately $10,000 would be needed to pay the expenses, both travel and housing, of foreign teams once they reached this country. We feel that figure a little high, but better to figure too much than too little. Given ample notice to prepare, plus governmental support, it is thought a number of teams would be here "in the flesh" for the international blue-ribbon event.

Maybe you have some thoughts on the subject?

* * *

REPORTS have reached us of a hot shot control line speed job powered by three jet engines. Rumor has it built something

like the *Black Widow* with two jets acting as tail booms and a third as fuselage. We shudder, especially at the noise, but confess that the thought is intriguing. Does any reader have some dope on such a contraption, if indeed there is one?

* * *

HARD AT WORK to build a strong state organization for the advancement of model aviation is Frank Bushey of Hartford, Conn. Mr. Bushey, a school teacher, is an ardent model flyer himself and has done much to promote new interest and support for aeromodeling activities. As New England coordinator for the AMA, Mr. Bushey is striving to develop a Connecticut Chapter that would serve as a model for similar groups throughout the country. Not long ago he sent out a questionnaire to all leaders, clubs and individual flyers whose names and addresses were available. Object was to test their reaction and have their suggestions for a state group.

Tentatively he expects the setup to function as the Connecticut state chapter of the Academy; its members would all be AMA license holders residing in the state. Purpose of the organization would be to further development of model aviation in Connecticut, New England and the nation; to aid and assist in handling all meets within the state; to carry out elimination and state championship competitions; to set up controls necessary for safe and progressive growth of the activity; to assist other organizations in conducting meets and club work; to voice the opinions and needs of Nutmeg modelers in local, state, regional and national matters.

Certainly a commendable and needed program. Modelers throughout Connecticut are urged to contact Frank Bushey at 210 Euclid Street West, Hartford 5, regarding this council.

(*Turn to page 94*)

SENSATIONAL!

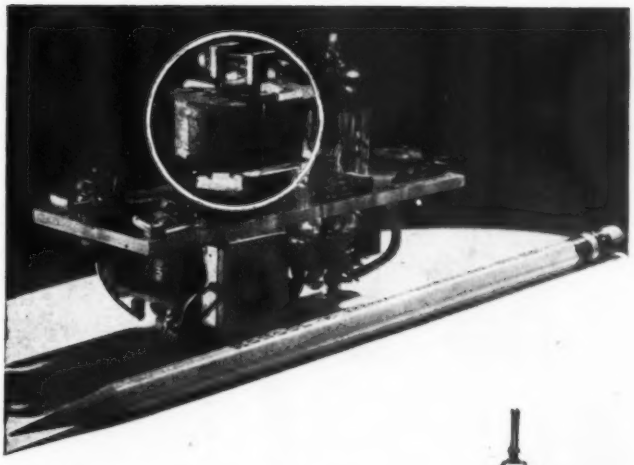
GOOD BROTHERS

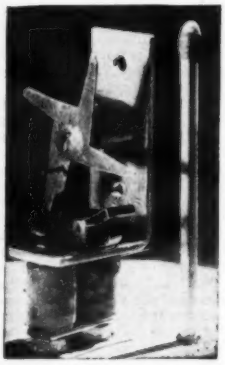
"CHAMPION RADIO CONTROL"

For Model Planes

Actual Vest Pocket Control . . .

Amazingly light, less than 16 oz. complete. The sensitive polarized type relay (see circle) is unaffected by vibration and is very fast starting with a wide margin of safety. Adjustments are provided. You can see the unbelievable compactness of the receiver as compared to an ordinary pencil.





Escapement
Size—2¼" x 1⅛" x 1"
high
Weight—1 ounce

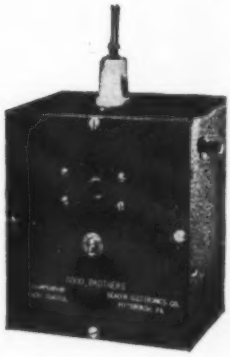
Ready For Installation . . .

This radio control equipment comes to you completely wired and ready for installation. The receiver is factory fixed-tuned to eliminate difficulties in tuning up for flights. The Good Brothers Radio Control units have been designed around the same basic equipment which won three consecutive National Radio Control Contests.

THRILLING Controlled Flight and You're the Pilot

With "Champion Radio Control" you are the pilot. You have full control of take-offs, turns, spirals, loops and landings in a range of up to two miles. Here is the equipment for all the thrills of model flying that only radio control can give you.

PRICE $59.50 less batteries



Transmitter
Size—Approx. 4" x 5" x 6"

Range—Approx. 2 miles

Flinn's MODEL HOBBIES

909 LIBERTY AVE. PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MODEL AERO ENGINEERS

A Recognized Authority on Model Aeronautics

Announces

THE

A.S.M.A.E. INTERNATIONAL AIR CLASSIC

Featuring Rubber Powered Cabin Model Aircraft Only

To the Champion—An Originally Struck 48" Gold Trophy—A Permanent Annual Award.
This Competition Is Open To Any Individual From Every Country In The World.
The A.S.M.A.E. International Air Classic will be held in the U.S.A. in August 1947

Even though you have never built a model plane before, your chances of winning this competition are as good as the next man's. Your attendance will, in no small way, help to cement international goodwill relations at a time when everyone is working toward a "permanent world peace."

Don't Delay—Do It Now—Write to The International Headquarters of
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MODEL AERO ENGINEERS

for particulars how *you* can attend and compete, no matter *where* you live. Anyone may compete—young or old, male or female, and the rules and regulations are the *simplest of all.*

The A.S.M.A.E. is a recognized authority on all phases of model flying, including gliding, rubber & gasoline powered craft, radio control and experimental research. U.S. residents remit 6c in stamps for rules and literature. Foreign applicants remit 20c U.S.A. currency. All dealers and Aero Clubs are urged to contact Headquarters immediately for specially prepared "Dealer Data," since Model Dealers and Club will be the activity centers.

P.S.—ADDITIONAL VALUABLE AWARDS TO 50th PLACE

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MODEL AERO ENGINEERS
Oritani Theater Bldg. Hackensack, New Jersey, U.S.A.

TIME TO START
The New Year Right! . . . with *MODELS* . . . from *UNITED'S*
Two Great Branches
WE SELL DEALERS ONLY
WRITE TO NEAREST WAREHOUSE
FOR DEALER SALES HELPS

UNITED HOBBY
Distributors, Inc.
2354 W. Madison • Chicago 12, Illinois
In the Center of Chicago
1408 Camp St. • Dallas 1, Texas
In the Heart of Dallas

FLASH!
READY FOR SHIPMENT
R. B. SPECIALS—$32.50
OHLSSON—23 & 60

MODEL AERONAUTIC ENCYCLOPEDIA
VOLUME No. 1
Edited by FRANK ZAIC

• Greatest tool of model designers is a complete record of past discoveries, experiments and inventions. Just think of the time, effort and money you could save if you had such information at your finger tips. Therefore, consider M.A.E. Vol. #1.

• Major portion of data and plans in VOLUME #1 was taken from the 1934, 1935-36, and 1937 MODEL AERONAUTICS YEAR BOOKS. It was during this period that model aeronautics as we know it today was developed. So that besides being a scientific resume of that period, this book is also a roster of Model Aeronautical Pioneers.

• Included: Valuable contributions and hints. One of the finest collections of world record models; 20 gas models, 27 outdoor rubber and 30 indoor designs. If you are planning to make indoor models this year, you'll need this book.

SPECIAL NOTE: Those of you who have request reprints of the Year Books, please order your copy as soon as possible. The initial printing is limited.

Price $1.00 Postpaid or at your dealer.

Do you have a copy of
MODEL GLIDER DESIGN?
Why not? If you only knew what you are missing! Order a copy today. New Price only $1.00 Postpaid.

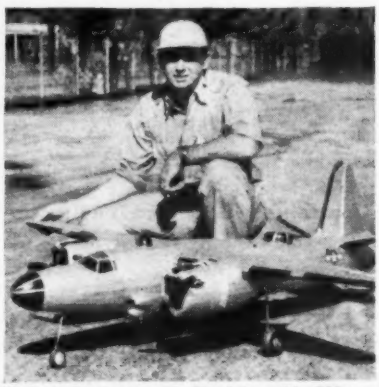
MODEL AERONAUTIC PUBLICATIONS
203 East 15th Street New York City 3.

WEST COAST TIPS

by JOHNNY DAVIS

HERE we are with another season of contest work and excitement on the calendar. In the next few months many a trusty motor and plane will bite the dust, to say nothing of the "bites" that "prop fingers" will get. All of this is by way of starting our whereabouts of old West Coast model builders column again; also whereabouts of old contest champions, etc.

Last year about this time we had what we thought was a pretty good list of outstanding boys who would be pretty tough to beat in the usual run of contest competition. After all, they had been the outstanding boys from the war years and it was logical to suppose that for at least a year the stay-at-homes would beat the boys who went away.



Herbert Sturtevant of Glendale, with *Ohlsson*-powered 6 ft. B-26; after an eventful life the ship burned up following a motor backfire

But what happened? Everything! The stay-at-homes went away and the went-aways came home to beat the sox out of the old records and stunts. Also, the younger generation bounced up and made the big boys take two looks before grabbing the prizes.

To start the parade, the returning veterans just about took over the speed events. Don Newberger, former flight officer AAF, and Wally Wallick, crew chief AAF, took over the Class C speed crown. Another vet, former PFC Keith Storey, teamed with Newberger to garner the Class B hardware. In Class A the younger generation, in the form of Keith Conrad and Norman Morgan, gave Les MacBrayer (minus his partner Wellman Green) a tussle at every meet. Another rambunctious junior, Ray Benskin, son of popular Clarence Benskin, the former Class C champion, gave the boys thrills in all classes.

Last year, "Hoppy" Hopkins, Jack Schauble, Frank Greene, Virgil Clark and Bob Smith were the men to beat. But somehow as the season wore on they seemed to drop back, not on merit necessarily, but more probably due to the old business of making a living. Hoppy in particular had to spend a lot of time on the road in connection with his oil business. Frank Greene was just about swamped with paper work on contest boards and the like. Bob Smith turned to the stunt and precision event, and Jack Schauble left the state for a visit to Oregon. Virgil Clark was also swamped with his prop manufacturing business, and his partner Granger Williams spent the year in Japan. So the throne was vacant.

But not for long. In the early summer last year Don Newberger, just two weeks out of the army, set a new Coast record of 125 mph in the Class C event. He then proceeded to win the next six consecutive contests, culminating in the Western Open and proceeding to the Nationals. His running mate, Wally Wallick, placed second behind Don in all these contests until the Nationals. There he finally nosed Don out after the boys had spent three hectic days and nights trying to figure out the screwy atmospheric conditions that prevailed at Wichita. Since that time Wally has been beating Don about two times out of three. However, between them, regardless of who wins, the two top spots have almost always been Mr. N. and Mr. W.

In the Class B event, Keith Storey first startled everybody by hitting 105.36 mph with an old beat-up *Tiger* at the Santa Anita contest. Shortly after that Don Newberger (there's that man again!), with a *McCoy 45* (a test engine not in production at the time), came along to win the B event with 112.80 mph. However Keith Storey continued to try to beat him and jacked his *Tiger* job up to 108.46 mph before the season was over. Actually, more credit should be given to Storey for his *Tiger* job than the *McCoy* job of Newberger's since the engines are not comparable for power, the *McCoy* being a specially designed racing engine and the *Tiger* a general purpose engine.

The clean lines of Storey's little black job would surely have earned him a first place notch against all competition had he been in a position to acquire a *McCoy* for last year. Now that the *49* is in production Storey will be a hot contender for this year's honors.

***Flying Bat Wing* with *Super Cyclone*, very successful and highly maneuverable flyer, also by Herb Sturtevant**

In Class A, Keith Conrad had a little gold-painted modified *Sharpie* that really batted along. Several times he clocked over 100 mph with a *Torpedo* for power. We believe that with a little more experience under his belt Keith is going to cause

(*Turn to page 14*)

Several products of E. J. (Joe) Weathers lined up at a West Coast meet—*Pacificoaster* in foreground and 7 ft. *Westernor*

GAS MODELERS! FOUR BOOKS YOU MUST HAVE $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

It's easy to be an expert when you own these easy-to-read informative books, completely detailed, yet non-technical. Send for them today! If not worth 3 times the price, return within 7 days and money refunded.

MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK $1.00 p.p.

OVER 45,000 COPIES SOLD

150 pages of the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. 15 chapters, 83 pictures, cuts, and diagrams. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Blueprints. Trouble Shooting. Chock full of information for the beginner and expert.

CONTENTS: Part 1. Theory—Ignition—lubrication—metallurgy—finishes—mathematics—experiments—accessories—72 "don'ts"—trouble shooting. Part 2. Specifications of 64 engines; class, bore, stroke, H.P., weight, props, fuel, etc., etc. Part 3. Blueprints & instructions for building two engines. Part 4. Directory of 57 model engine manufacturers. Part 5. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Part 6. Dictionary of Model gas engine terms.

GAS MODELERS GUIDE $1.00 p.p.

OVER 15,000 COPIES SOLD

An encyclopedia for the model gas engine enthusiast. How to use your engine in planes, boats and cars. 170 pages—15 chapters—62 cuts, pictures, diagrams. CONTENTS: Free Flight Planes: matching plane to motor, balance, inverting, propellers, vibration, ignition and fuel troubles. Control Line Planes: sport vs. speed, take off, safety control handles, tanks, AMA rules, etc. Race Cars: classes and types, construction, ignition, operation, timing, etc. Model Boats: types, engine mounting, fuel and waterproofing, props. Radio Control. Looking Ahead: flying wing, plastics, props, engines, radio control, batteries, magnets, timers, diesels, jets, rockets, etc. Winning Contests: complete details. Club Organization and Directory. Gas Engine Construction Data. AMA Gas Rules. Books and Publications. Latest Engine Instruction Sheets. Dictionary of Terms.

GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION $1.00 p.p.

OVER 10,000 COPIES SOLD

Here is available for the first time a complete book on how to construct your free flight and U-Control gas model planes. Comprehensive without being technical, the beginner and expert alike will find answers to all their problems. Simplifies all your problems from tools needed to repairing your model. Contains many time-saving hints known only to the fellows who have built hundreds of planes. 150 pages—over 200 pictures and diagrams—13 chapters.

CONTENTS: Gas Model Structures—Tools and Equipment—Basic Glue Joints and Structures—Fuselages—Wings—Tail Surfaces—Mounting Engines—Mounting Accessories—Sanding and Finishing Frames—Assembling Models—Covering—Doping and Finishing—Repairs.

CONTROL-LINERS $1.00 p.p. HOW TO BUILD AND FLY THEM

10,000 COPIES SOLD

Not just ANOTHER book. But a real informative, constructive and USABLE book on the history, theory and practice of U-Control planes—how the sport started, types, designs, controls, construction, power plants, propellers. FLYING, contests, etc., etc. This is a real book and you will use it—not merely read it!! 157 Pages—160 Pictures and Diagrams—17 Chapters.

CONTENTS: History of Controlled Models, Methods of Flying, Types of Models, Basic Design, Structural Design, Flight Controls, Engine, Flap and Accessory Controls, Construction, Power Plants, "Dress" Details, Shaping and Sanding Models, Covering, Doping and Painting, Final Assembly and Checking, Propellers, Flying, Contests.

These four books were written by Bernard B. Winston, gas model specialist. A bargain at $1 each.

DEALERS! ORDER FROM US OR YOUR NEAREST JOBBER

IF YOUR JOBBER HASN'T THESE BOOKS IN STOCK, ORDER DIRECT, GIVING JOBBER'S NAME

Ace Model, St. Louis; Airplane Shop, Pawtucket; Arizona Model Supplies, Phoenix; Arrow Hobbycraft, Cleveland; H. F. Auler, Milwaukee; Boone's Model, Jackson, Mich.; Bronco, N. Y. C.; Buegeleisen & Jacobson, Toronto; Buffalo Model Dist., Buffalo; Burrard Distributors, Vancouver; Cincinnati Hobbies, Cincinnati; City Blue Print, Houston; Corr's, Washington, D. C.; Craft Service, Rochester, N. Y.; Dallaire, Detroit; Danley's Model Supply, Williamsport, Pa.; Dealer's Hobby, Ottumwa, Ia.; Reginald Denny, Hollywood; Goods Hobby, Dayton; Ed Guth, Syracuse; Haines Hobby, Reading; Handicraft Hobbies, San Francisco; P. O. Hays, Olympia, Wash.; Hobbycraft, Oakland, Calif.; Hobbycraft, Sacramento; Hobby Haven, San Francisco; Hobby House, Bronx; Hobby Land, Hackensack, N. J.; Hobby Mart, Miami; Hobby Model Town, Waterbury, Conn.; Hobby Shop, Knoxville; Hobby Supply, Long Beach, Calif.; A. D. Houck, Buffalo; Hy-Grade School, Oklahoma City; Kep-Kraft, Houston; Koppins, Miami; Kramer Bros., Baltimore; Landau Book, N. Y. C.; David Lehrer, N. Y. C.; Lloyds Hobby Craft, Toronto; Mercury Model, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Metro Modelcraft, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Model Aircraft Distr., Minneapolis; Modelcraft Distr., St. Paul; Mod-Kraft, New Orleans; Morgan Model Southgate, Calif.; Nat'l Hobby Distr., Baltimore; Nat'l Model Distr., Chicago; New England Model, Woburn; Offenbach's, San Francisco; R. Paul, Philadelphia; Polk's, N. Y. C.; Polk's, Chicago; G. M. Robertson; Charlotte, N. C.; Scranton Hobby Center, Scranton, Pa.; Sky Hobby, Kansas City; Skyway, Brooklyn, N. Y.; South Side Model, St. Louis; Tanner McFall, Wichita; Trost Model, Chicago; Trymo, N. Y. C.; United Hobby Distr., Dallas; United Hobby Distributors, Chicago; Universal Model Supply, N. Y. C.; R. L. Webber, Chicago; Western Craft & Hobby, Davenport; Western Model Distr., Los Angeles; West Side Model Distr., Cleveland.

MODELERS: If you can't get these vital books at your local hobby store, enclose remittance and order direct from us. Only $1 per book postpaid.

FREE GET OUR BIG, ILLUSTRATED 32 PAGE RETAIL CATALOG LISTING HUNDREDS OF POPULAR HOBBY ITEMS. OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc.

Dept. MM37, 156 W. 22nd St.
New York 11, N. Y.

Here's the News You've Been Waiting For!
13 Months in Development!
Thoroughly Flight Tested!

The
MITE DIESEL
Compression Ignition

- NO SPARK PLUG . save 1/2 oz.
- NO COIL . . . . save 1 3/4 oz.
- NO CONDENSER . save 1/2 oz.
- NO BATTERIES . . . save 2 oz.
- NO LEAD . . . . save 1/4 oz.

total saving in wt.—5 oz.

Manufactured by the Mite Manufacturing Corp.

$18.95

Now it can be sold! Only after exhaustive tests, improvements in design, more tests, more improvements, until our designers and engineers were positive to the last infinitesimal detail that here was the finest motor that could be produced, were we willing to present the MITE to you. It's the first Diesel to have a positive engine cut off for free flight (adjustable to throttle down slowly for the last two seconds of power run, eliminating the critical dip and adding seconds and even minutes to flight time). First Diesel that can be throttled efficiently for free flight testing purposes (runs steadily at throttled-down rate of 1500 RPM). The MITE is so completely engineered that the fuel line is actually a metering valve for more efficient carburetion. We can say it with confidence — it's a great motor for a great gang of modelers! Get the MITE at your dealers for a new thrill in flying!

WHAT A SWEET PERFORMER!

- Best time 51 M.P.H. in control line.
- Best endurance time 12 min. on 18 sec. run.
- Power output 8500 RPM (8" dia. 8" pitch prop*)
  *ON COMPARISON TESTS
  MITE 8500 RPM
  ENGINE "A"—4800—5000 RPM
  ENGINE "D"—3500—3700 RPM
- Fixed compression 13 1/2 to one.

SPECIFICATION FEATURES:

- Bore and stroke .500
- Displacement .099
- Weight including tank 2 6/10 oz.
- Overall height 2 3/8 inches
- Dual exhaust

An EAGLE Product

EAGLE MODEL AIRCRAFT CO., INC.

257 WATER ST., BROOKLYN 1, N. Y. DEPT MAN 3 CABLE ADDRESS: EAGLEHOBBY

plenty of trouble this year. Keith would do well to change his stance while flying for record; many experts have commented on the fact that he costs himself a mile or two an hour in speed because he bends over the way he does. With a little change, he may be this year's hot man to beat.

There's another man who shouldn't be sold short. Name's Tony Naccarrato. Yeah! Old Pappy himself! Tony almost killed himself trying to keep up with his speed job while flying it on a pylon. He ended up flying it back over his shoulder. Two minutes more gas in the tank and his *Torpedo* job would have lapped him! But Tony stayed with it and now holds the Class III record at 102.72 mph, which isn't bad speed for a Class IV or Class V engine.

Norm Morgan is another one of the Class A hardware fiends and has a reputation for getting maximum power out of small engines. He used a homemade rotary valve *Ohlsson 23* last year and hit anywhere from 90 to 101 mph in contest work. He also had an *Ohlsson 19* rotary job, which turned in speeds up to 84 mph. These times are considered tops on the Coast for any engine size under .30 cu. in. dip. With the new factory rotary which O. & R. just put on the market, Norm will really be hard to beat. He has the most beautiful small job we have ever seen.

As for the stunt and precision events, there has been a general upswing in the quality of individual performances but little change in the winners' column. Davis Slagle continues to lead the Juniors and is not likely to be headed unless another momma and poppa become as ambitious with their youngster as are Mr. and Mrs. Slagle.

The *Burbank Club* and the *Lockheed Club* have usually taken home first places in Precision and Flying Scale. The *Burbank Club* has probably the largest collection of precision and stunt experts of any club on the entire coast: J. A. "Madman" Yates, Bob Palmer, Don Gulotta, Ed Abacherle, Alphie Schwarzlose, Willard Hellman and Davy Slagle head the list of a fine assortment of precision flyers.

The *Lockheed Club* is famous for its scale experts: especially Ced Galloway, Gerald Borden and Lee Lord. Recently the Lockheed boys have branched out to speed work and a great deal of team flying. The entire *Snafu* team, famous for the large number of planes flown in the same circle (once they flew nine in the same circle) belongs to the *Lockheed Club;* and Ed Lansberg, member of both the *Lockheed Club* and the *Snafu team,* is showing great promise as an upside down pilot and precision flyer.

* * *

FLASH! Latest developments on the East-West front! As a result of the challenge thrown by the East to the West, a sudden bustling and beehive activity have been going on. Small engines (Class I and II) are being sold where Class VI engines only used to sell. Reason for this phenomenon is the fact that on the West Coast no one ever builds Class I or II speed planes, so there is a vacancy on the West Team for those classifications. Hence, the activity increases.

Well, Easterners, enjoy yourselves. You haven't got much more time!

A WORLD'S RECORD

AT NEW YORK'S MADISON SQ. GARDEN

14,000 LAPS IN 128 FLIGHTS

DRONE B GOLD CROWN

REVOLUTIONIZES FLYING & FLYING WEIGHT

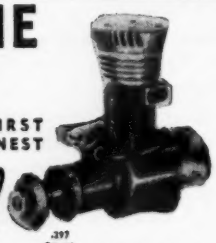
diesel DESIGN SAVES 6 OZS. deadweight BURDEN

SPARK PLUG	.3 oz.	NO
COIL	2.2 oz.	NO
BATTERY	2.1 oz.	NO
CONDENSER	.4 oz.	NO
SWITCH	.5 oz.	NO
BATTERY HOLDER	.2 oz.	NO
WIRES	.3 oz.	NO

DRONE B

AMERICA'S FIRST AMERICA'S FINEST

diesel



.297 CU. IN. DISPL.

AT YOUR DEALER

Out of the Carton Ready to Run

READY TO RUN NOW 21.50

If No Drone Dealer Near You, Write to Factory

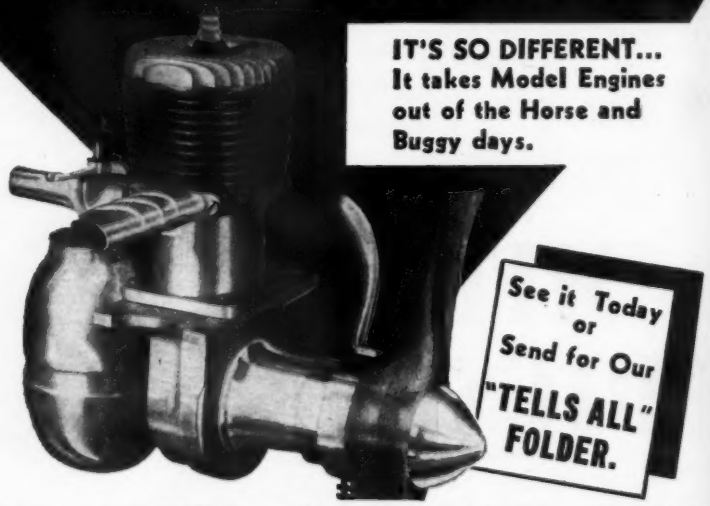
Drone "B" is the modern design of Leon Shulman, one of America's outstanding aviator-modelers.

DRONE Engineering, Inc.

125 BROAD STREET, ELIZABETH, N. J.

THE AVION MERCURY 45

BRINGS A WHOLE NEW WORLD TO MODEL ENGINE FANS.



Once you've seen the AVION Mercury 45, you'll change your idea that all model engines are pretty much alike. For you've never seen an engine that is built like the AVION . . . it's so different in performance, in design, in new lightweight materials, and in its GREATER POWER . . . that it brings a whole new world to model engine fans. In fact, it's like comparing the modern automobile with the old horseless carriage. For with the AVION you get EASY STARTING; GREATER POWER. ¾ H.P.; a REAL CARBURETOR with graduated speed control; 1.609 displacement; weight only 20 ozs. plus many other features. BUT see for yourself why the AVION IS THE BEST BUY. Send for our 'TELLS ALL" folder today.

The AVION MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY

11 Millers Lane Established 1938 Woonsocket, R.I.

Another Brand New*, Grand New

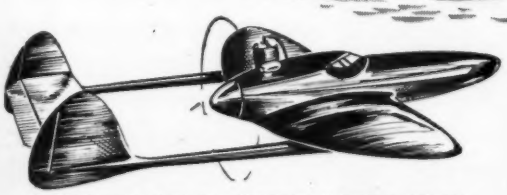
CLEVELAND

MASTER FLYING MODEL

MFM Kits are absolutely complete

There's Always Something New in CLEVELAND MODELS!

For Top Quality, Top Value, Top Fun . . . Get CLEVELAND MODELS!



25" Cleveland Tether "STREAMLINER", $3.95

Postwar's Most Unusual Private Plane . . .

REPUBLIC SEABEE

One of the most unusual of the postwar personal planes. An amphibian, powered by a pusher propeller located at the rear of the cabin, the Seabee incorporates extremely interesting design and construction features. Carries 4 passengers, with a maximum speed of 120 m.p.h. This Cleveland-Designed model is an accurate facsimile of the real plane, and may be built either as a display model (it incorporates external details of the real plane), or as a gas-powered model capable of r.o.w. flight. Span 28". MFM Kit. **$3.00**

49½" BLACK WIDOW KIT SF-155 $14.50

70¾" DOUGLAS DC-3, KIT SF-165—$14.50

29¼" SHOOTING STAR MFM KIT $3.50

30¾" RYAN FIREBALL MFM KIT $3.50

Also many other MFM Kits of Army, Navy and Commercial Planes $3.00 to $14.50

CLEVELAND GAS MODELS

DE LUXE SHARPIE, Dry Kits complete except for power

$2.00

ALSO: Stinson Reliant, $15.00—Playboy Sr. $4.50—Playboy Jr. $2.50. Baby Playboy $1.00.

Build America's Most Famous Soarers!

10 FT. ALBATROSS, $3.50

7 Ft. Super Condor $1.00
4 Ft. Eaglet, 2 for $1.00

They Soar for Hours AND ARE Easily Built.

36" TRAINING MODELS

LOCKHEED P-38 LIGHTNING

ALSO: Black Widow, Piper Cub, Mustang. Dry Kits, each..... **$1.50**

30" IT MODELS

TAYLORCRAFT DE LUXE

ALSO: Curtiss Warhawk, Culver "V," Ercoupe, Stinson 150, Luscombe Silvaire, Ryan Fireball, Grumman Hellcat, Shooting Star, Bell Airacobra, Globe Swift, 38" Douglas DC-3. Dry Kits, each $1.00.

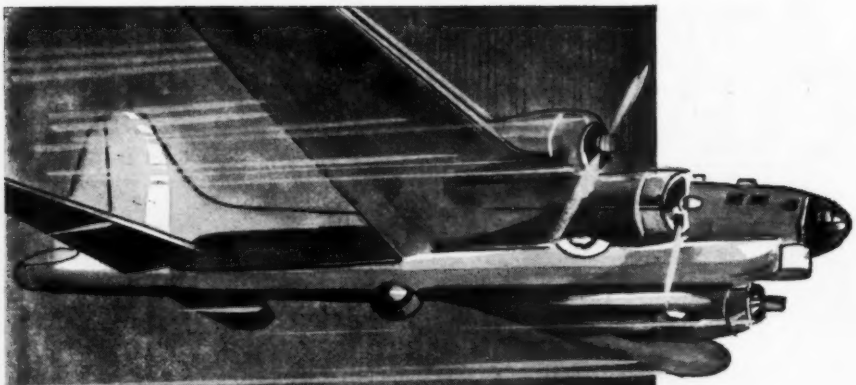
WHEN YOU ORDER: See your local hobby dealer first! If you are then unable to get C-D's do not accept substitute makes but order direct and include 20c for packing-postage. **Minimum** order $1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery, 25c extra (U.S. only). Ohio residents: add 3% Sales Tax. Add 10% for necessary handling and postage charges as usual when stationed outside continental U.S. Add 10% for U.S. Possessions, Canada and Mexico. All other countries 20%.

DEALERS: Double your Cleveland business by having a complete stock—and using our merchandising sales material. Order Kits from your jobber—write us direct on your letterhead for "no cost" sales helps.

SEND FOR FREE JUMBO FOLDER

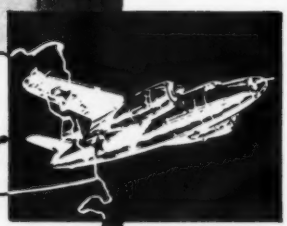
or pick one up at your dealer. Lists complete line of C-D kits.

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO. 4513C1 LORAIN AVE., CLEVELAND 2, OHIO, U.S.A.

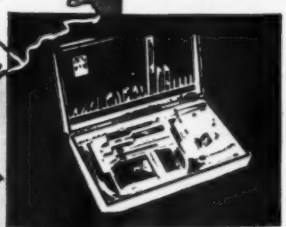


A streamlined

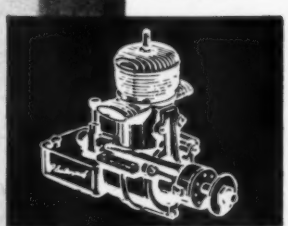
SERVICE



COMPLETE KITS



COMPLETE SUPPLIES



ACCESSORIES, MOTORS AND PARTS

Paced to the speed of the air age... model planes, motors, equipment and accessories of the country's outstanding manufacturers are brought within the matter of hours to your shelves. In a packaged service, supervised by one of the country's leading model plane enthusiast, your buying is simplified... packaged shipments of the latest, fastest selling merchandise are put together to fulfill your requirements with all necessary planes, accessories and equipment included to give you the proper stock to better serve your trade.

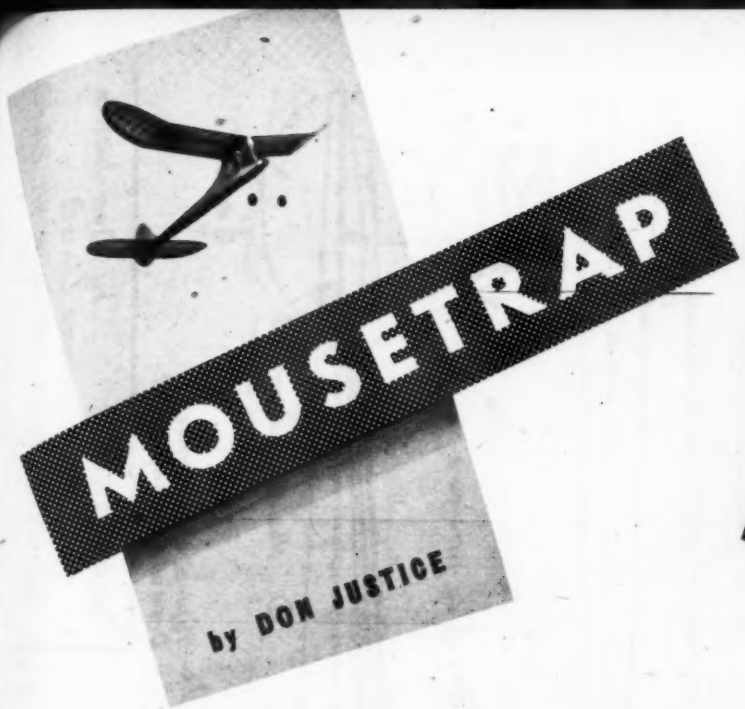
WHOLESALE ONLY ☆

Write for our monthly model plane and hobby shop bulletin which lists merchandise available for immediate delivery to dealers in the Southeast. Also ask for our bicycle parts and accessories, sporting goods, toy, and gift bulletins.

PRYOR ST. AT AUBURN AVE. ATLANTA 3, GA.

SERVICE FIRST · Dalco · ATLANTA · QUALITY ALWAYS

Walthour and Hood company



MOUSETRAP

by DON JUSTICE

Though not so-named because it snaps onto thermals, *Mousetrap* nevertheless will do just that

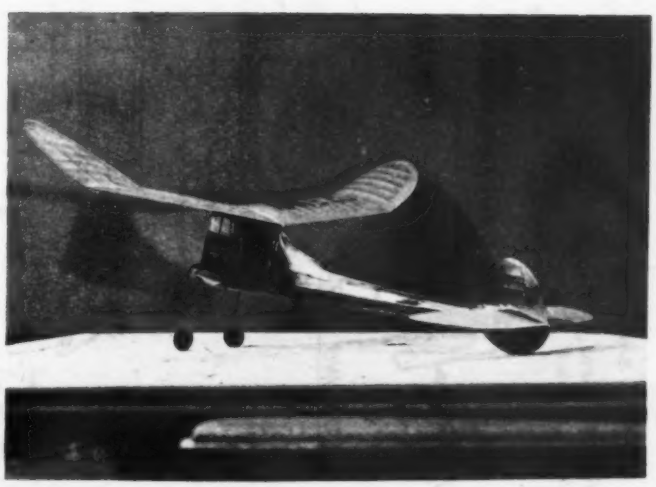
DO YOU crave a change from pylons? Well, here is *Mousetrap*—it will perform with the best of pylons but doesn't look like one. The author doesn't intend to enter into the old pylon-versus-shoulder-wing controversy, being more or less an old pylon man himself. But *Mousetrap*, with a completely cowled-in motor, has an advantage in streamlining yet doesn't give up any stability or ability to handle high-powered motors. It has a good contest record, too, having made at least one out-of-sight flight at every contest it entered. Its best time to date is a 31 min. official turned in at Clarksburg, W. Va., on a perfect flying day.

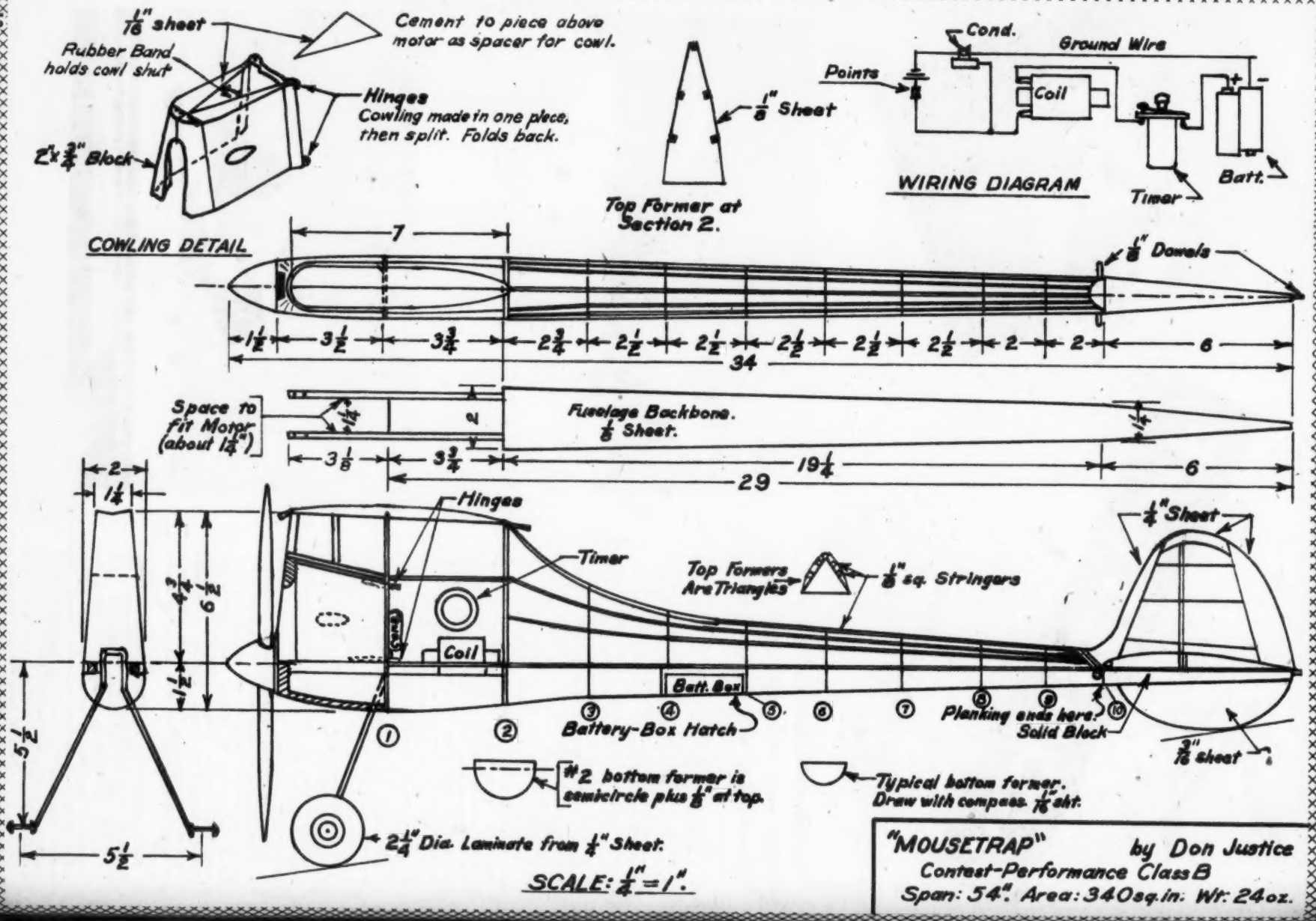
Mousetrap is a high performance Class B contest model. It was designed for 0.29 cu. in. motors and is as compact and light as the rules allow. For this reason it is not an ideal model for just sport flying, as most motors will not turn slowly enough to keep it from climbing pretty high, and its glide makes it the prey of most any old thermal. If you want a sport model it is advisable to substitute larger wheels and beef up the construction so as to add weight.

You might be interested in the whys and wherefores of the design. The author wanted a good contest model, and the design was worked out from this viewpoint. The most important factor, then, is stability. A model that is stable will handle the power of the most hopped-up motor, will be easy to adjust, and will perform well consistently. Stability requires a balanced arrangement of the aerodynamic forces. Generous horizontal tail area gives *Mousetrap* a good margin of longitudinal stability and permits the Center of Gravity to be located back toward the wing trailing edge. This CG location helps the glide by causing the ship to assume a fairly high angle of attack in the glide, yet the ship keeps its nose down in the climb without use of downthrust.

Spiral stability was built into the ship by striking as good a balance as possible between the amount of dihedral and size of the rudder. With the CG in the location shown on the plans, the ship has no tendency to tighten up into a turn in either direction under any amount of power. The author would like to point out here that spiral stability is a combination of lateral and directional stability. The location of "Center of Lateral

(*Turn to page* 46)

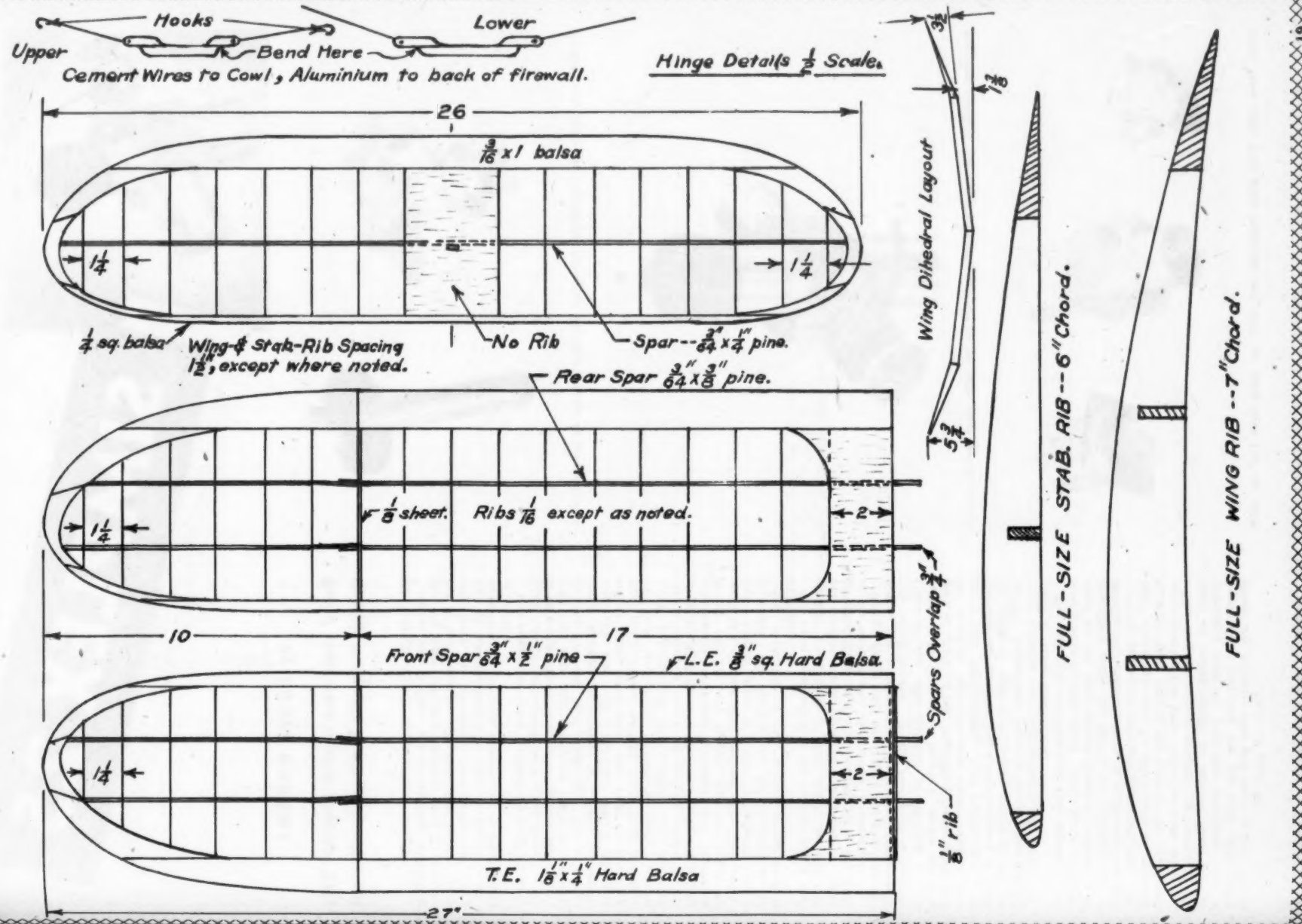


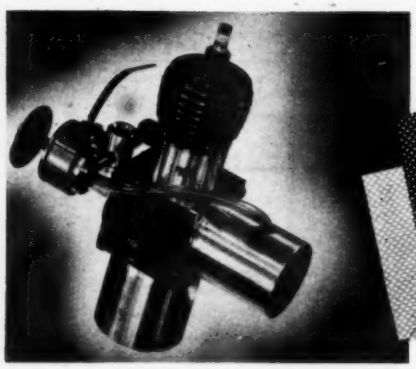


"MOUSETRAP" by Don Justice

Contest-Performance Class B

Span: 54". Area: 340 sq. in. Wt: 24 oz.

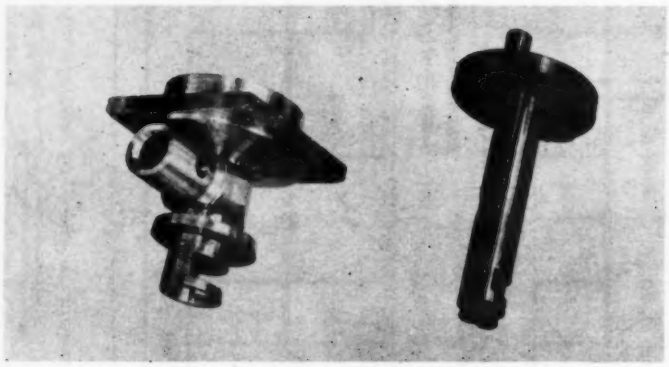

Hooks
Lower
Upper
Bend Here
Cement Wires to Cowl, Aluminium to back of firewall.
Hinge Details 1/2 Scale.
26
3/16 x 1 balsa
1/4
1/4
1/4 sq. balsa
Wing-& Stab-Rib Spacing 1 1/2", except where noted.
No Rib
Spar--3/64 x 1/4" pine.
Rear Spar 3/64" x 3/8" pine.
1/8 sheet.
Ribs 1/16 except as noted.
2
10
17
Front Spar 3/64" x 1/2" pine
L.E. 3/8" sq. Hard Balsa.
Spars Overlap 3/4"
1/8" rib
T.E. 1/8" x 1/4" Hard Balsa
27"
Wing Dihedral Layout
3 1/2
1 1/8
5 3/4
FULL-SIZE STAB. RIB--6" Chord.
FULL-SIZE WING RIB--7" Chord.



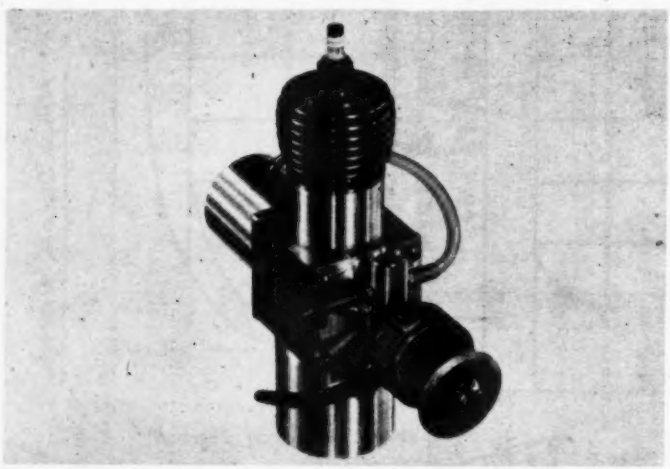
SIMPLEX 25

by LOUIS GARAMI

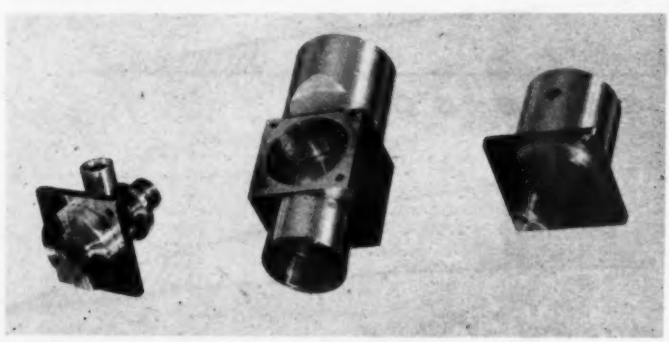
Build your own model engine! This design is simple but highly efficient



Finished front plate with crankshaft; the latter has been polished to reduce friction



The large chucking stud below crankcase was left on for these views and for testing



These three parts, front plate, crankcase and tank, are made from 1¼" sq. stock

IN PRESENTING construction details for a model gas engine, we are trying something that we hope will be of interest to a large number of our readers. We feel that besides those who have the necessary tool equipment, there will be many others who have access to it, possibly in trade schools, garages, or at their places of work.

The engine we have worked up is of the simplest design consistent with good results. We have purposely avoided entirely the use of castings and also any processes such as welding, brazing or even hard soldering. The only machine equipment required is a small screwcutting lathe, and such a machine with 6" swing, of which many have been sold even by the large mail order stores, will be more than adequate. The lathe accessories necessary, aside from the usual cutters and tool holders are: four-jaw chuck, tailstock chuck for drilling, plus a variety of standard drills, and two end mills. A milling attachment, tool-post grinder and three-jaw chuck will be very helpful and will speed the work greatly, but they are not absolutely essential. A drill press will also be helpful; but, if necessary, all drilling can be handled in the lathe, especially if the milling attachment is available.

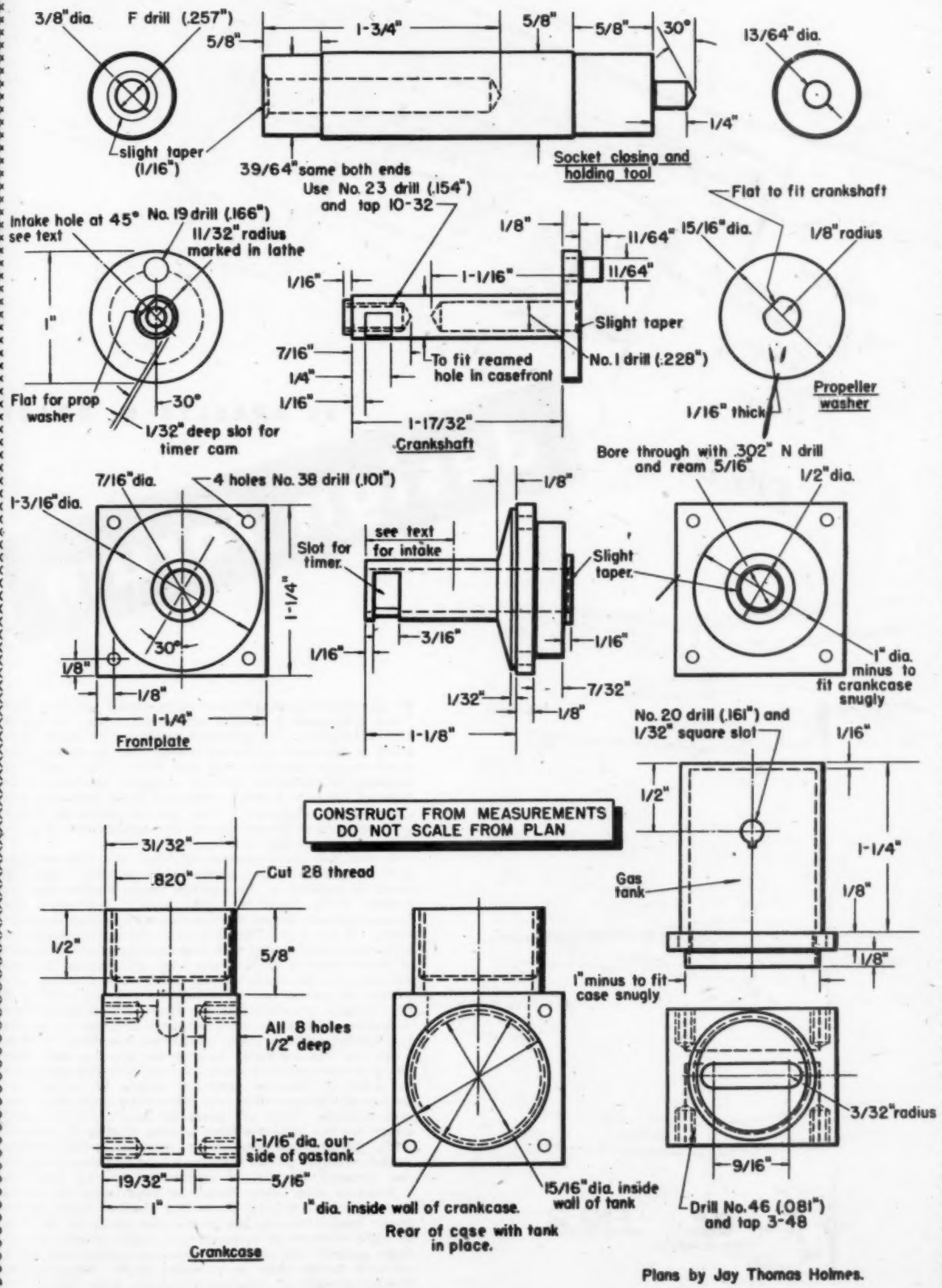
We have assumed that the builder has a reasonable knowledge of lathe operation and will not explain such elementary subjects as cutter grinding which are best learned from literature on the subject and from actual experience.

Before going into the actual construction details, a few comments on the design of the motor may be of interest. In the first place a medium Class B size was selected as offering a good compromise between a larger C motor which is easy to work on but requires a larger lathe, and the small A, very cute but necessitating a jeweler's skill for building. Our motor then is at the halfway mark; it has a displacement of about .25 cubic in. with a bore and stroke of .688" or 11/16". It has been found to be easy starting and very reliable, and will swing a 10" prop of 8" pitch at about 6500 R.P.M.

The materials used are such that wearing qualities should be very good. Some parts are hardened by the very simple Kasenit process to be described later; the piston and cylinder are of *Meehanite*, which material is easily worked, long wearing and much stronger than cast iron. The 24ST aluminum used for other parts is very easy to work with and in the case of the crankshaft main bearing has been found to wear well.

The original engine weighs 7 oz. complete. At least an ounce could be shaved from this by trimming material from the crankcase and its front plate, thinning the gas tank and cutting down the cylinder fins and head a bit. We do

(*Turn to page* 68)



Plans by Jay Thomas Holmes.

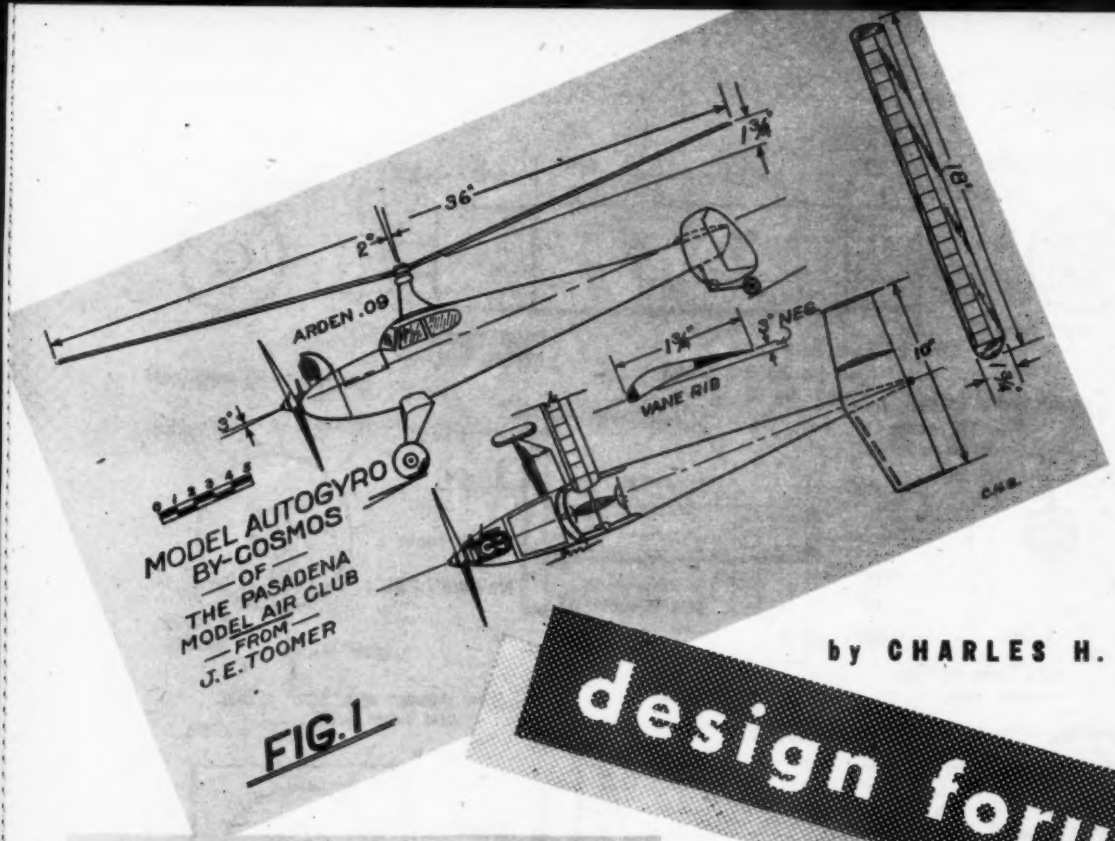


FIG. 1

design forum

by CHARLES H. GRANT

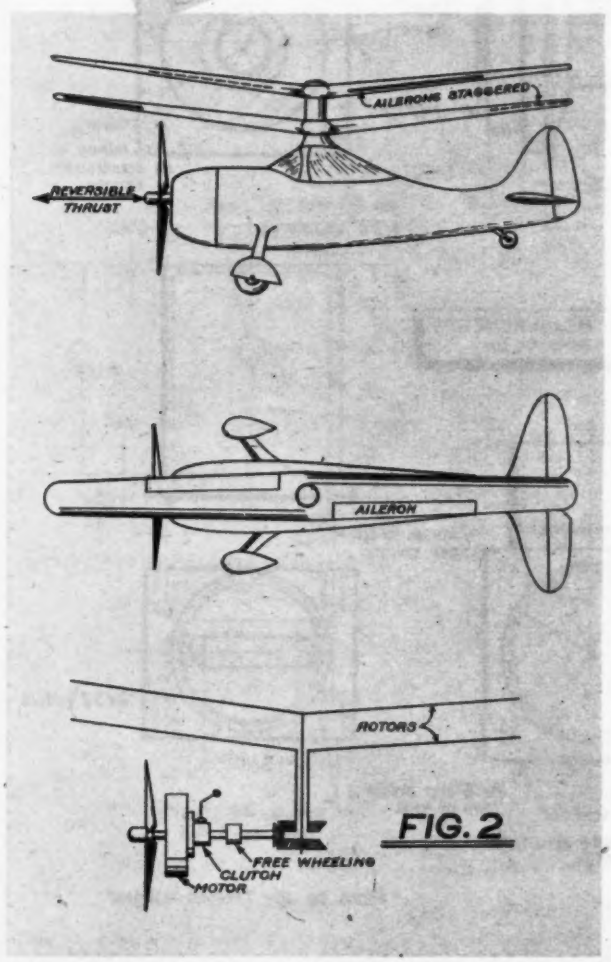


FIG. 2

IT IS surprising indeed that more model builders have not attempted to design and build model autogyros and helicopters. Perhaps most modelers are more interested in the sport of flying models than in carrying on research and experimenting with them. The number of attempts to construct and fly autogyro models can be counted on your fingers, especially those powered with gas engines. Apparently they are restrained by a lack of fundamental knowledge or the application of aerodynamic knowledge to this type of craft.

It was not until pioneer builders of ordinary gas-powered planes had established basic practical rules that could be applied by the average model builder that gas models really began to "take hold". Autogyros and helicopters may follow the same pattern in their development. If so, it will be necessary for a few ingenious pioneers to experiment with and develop practical models of these types of craft before they will appear in large numbers on the model flying field. Gas-powered airplanes, in comparison to autogyros (to say nothing of helicopters), are child's play. There are twice as many unknown factors to consider and arrange in proper relationship as there are in the more conventional models.

We say this assuredly because for the last two years we have carried on intensive experiments with autogyros in order to discover practical means of overcoming torque, gyroscopic effect and other tricky actions of this type of craft. After two years we have reached a point where we can graduate from towline models to powered craft. All previous experiments were made with towline models without power because it was felt this would be the simplest method of application to the problem.

However, after many months of experiment we realize that it is more difficult to build a towline model than a power model because the pull of the string on the ship in flight changes in intensity and angle relative to the flight pattern and center of pressure, adding one more variable factor than in powered craft. Nevertheless, towline models of wingless autogyros were flown successfully over a period of twenty months.

(Turn to page 54)

WORLD WAR I

by ROBERT C. HARE

SINCE the introduction of "World War I" two years ago as a regular feature in MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS the aircraft described have been, without exception, designs of foreign origin. This situation has been brought about by the fact that not one airplane of original American design was used at the battlefronts of Europe. Because of an aeronautical backwardness, manufacturers in the United States had to be content with producing training planes which were admittedly as good as any in the world. But combat types flown by American pilots overseas were exclusively of foreign origin, including the several hundred Liberty powered DH-4's manufactured in this country and put on active service in France.

Out of a chaotic condition in the American aircraft industry which lacked up to date aircraft design, good engines, production facilities and know-how, came one little single seat pursuit trainer that may be remembered long after more romantic combat types are forgotten. That plane is the Thomas-Morse S-4-C. Still spoken of reverently as "Tommy", the S-4-C represented to student pursuit pilots all that was to be expected of a single seat fighter by way of feel and appearance plus a lot of gentleness that some combat types lacked.

The status of "Tommy" in development of World War I military aircraft was peculiar in that this was the first single seater designed from scratch expressly for the purpose of training pursuit pilots. Foreign governments with more advanced equipment used obsolete or underpowered service types for pursuit training. The position in the U.S. was such, however, that not even obsolete pursuits existed for use in this highly specialized type of training and the type had to be created.

Background

The S-4-C was a product of Thomas-Morse Aircraft Corp. of Ithaca, N.Y., successor to the pioneer Thomas Brothers company of Hammondsport which was formed in 1910. Only two years earlier, William T. Thomas graduated from Central Technical College, London, as a mechanical engineer. To satisfy his dreams of contributing to aviation, Thomas came to America with his brother, Oliver W. Thomas, and the two went to work for Glenn Curtiss. Soon the brothers formed their own company and began construction of a long line of excellent airplanes and engines.

By 1913 the Thomas brothers had built and successfully flown nearly a dozen types ranging from passenger carrying pusher biplanes and tractor monoplanes to steel hulled flyingboats. That year the company acquired the services of B. D. Thomas, a King College, London graduate who had engineered for Vickers Ltd. and Sopwith Aviation Co. in England before joining Curtiss in

(*Turn to page 74*)

The Thomas-Morse S-4-C scout trainer powered by 100 hp Gnome engine

Small size of S-4-C is apparent. Note aileron cranks in cantersection

This "Tommy" has an 80 hp Le Rhone rotary and a full coat of war paint

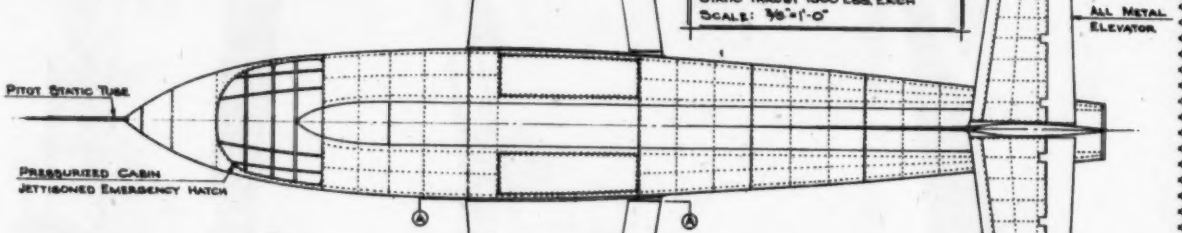
S-4-C used in Hollywood has altered tail shape to imitate Sopwith Camel

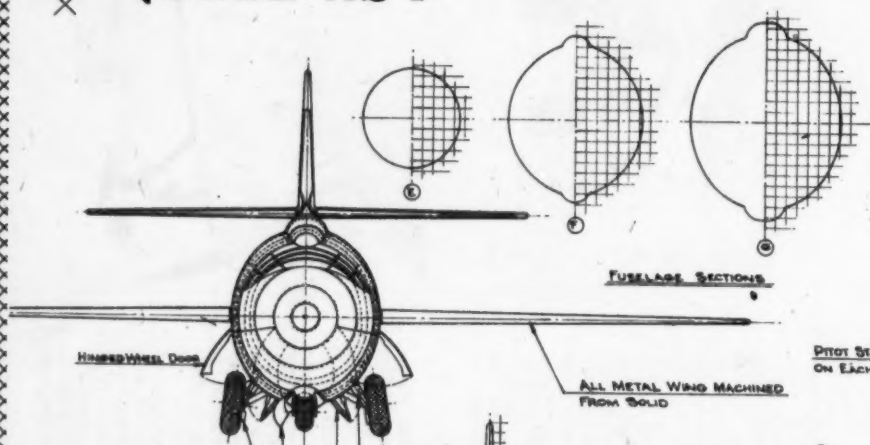
"BELL XS-I"

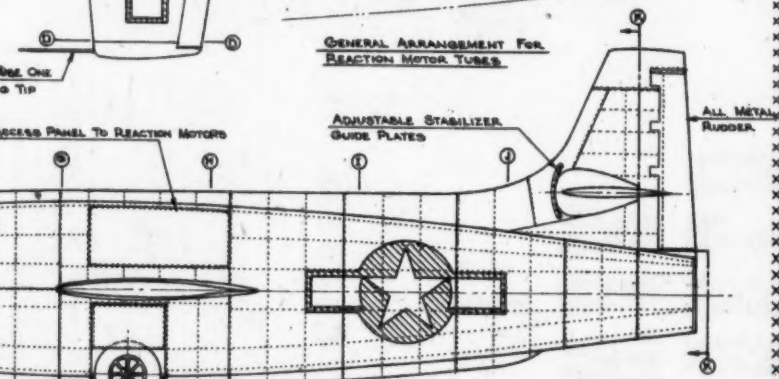
WING SECTIONS

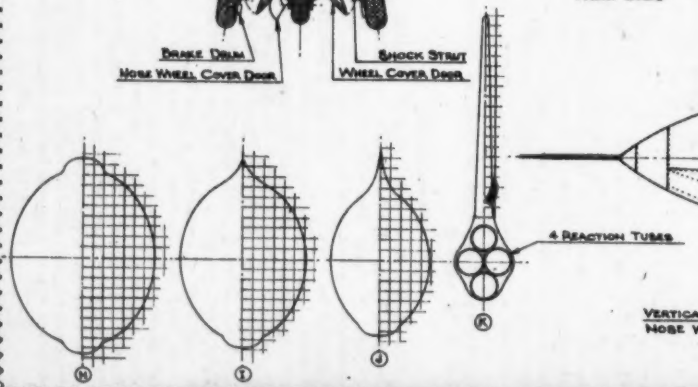
SPECIFICATIONS

FUSELAGE LENGTH	31'-0"
WING SPAN	28'-0"
WING AREA	130 Sq. Ft.
HEIGHT	10'-10"
POWER 4 REACTION MOTORS	
STATIC THRUST 1500 Lbs. EACH	
SCALE: 3/8"=1'-0"	






PITOT STATIC TUBE ONE ON EACH WING TIP
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT FOR REACTION MOTOR TUBES
ACCESS PANEL TO REACTION MOTORS
ADJUSTABLE STABILIZER GUIDE PLATES
ALL METAL RUDDER



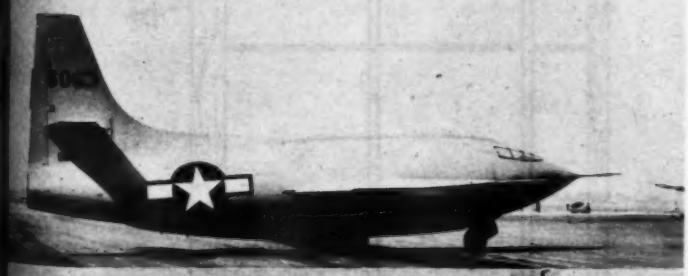
LEONARD WIECZOREK

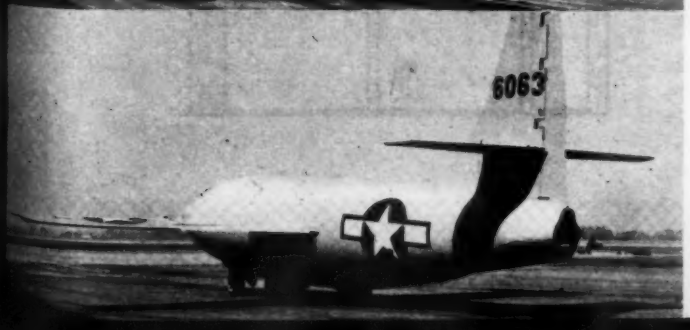
P.T.W.

BELL XS-1

PLANE ON THE COVER

by ROBERT MCLARREN





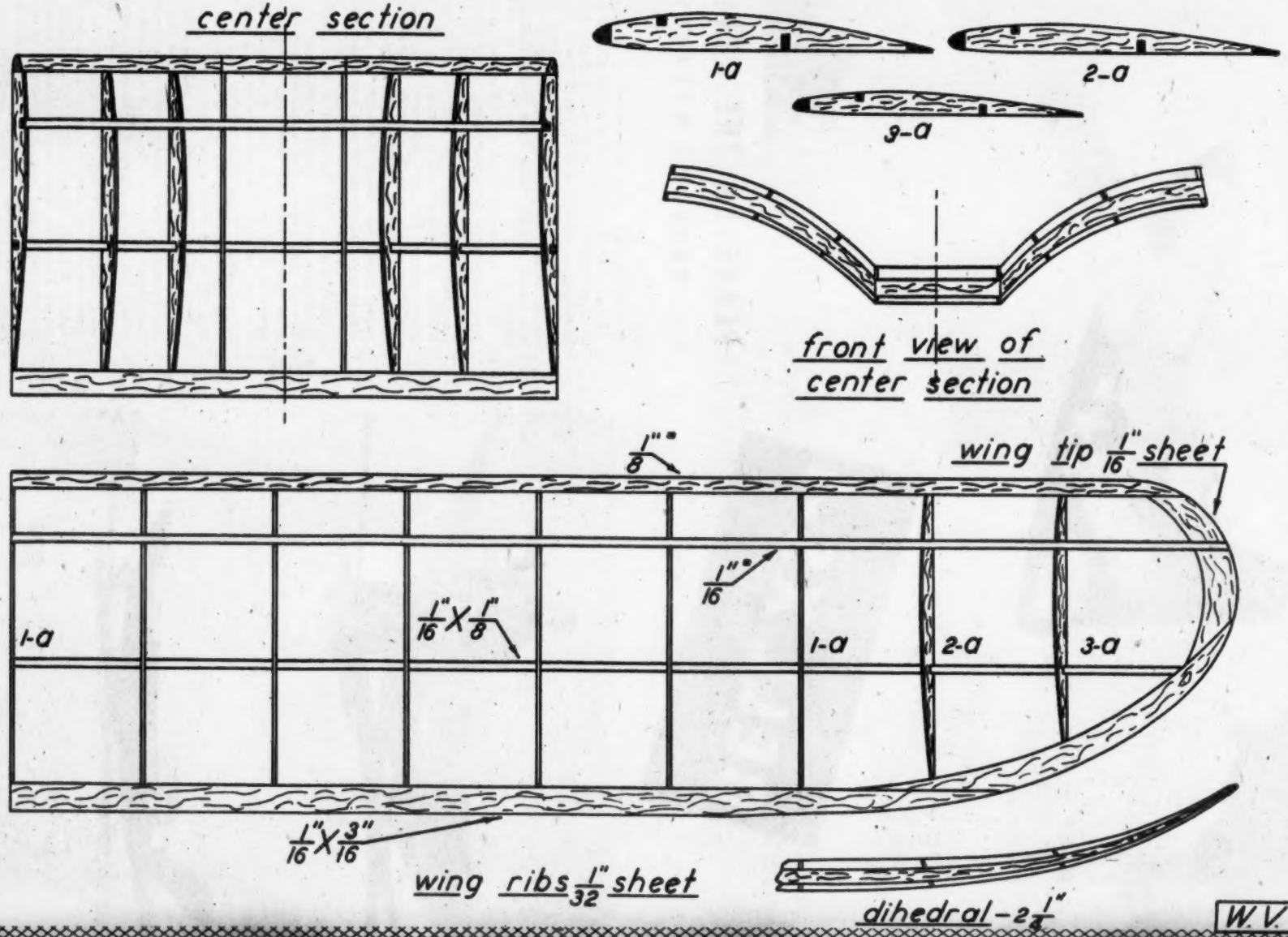
THROUGH the more than 43 years of aviation history the wind tunnel has grown progressively in importance until it occupies the major role in aeronautical research and the development of new aircraft. Today no major airplane is built or its design even completed until the results of extensive wind tunnel tests have been thoroughly analyzed.

But as speed grew and the difficulties of compressibility were more thoroughly understood, the phenomenon associated with the speed of sound remained a mystery. The past 30 years proved fruitful of aeronautical knowledge in the subsonic regime. The past 100 years have been as fruitful of results in the supersonic regime through the study of ballistics and shells in flights. But between these two large reservoirs of knowledge stands a gap of ignorance that has dared solution by the most capable men of this century.

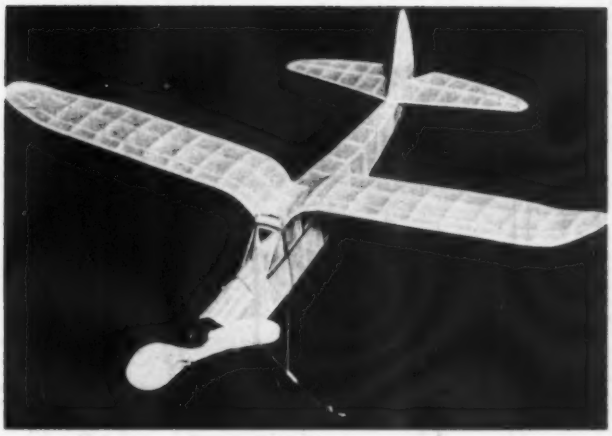
Mach number 1.0, the speed of sound, offers a challenge to modern aerodynamicists because it is through this region that airplanes and missiles must pass on their way to supersonic speeds and, again, on their way back down to subsonic speeds. The story of this battle of wits between man and an unknown is being written today, and one of its most important chapters will be penned by the Bell XS-1, our Plane on the Cover.

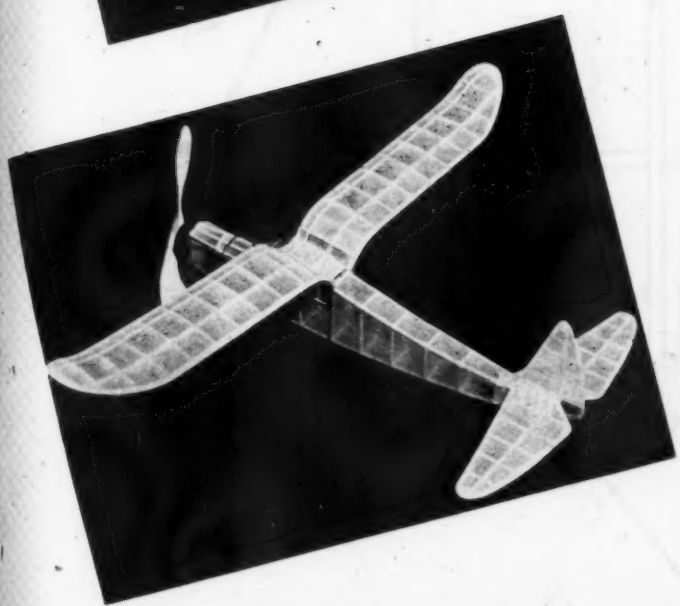
First clue in this mystery is the fact that we have no theory to guide us. The subsonic theory of aerodynamics, built laboriously by such men as Lanchester, Glauert, Prandtl, von Karman and others has always provided a clear blueprint for progress in research in the subsonic zone. Supersonic theory is also available, composed by these same men plus such mathematicians as Ernst Mach, Ackeret, Busemann, Ferri, Lippisch and others. However, there is no substantial theory for the transonic speed zone, in which part of the airflow is subsonic and part of it is supersonic. Aeronautical science is anxiously awaiting some unknown genius to step forward with a mixed flow theory, but until he does it has no highway down which to travel.

(*Turn to page* 83)


center section
1-a
2-a
3-a
front view of center section
wing tip 1/16" sheet
1/8"
1/16"
1/16" X 1/8"
1-a
1-a
2-a
3-a
1/16" X 3/16"
wing ribs 1/32" sheet
dihedral - 2 1/4"
W.V.

CABIN GULL WING





by WILLIAM VASSALLO

THIS distinctive looking model should catch the eye of even the most discriminating model builder. Its excellent flying qualities combined with simplicity of construction—and ruggedness as well—should make many builders keen on building this one.

Designed solely for the sport fan this little job can be made to produce—and with ease, too—flights that will open the eyes of many an expert. The plans have been further simplified by drawing full size layouts.

Just a final word before you start construction; take your time, using the utmost care with each step so the finished product will be a tribute to your craftsmanship.

FUSELAGE—Tack the plans to the bench, using wax paper between them and the work. Pin down the longerons and crossmembers of 3/32" square medium hard balsa. Both sides are made at the same time, one over the other so that both will be identical. When the sides are thoroughly dry take them up and separate them with a razor blade, making sure not to slice any of the longerons. Only half of the top view is shown so the dimensions will have to be doubled to acquire the proper sizes. Glue the top and bottom crossmembers in their respective positions, making sure the fuselage is kept straight as the work progresses.

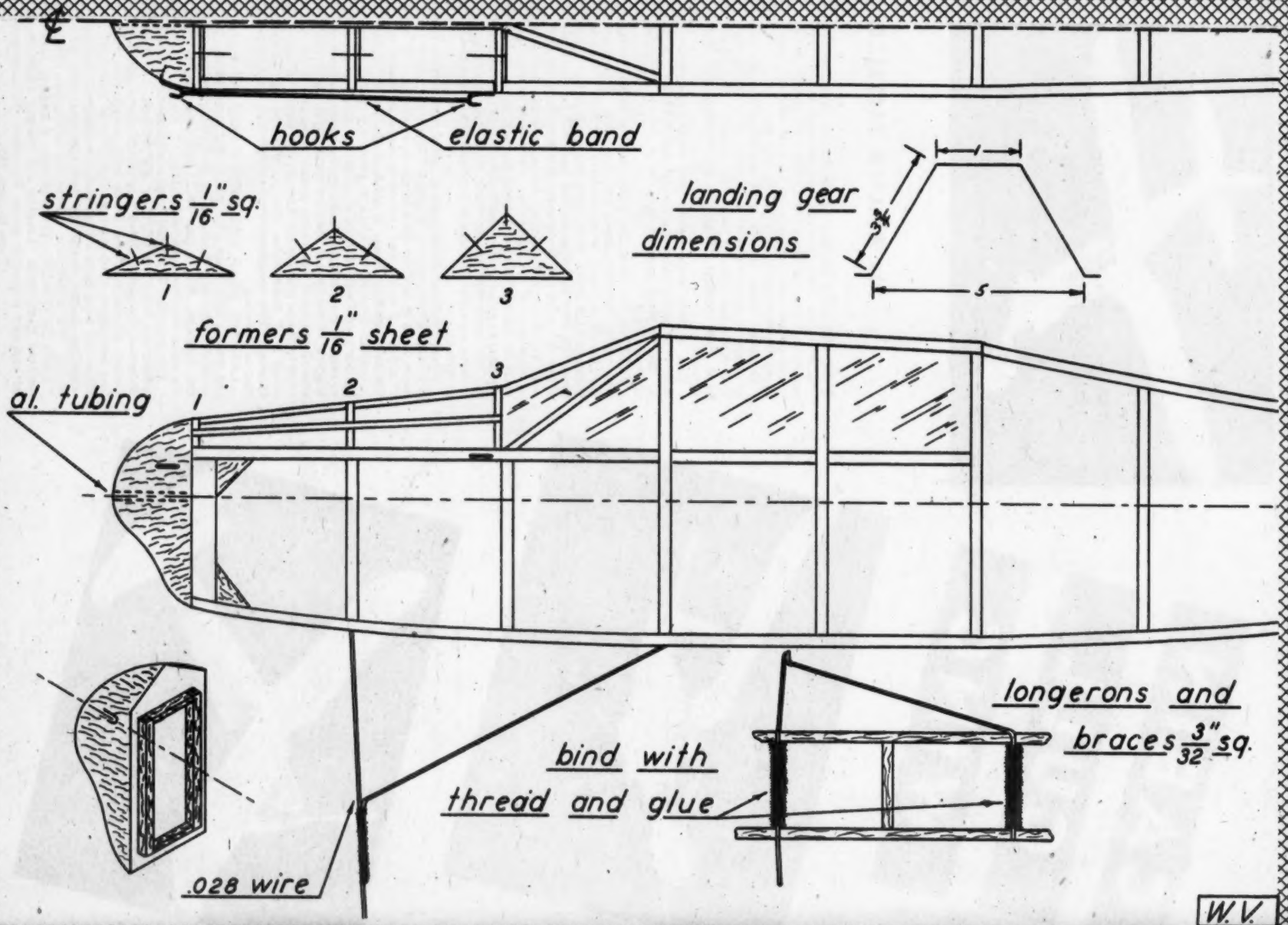
When all crossmembers are in place and waiting to dry, cut out formers 1, 2 and 3. The nose block is made from a medium hard block measuring 1-1/2" x 1" x 5/8". It is cut and sanded to shape as shown on the side and top views. A piece of aluminum tubing is pushed through the block to prevent wearing away by the prop shaft. Pieces of wood are glued in place at rear of the block, as shown on the plans, to prevent slipping. Now cement the formers in place. Add 1/16" square stringers and cabin pieces. The rear hook is bent to shape and forced through two pieces of laminated 1/16" sheet balsa. Glue in place at rear of the fuselage. This completes the fuselage with the exception of covering.

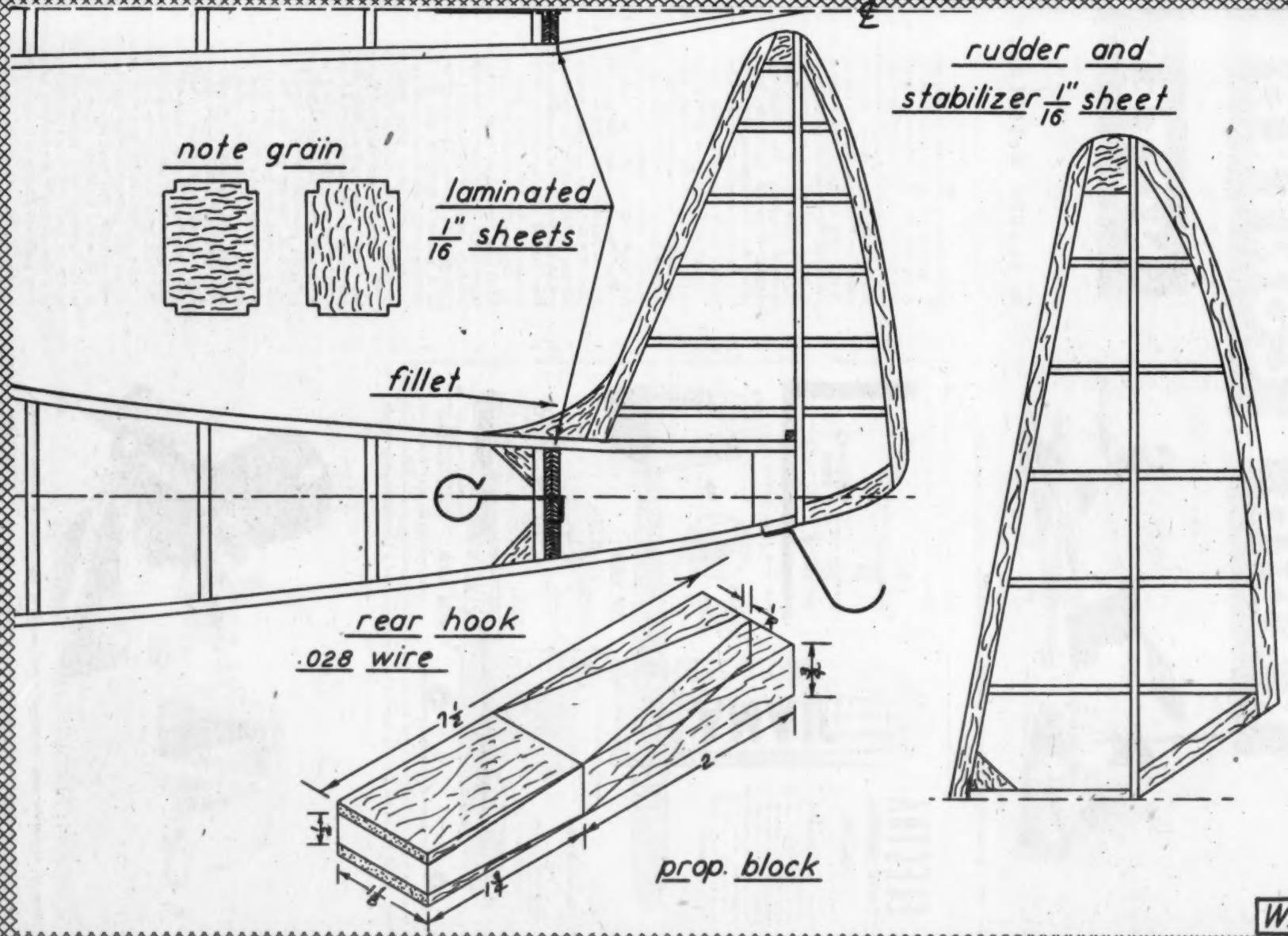
LANDING GEAR AND PROPELLER—The landing gear is bent from a length of .028 music wire. It is next glued and threaded in position at bottom of the fuselage. Slip a pair of 1" celluloid wheels on the axles and bend the ends back.

The propeller is carved from a medium hard block measuring 7-1/2" x 1-1/8" x 3/4". Blank it out as shown on the plans. Carve it as accurately as possible. Round off the tips and finish with rough and then fine sandpaper. Undercamber should be at least 3/32". Dope and sand until a high luster is obtained. A free wheeling device should be used for maximum efficiency. The builder can choose one of his own liking.

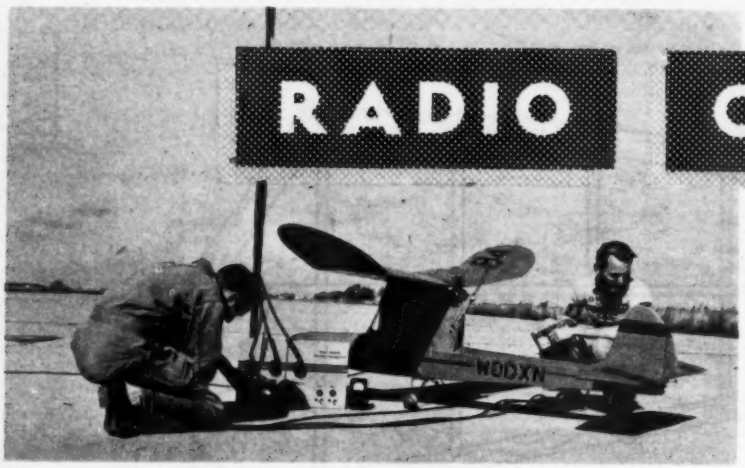
TAIL SURFACES—The stabilizer is built of 1/16" medium hard stock. Leading and trailing edges are cut out and pinned in place. Pin down the spar and

(*Turn to page 45*)


hooks
elastic band
stringers 1/16" sq.
1
2
3
landing gear dimensions
1
3 1/2
5
formers 1/16" sheet
al. tubing
1
2
3
.028 wire
bind with thread and glue
longerons and braces 3/32" sq.
W.V.

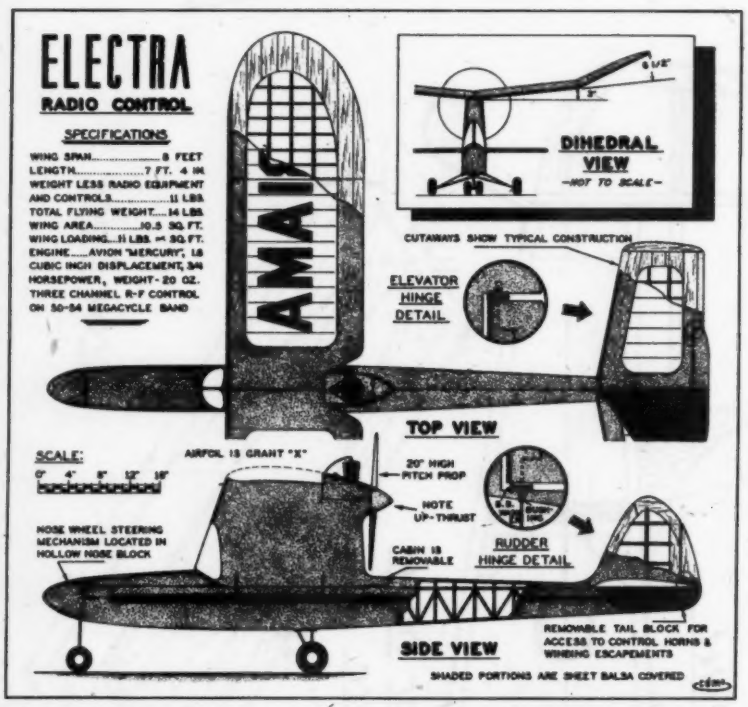

rudder and
stabilizer 1/16" sheet
note grain
laminated
1/16" sheets
fillet
rear hook
.028 wire
1½
2
prop. block
W.V.

RADIO CONTROL NOTES

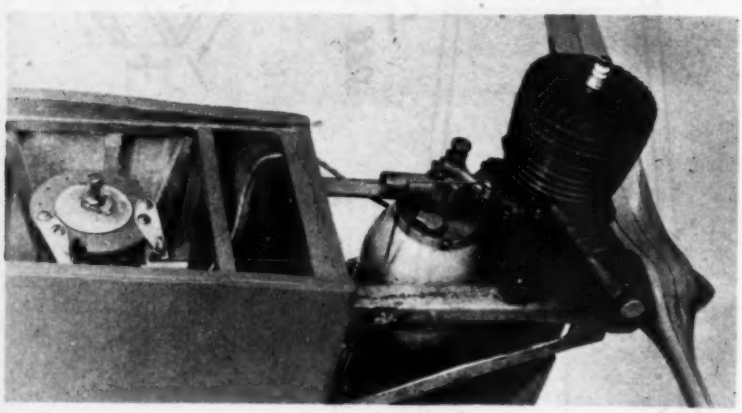


The radio control ship is readied for a flight . . . preliminary testing is important

by CLAUDE McCULLOUGH


ELECTRA
RADIO CONTROL
SPECIFICATIONS
WING SPAN.....8 FEET
LENGTH.....7 FT. 4 IN.
WEIGHT LESS RADIO EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS.....11 LBS.
TOTAL FLYING WEIGHT.....14 LBS.
WING AREA.....10.5 SQ. FT.
WING LOADING...11 LBS. ÷ 10.5 FT.
ENGINE.....AVION "MERCURY", 1.8 CUBIC INCH DISPLACEMENT, 3/4 HORSEPOWER, WEIGHT - 20 OZ.
THREE CHANNEL R-F CONTROL ON 50-54 MEGACYCLE BAND
AMAIF
DIHEDRAL VIEW
-NOT TO SCALE-
CUTAWAYS SHOW TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION
ELEVATOR HINGE DETAIL
TOP VIEW
SCALE:
0" 4" 8" 12" 16"
AIRFOIL IS GRANT "X"
20" HIGH PITCH PROP
NOTE UP-THRUST
NOSE WHEEL STEERING MECHANISM LOCATED IN HOLLOW NOSE BLOCK
CABIN IS REMOVABLE
RUDDER HINGE DETAIL
SIDE VIEW
REMOVABLE TAIL BLOCK FOR ACCESS TO CONTROL HORNS & WINDING ESCAPEMENTS
SHADED PORTIONS ARE SHEET BALSA COVERED

Three view of the model gives an idea of its proportions and a few construction details



Closeup of mechanism used to control motor speed by movement of engine throttle

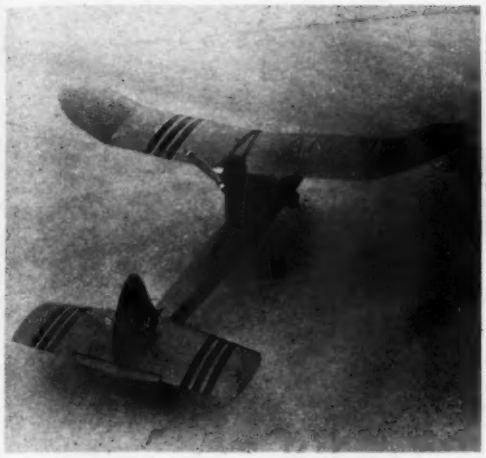
LIKE many a modeler in the service, I spent much of my spare time doodling on designs for an ultra-super radio control job and not infrequently using some of the excellent Signal Corps equipment which surrounded me to test out electronic brainstorms. Always intrigued by "R-C" and its possibilities, the flow of electrons the army subjected me to made building and flying my own remotely guided plane number one on my list of postwar projects. The resulting ship, christened the *Electra*, missed being completed for the Nationals by a few days but it otherwise proved to be a very satisfactory realization of my G.I. daydreams.

Large and heavy, it is intended as a flying test bench for various equipment and theories of procedure. In this assignment it has done yeoman service and has provided many definite conclusions on the ideal requirements for radio control.

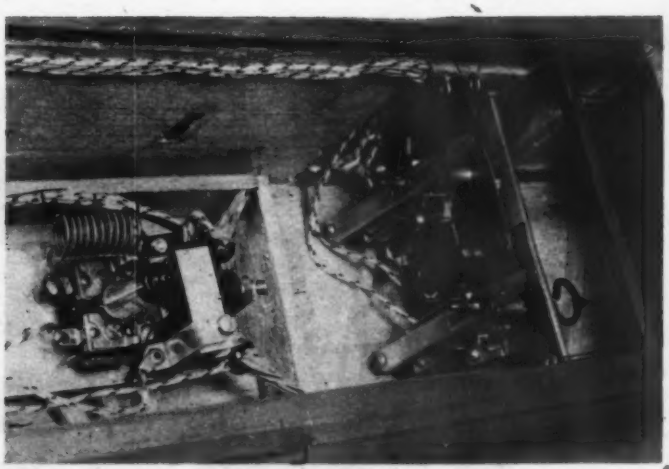
The plane's pusher design, along the lines of Jerry Stolof's *Super Yogi* (Oct. 1944 M.A.N.), was selected mainly to facilitate installation of a steerable nose wheel. Control on the ground during taxiing, takeoff and landing is given high recognition in the AMA's point system for judging R-C contests, and guiding the front gear enables an excellent variety of maneuvers. Jim Walker's 1946 Nationals-winning cabin job is equipped with this type control. Added advantage is gained in a pusher's stability and the lack of broken props, which can quickly run into money in the large sizes used on the *Electra*.

The plan is of conventional though extra-rugged construction. Body and cabin are bridge-girder style, planked with hard 3/32" sheet balsa. The wing and stabilizer have multiple spars à la Goldberg and are partially planked. Airfoil section used is Grant's X, chosen not only for its high lift qualities but for its ability to accommodate deep spars. All of the planked sections are covered with nylon and the remainder of the ship with silk.

Visions of landing gears tearing out large sections of fuselage to which they were attached in the event of a crash landing prompted their detachable design. The main gear is a separate unit, built on a sheet metal saddle which is strapped across the bottom of the fuselage with rubberbands. The nose wheel is fastened to a plywood bulkhead which is attached to the fuselage with hooks and rubberbands in much the same manner as that of a contest free flight firewall, permitting it to pull out during a rough comedown.



Note size of movable surfaces in contrast To total areas



Escapements used for rudder and elevator with one of the RK-61 receivers

The quest for structural strength was unfortunately carried a little to the extreme in building and as a result the ship has proven to be unnecessarily heavy. Its total flying weight of 14 lbs. gives it a rather high wing loading of 1½ lbs. per sq. ft. This in turn causes longer takeoff runs, high flying speed and pursuit-like landings. On one instance, however, this added strength paid off, when the *Electra* was inadvertently dived under power into a concrete runway, resulting in only a few cracks in the bottom planking near the nose. Such battering ram rigidity is handy, but under ordinary circumstances is a payload devourer.

The following figures are suggested as limits to follow in obtaining an efficiently operating and controllable R-C job: (1) Maximum wing loading—1 lb. per sq. ft. (2) Not more than two pounds of structural weight for every pound of radio and control equipment carried. (3) At least 1/5 hp for every 4 lbs. of flying weight. Exceeding these specifications will not produce an unflyable plane by any means, but a ship with a light wing loading and ample reserve power will be capable of a much greater degree of control than flying deadweights. In the case of the *Electra*, some 2 to 3 lbs. could easily be trimmed off the structure without seriously impairing strength.

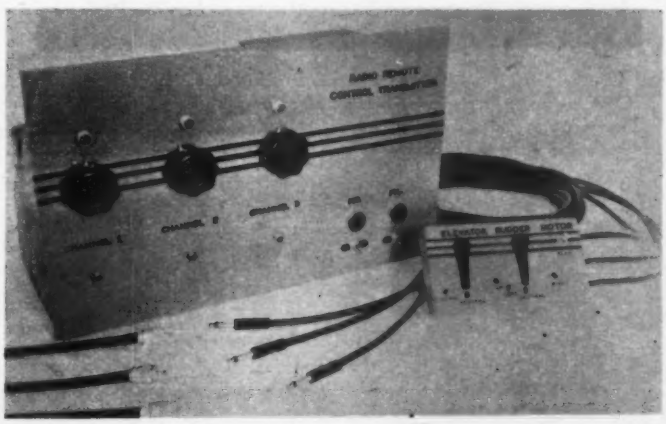
The Avion *Mercury* engine is used to power the *Electra*—and power is an apt word in this case. With a 1.6 cu. in. displacement it is the largest model airplane engine currently available. Made mainly from magnesium, its bare weight of 20 oz. and power output of ¾ hp at moderate RPM makes it a very efficient plant. The feature most valuable in radio control is the carburetor, which gives control over a full range of motor speeds from a slow idle, accelerating to full throttle.

The *Electra's* present control setup makes use of three channel RF control on the 50-54 megacycle amateur band. The three transmitters using RK-59 tubes were patterned after those presented by M.A.N. Editor McEntee in his classic series of articles on radio control that appeared back in 1939-1940 and are just as efficient now as they were then. Their single control tuning makes them easy to operate and adjust to frequency and ample power output to give positive action response.

Using many portable "put-put" gasoline powered electric generators in the army convinced me that they were ideal for R-C work and so this transmitter was designed to operate on 110 volts. The value of such an arrangement is that a good deal of the time the put-put is not needed since you can plug into a hangar socket or any 110 volt outlet near your flying site for transmitter power. During testing and adjusting in your workshop a 110v AC power supply

(*Continued on page* 80)

Large pylon is necessary to give clearance since the prop is 20" in diameter



Three channel transmitter allows independent control of motor, rudder and elevator

Twin nose wheels are steerable through interconnection with the rudder escapement

GLIDE TESTING

by W. H. S. BIRD
and J. S. LUCK

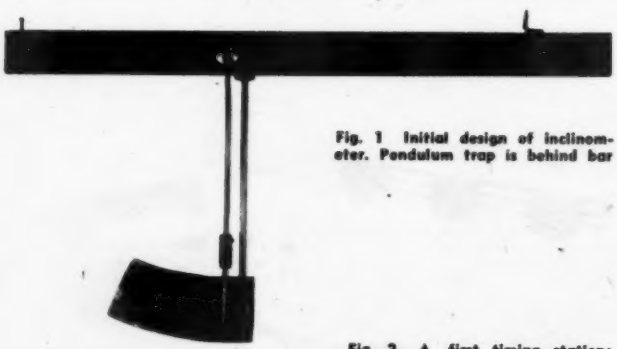
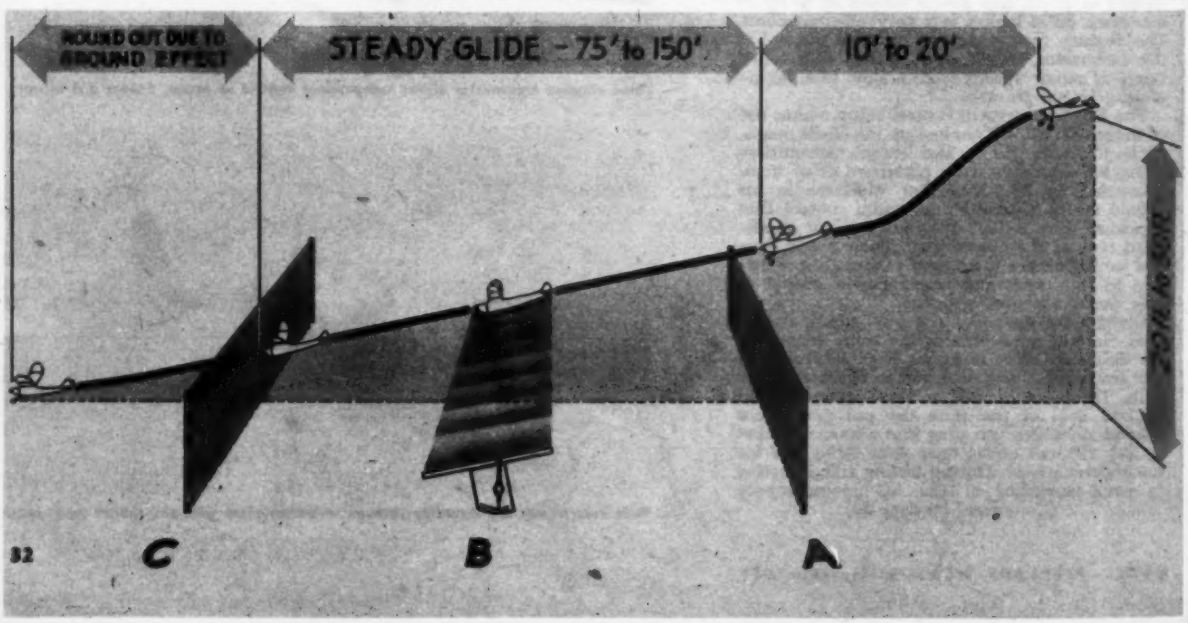


Fig. 1 Initial design of inclinometer. Pendulum trap is behind bar

Fig. 2 A, first timing station; B, inclinometer; C, second station

THERE have been many words written and published on the mechanics of glide testing. Most of those words are presented in a refreshing number of combinations, but the gist of them all boils down to a description of the fundamental steps in adjusting a model so that it merely neither stalls nor dives. On the other hand, very little has been said regarding the value of glide testing for assessing the merits of a design; or about the manner, and by what means, the several trimming (adjusting) variables may be established and combined to assure optimum performance.

Once a model is hoisted into the blue by its towline or its screaming powerplant, the two factors which make it cover the greatest distance in the longest possible time are: a *flat glide*, and a *low sinking speed*. Enthusiastic model builders, since the beginning of the model airplane age, have always been prone to make the most fantastic claims for their pet design. Such phrases as: ". . . gliding angle; fifteen to one . . . dead calm evening . . . etc., blah, blah!", fall as glibly from their lips as they would from Munchausen's. Well of course, "Pass the shovel, Bub" is a coarse way of inferring skepticism, and if we pretend not to have



heard the "dead calm evening" part, it is not really warranted. Such ratios are naturally possible, with the aid of thermals or updrafts, that is. Very much in the same way, a small flat stone in the hand of a skilled boy can be skipped over a smooth surface of water for as much as 100 feet—that stone would then have a glide ratio of about 50 to 1. Correct? Its sinking speed would be another matter though, wouldn't it?

Under existing A.M.A. rulings, a Class C gassie of exceptional workmanship and superior design which has been adjusted to the peak of perfection may attain the enormous figure of *nine* to one in still air. Six to one is average, and even two or three to one are not unheard of for poorly designed and badly adjusted models.

The object of glide testing (apart from debunking exaggerated performance boasts) is to provide a fairly accurate means of determining the one best arrangement of adjustment variables which will combine the greatest glide ratio with the lowest possible sinking speed. A very vague idea of an aircraft's flight tendencies can be formed by just heaving it into the air and then watching to see if it tries to make like an ostrich or a V.2. Haphazard corrective measures may then be applied until she seems to be behaving approximately the way she should. That sort of casual testing is O.K. for the builder who doesn't really care if his ship is at its best, so long as it just remains approximately right-side-up and follows its nose.

All serious aeromodelers have realized for a long time that glide analysis without the aid of measuring equipment is hardly reliable enough where the finer points of adjusting are concerned. The keenest eye would have a hard time, for instance, of judging which of several remedies gave the best glide to a model suspected of being slightly nose heavy. Was it when the wing incidence was increased by a degree or so; was it the 1/32" under the T.E. of the stab that did the trick; or did moving the C.G. back a trifle add

(*Turn to page* 42)

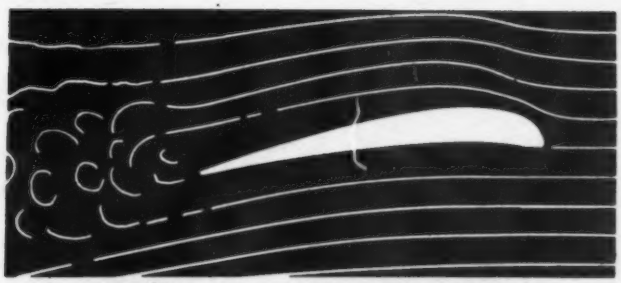
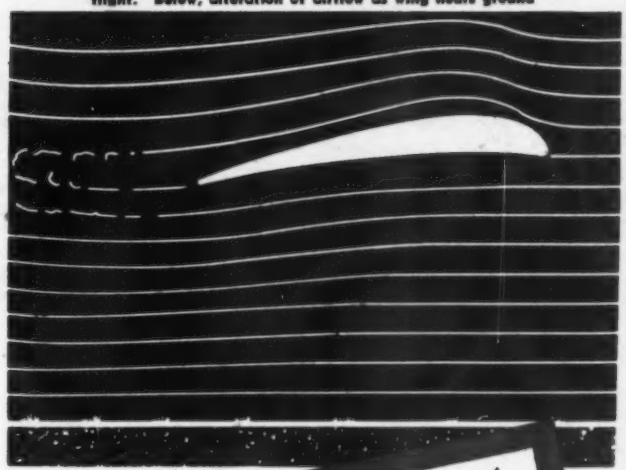


Fig. 3 Above, action of airflow over wing in normal flight. Below, alteration of airflow as wing nears ground



Make your own inclinometer from these plans; glide ratio plate is not to scale

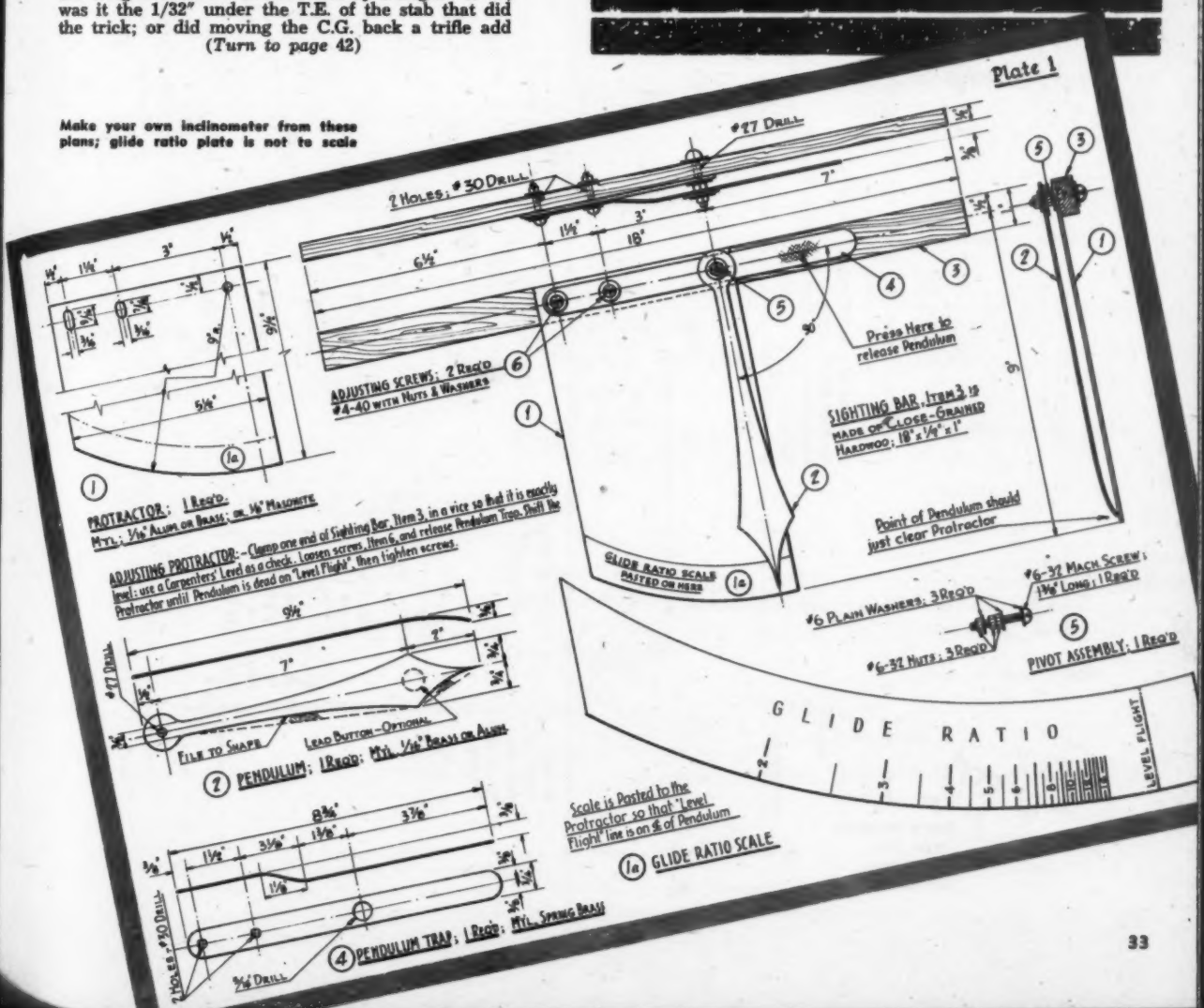
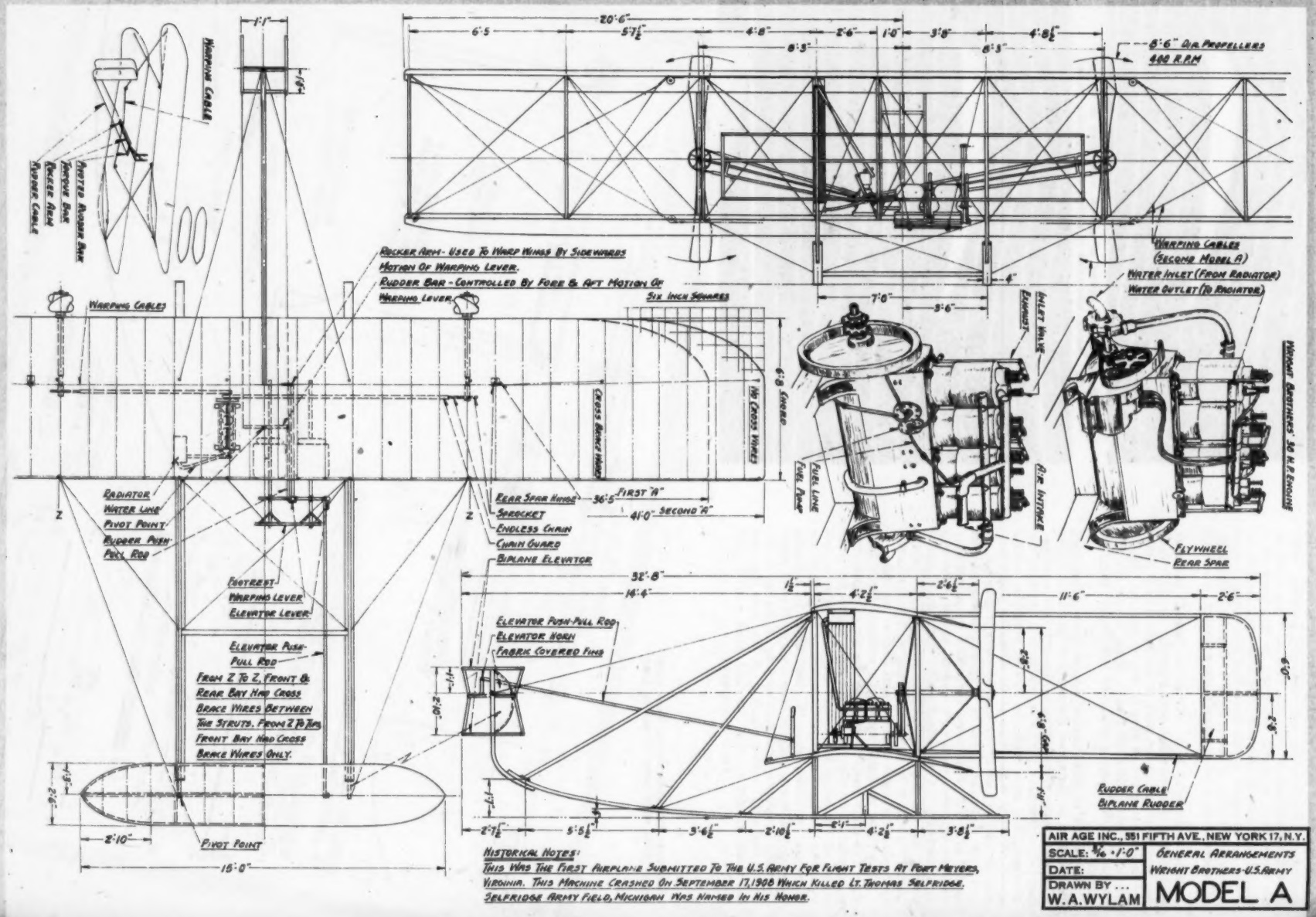


Plate 1
#27 DRILL
2 HOLES; #30 DRILL
ADJUSTING SCREWS; 2 REQ'D #4-40 WITH NUTS & WASHERS
Press Here to release Pendulum
SIGHTING BAR, ITEM 3, IS MADE OF CLOSE-GRAINED HARDWOOD; 18" x 1/4" x 1"
Point of Pendulum should just clear Protractor
PROTRACTOR; 1 REQ'D.
MTL.; 1/16" ALUM. OR BRASS; OR 1/4" MASONITE
ADJUSTING PROTRACTOR:- Clamp one end of Sighting Bar, Item 3, in a vice so that it is exactly level; use a Carpenters' Level as a check. Loosen screws, Item 6, and release Pendulum Trap. Shift the Protractor until Pendulum is dead on "Level Flight", then tighten screws.
GLIDE RATIO SCALE PASTED ON HERE
#6 PLAIN WASHERS; 3 REQ'D
#6-32 MACH SCREW; 1 3/16" LONG; 1 REQ'D
#6-32 NUTS; 3 REQ'D
PIVOT ASSEMBLY; 1 REQ'D
FILE TO SHAPE
LEAD BUTTON—OPTIONAL
PENDULUM; 1 REQ'D; MTL. 1/16" BRASS OR ALUM.
GLIDE RATIO
LEVEL FLIGHT
Scale is Pasted to the Protractor so that "Level Flight" line is on ⅝ of Pendulum
GLIDE RATIO SCALE
PENDULUM TRAP; 1 REQ'D; MTL. SPRING BRASS
2 HOLES; #30 DRILL
3/16" DRILL



ROCKER ARM - USED TO WARP WINGS BY SIDEWARDS MOTION OF WARPING LEVER.
RUDDER BAR - CONTROLLED BY FORE & AFT MOTION OF WARPING LEVER.

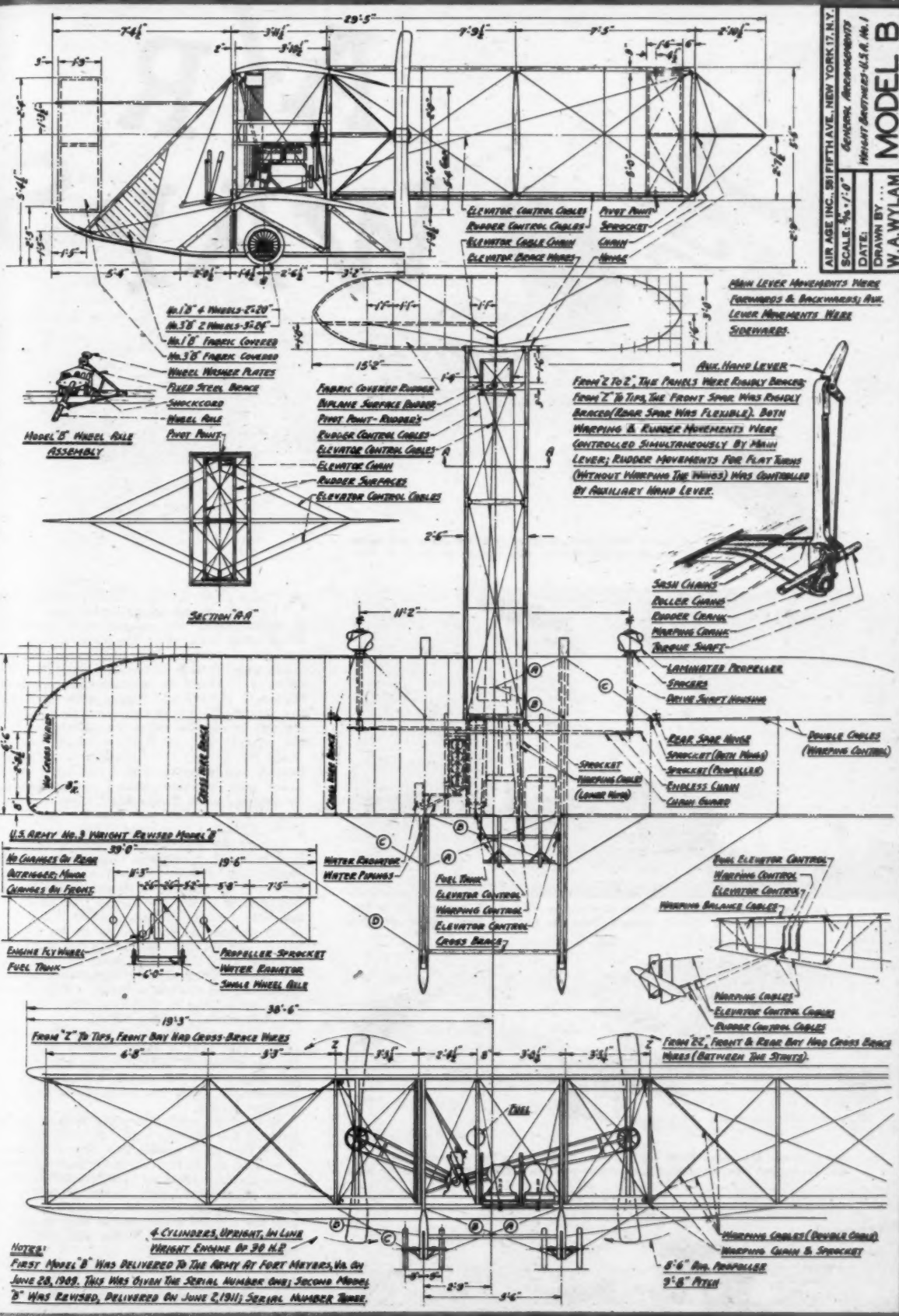
ELEVATOR PUSH-PULL ROD FROM Z TO Z, FRONT & REAR BAY HAD CROSS BRACE WIRES BETWEEN THE STRUTS. FROM Z TO ZZ, FRONT BAY HAD CROSS BRACE WIRES ONLY.

HISTORICAL NOTES:
THIS WAS THE FIRST AIRPLANE SUBMITTED TO THE U.S. ARMY FOR FLIGHT TESTS AT FORT MYERS, VIRGINIA. THIS MACHINE CRASHED ON SEPTEMBER 17, 1908 WHICH KILLED LT. THOMAS SELFRIDGE. SELFRIDGE ARMY FIELD, MICHIGAN WAS NAMED IN HIS HONOR.

AIR AGE INC., 551 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.	
SCALE: 4/16 = 1'-0"	GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS
DATE:	WRIGHT BROTHERS-U.S. ARMY
DRAWN BY ... W. A. WYLAM	MODEL A

WYLAM MASTERPLAN • WYLAM MASTERPLAN

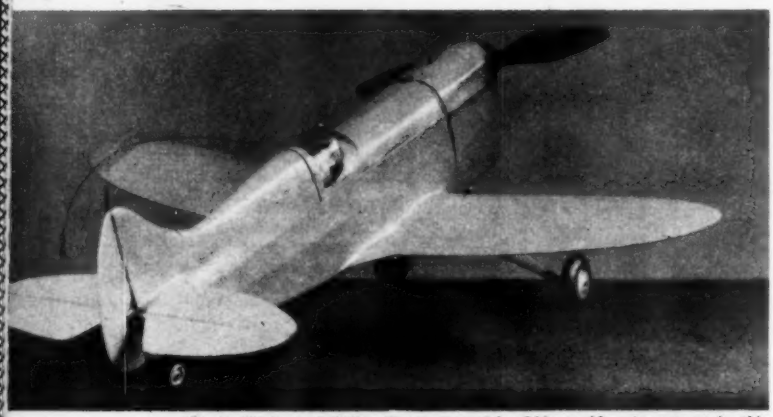
WYLAM MASTERPLAN ● WYLAM MASTERPLAN



WYLAM MASTERPLAN ● WYLAM MASTERPLAN

AIR WAYS

No. 1. This beautiful glider is called *Scylla* and is an English design. Picture was sent to us by G. B. Dun



No. 2. Sleek control line flyer powered by *Ohlsson 60*, sole entrant in this class in a big Chinese contest. Ship was built by Capt. Robert M. Diel

No. 3 (above) Blackburn *Shark* built by Sam H. Chewning has 36" span. No. 4 (below) Seven-foot Piper Cub has *Rocket* motor and was built by Navy vet D. C. Vann

A PLEA FOR FREE FLIGHT—While we have discussed contest rules many times in these pages, the subject will probably never grow stale since the rules vitally affect every contest flier, and even produce hobbywide trends in model aviation. We recently received an impassioned plea from Milton C. Burley of Chicago who feels that the free flight gas model class is bound to die out unless the rules are altered so that the models will be kept more in bounds. Since Mr. Burley is a seasoned contest flier, having won many contests including a three-times win of the annual championships sponsored by the *Times* Air Cadets and Chicago Park District, we feel he should be given a chance to air his views.

During the war these contests were flown with a 4 min. maximum flight limit and Mr. Burley used a dethermalizer on all his ships. He could then launch a model on the hottest day, secure in the knowledge that even if it got into a super thermal, when 3-1/2 min. or so passed the ship would be on its way down, still in sight and ready for more flying that same day. Now, with no time limit, he has to block the dethermalizer and he stands a good chance of losing a ship at each meet, something he, and most other modelers for that matter, cannot afford.

Another angle brought up by Mr. Burley is the fact that a large model, such as a *Hornet*-powered *Sailplane*, has a much better chance than let us say a *Zipper*, merely because the timer can keep the large model in sight longer.

Since most contest scoring is now on the basis of the average time (or total time) for three flights, it seems that few contestants would be apt to turn in three perfect flights, were the time limit set at a reasonable maximum of perhaps 5 min. In this way the contestant would strive for consistent results and the winner would not be able to cop the big trophy with two fizzles and one O.O.S. flight.

Mr. Burley offers the following suggestions:

1. Eliminate the crossection rules (which

News of model airplane experimenters from all over the world—also comments on some current model problems

No. 10. This original controliner by J. Borzner has Rogers 29 motor and a removable power unit which can be shifted to other ships when required

No. 11. Stubby bipe from George Struman

No. 8 (right). TWA pilot Tom Wardlaw with his original called the *K.C. Terror.*
No. 9 (left). Flying scale rubber B-26 took D. Norian 2½ years to complete

often breed only weird pylon jobs so the pylon can be counted as crossection).

2. Raise power loading and wing loading sufficiently so the airplane will be able to handle the power of present day motors, and will be rugged enough to stand continued contest flying.

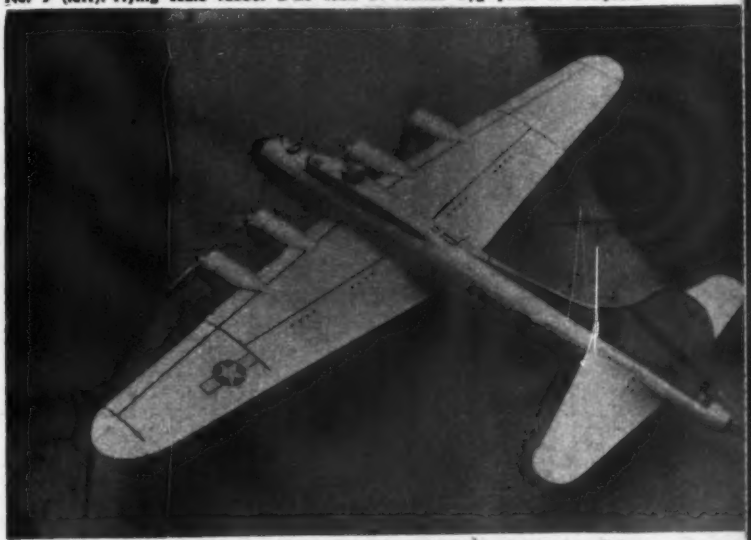
3. Set a maximum time limit of perhaps 5 min., enough for a well adjusted ship to show what it can do yet short enough to bring it down before it leaves the sight of the timer and owner.

Let's hear from other free flight enthusiasts on this subject.

EAST-WEST CHALLENGE MEET—As we expected, the challenge of the speed champs among East Coast control fliers has aroused great interest among the hot shots of the West (see "West Coast Tips", Feb. 1947 issue). Plans are now a little more advanced and the Eastern gang has set dates for elimination meets and speed trials as follows: May 4, 11, 18, 25; June 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; July 6, 13, 20, 27. A.M.A. sanction for the final contest has been requested for Aug. 23 and 24. The place has not been definitely settled, but Chicago or Detroit are under consideration. The final contest will be held between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. on both dates so that the relative humidity will be the same for everyone.

East Coast builders interested in registering for the trials may contact Tom Herbert at Westchester Hobbies, 259 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, N.Y.—Westerners should get in touch with Johnny Davis at 1975 Beachwood Dr., Hollywood 28, Calif. News of further developments will be posted in these columns as plans crystallize.

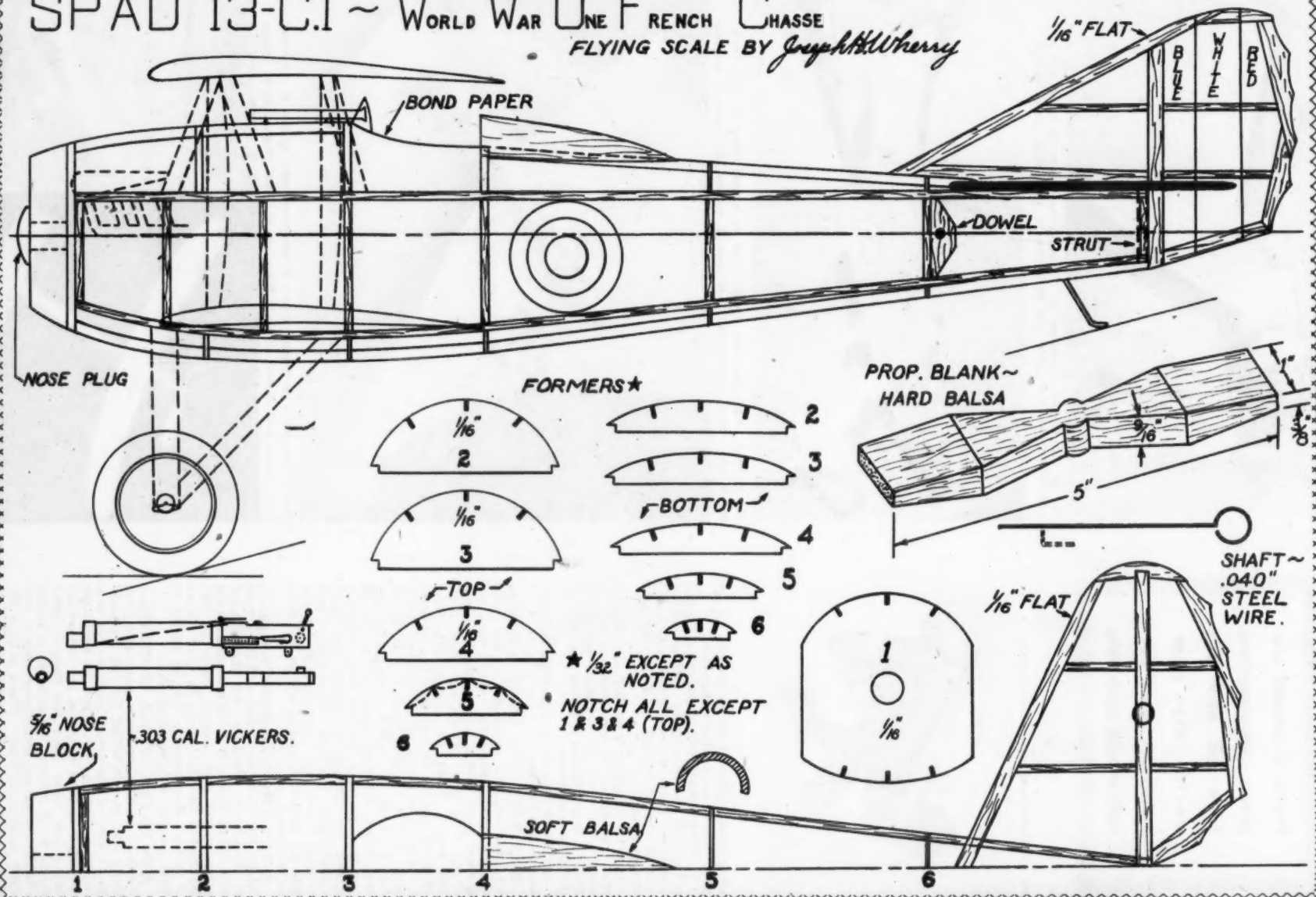
HOW TO DISCOURAGE BEGINNERS—We have received a bitter complaint from Major J. R. Morris, USMC Ret., on the quality of some of the model airplane kits now on the market. As this is not the only such comment we have heard on the subject we feel a few notes from the Major's letter should be of interest. Since he is no longer a beginner, having constructed over a half dozen models, all from (*Turn to page 89*)



No. 7. This B-17G of Eugene Adams is completely built up but is non-flying
No. 5 (below left). Rubber job by C. Wells. No. 6 (right). Original by W. Blanck

SPAD 13-C.1 ~ World War One French "Chasse"

FLYING SCALE BY Joseph H. Wherry



MODEL SPAD 13

by JOSEPH H. WHERRY

ALL of you flying scale fans will want to build a model of the ship that proved to be the ace of the pack for the Yanks in World War I. The little Spad 13 carried dozens of our boys to fame in those days. In addition, the majority of French pursuit squadrons were equipped with Spads by 1918 and many more Spads were in use by the British, Belgians and Italians. Our own Eddie Rickenbacker won fame in a Spad 13.

The Spad 13 had a span of 26 ft. 10 in.; length was 20 ft. 8 in.; it was powered with the 220 hp. Hispano-Suiza engine, and the armament was two cowl-mounted Vickers machine guns. The top speed was about 130 mph. Spad pilots often eluded a pursuer by diving because of the unusually rugged construction.

Now let's get to the workbench and build one of these little jobs for that model tarmac.

FUSELAGE—Working directly over the plans build the two flat sides of 1/16" square balsa. Be sure to include the small gusset near the rear which holds the 1/16" dowel for securing the rubber motor. Cut the formers from sheet stock. All bottom formers are cut from 1/32" sheet; Nos. 2, 3 and 4 top formers are of 1/16" sheet; and the nose former (No. 1) is of 1/16" sheet. Notch all formers to receive the 1/32" x 3/32" stringers. Cement the two fuselage sides together at the extreme rear at the same time cementing in place the top and bottom No. 6 formers. Work slowly forward cementing the formers in place; always install corresponding top and bottom formers at the same time. Construction is thus made lighter by eliminating the usual 1/16" square crosspieces. A crosspiece is used only at extreme front of the fuselage. When this much of the structure has dried, cement No. 1 former in place. The stringers (1/32" x 3/32" strips) may now be added. Cover the upper portion of the fuselage between formers 3 and 4 with bond paper and cut out to form cockpit.

The 5/16" thick balsa nose piece is now added. Cut this plenty large and cement in place. When dry it can be carved to the exact shape very simply. Sand the entire framework now so that it will be smooth and ready for covering later. The tail skid of either bamboo or music wire is now added to complete the fuselage for the time being.

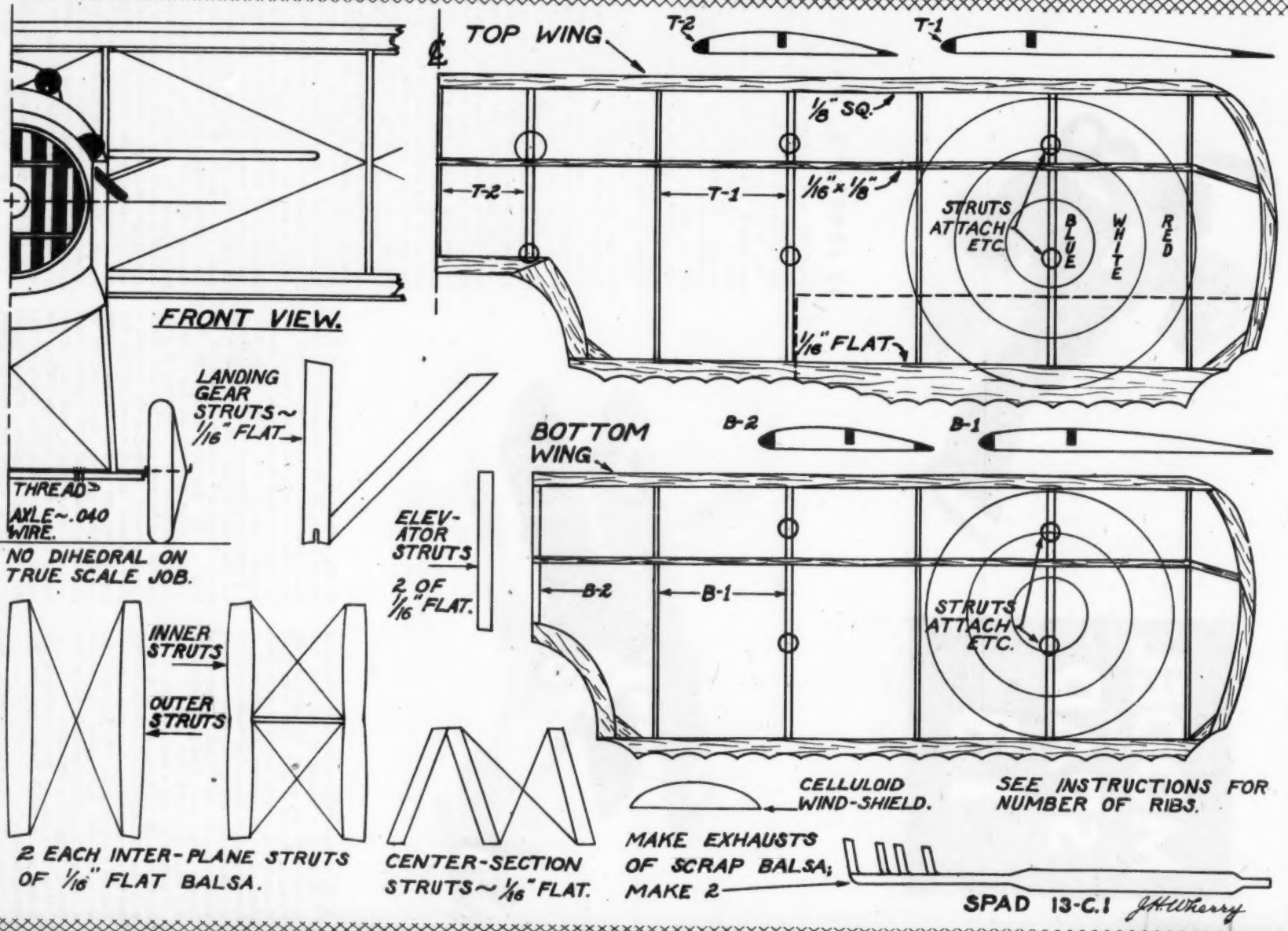
The tail surfaces are built up from 1/16" flat balsa. You'll need to trace the right half of the elevators on thin paper; invert this tracing and retrace; place this tracing alongside the half shown on the plans and build the elevators in one piece. When finished, sand the tail surfaces smooth and round the leading and trailing edges and the tips and lay aside.

The wings are next, but first trace the right halves shown. Invert these as you did for the elevators and make the plans for the left wings. The wings are built directly over the plans: the top wing in one piece, the bottom wing in two. Now for the ribs: for the top wing cut three ribs T-2 of 1/16" sheet, six T-1 ribs of 1/32" sheet, and four T-1 ribs of 1/16" sheet; for the bottom wing cut two B-2 ribs of 1/16" sheet, six B-1 ribs of 1/32" sheet, and four B-1 ribs of 1/16" sheet. Leading and trailing edges and spars of dimensions noted on plans must be provided and we are ready to start assembly.

Build the wings in the conventional manner over the plans, holding the various parts in place with pins until dry. The spars, tips and centersection curved parts are cemented in place last. Round the leading edges and streamline the trailing edges and the tips. Scallops are easily made by wrapping fine sandpaper around a pencil and carefully sanding at the proper intervals. Incidentally, these scallops existed on the real Spads because the trailing edge was actually a wire for extreme thinness. When the covering was doped, the wire was drawn in to form the scalloped, or serrated, trailing edge. Sand the entire wing structures to assure a smooth covering job.

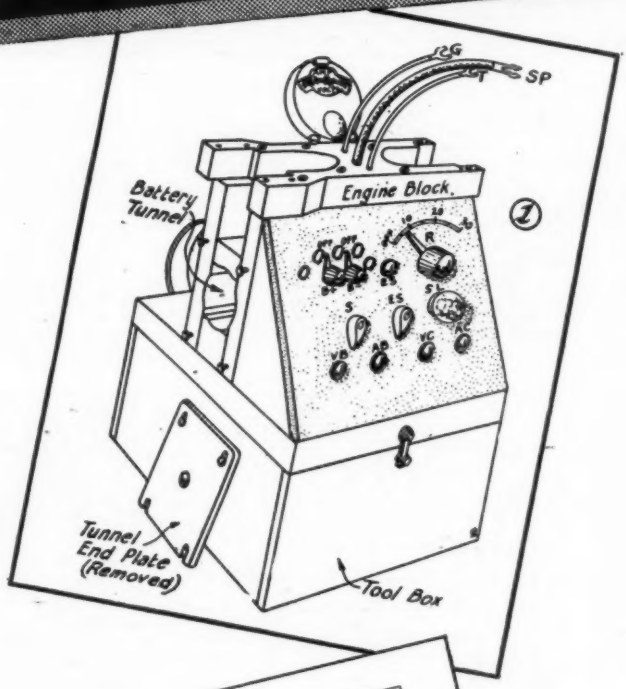
Just a note to the detail fans that the

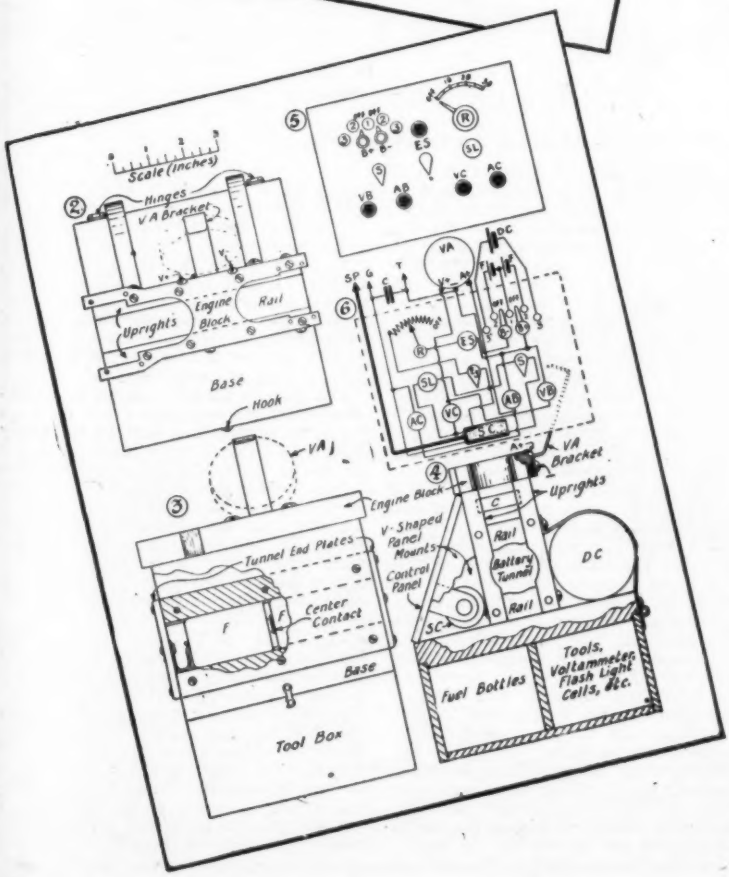
(Turn to page 66)


TOP WING
T-2
T-1
1/8" SQ.
1/16" x 1/8"
STRUTS ATTACH ETC.
BLUE
WHITE
RED
1/16" FLAT
FRONT VIEW.
LANDING GEAR STRUTS ~ 1/16" FLAT
THREAD
AXLE ~ .040 WIRE.
NO DIHEDRAL ON TRUE SCALE JOB.
BOTTOM WING
B-2
B-1
ELEV-ATOR STRUTS
2 OF 1/16" FLAT.
INNER STRUTS
OUTER STRUTS
2 EACH INTER-PLANE STRUTS OF 1/16" FLAT BALSA.
CENTER-SECTION STRUTS ~ 1/16" FLAT.
CELLULOID WIND-SHIELD.
SEE INSTRUCTIONS FOR NUMBER OF RIBS.
MAKE EXHAUSTS OF SCRAP BALSA; MAKE 2
SPAD 13-C.1 J.H. Wherry

ENGINE LABORATORY

by RAY RUSHER





ANY modeler who has time on his hands and an urge to make a really complete portable engine run-in stand combined with an ignition analysis system will find the engine lab of drawing 1 a worthwhile project. The stand is mounted on a tool box that elevates the engine block so there is room for swinging a 14" prop. In addition to tools, spare flashlight cells, fuel bottles, extra sparkplugs, etc., can be carried in the tool box.

For details the reader is referred to the drawings. No. 2 is a plan view, 3 a side view, and 4 an end view. No. 5 shows the control panel, and 6 its reverse side including wiring.

The stand consists of a base, a pair of uprights and an engine block, the parts being assembled by means of screws. The engine block can be designed to mount different large engines, and adapters can be connected to it for smaller ones. The block illustrated is for an *Ohlsson 60* at one end and an *Ohlsson 23* at the other.

The main source of current supply is a No. 6 dry cell (DC) which, if it tests anywhere between 15 and 30 amperes, will give sufficient power for an efficient spark coil to start most engines. The battery tunnel holds two large (size D) flashlight cells (F) which can be used in series for starting if DC proves insufficient. After starting, the ignition can be switched to the No. 6 dry cell, and it will be found to have a life that is many hours long in terms of running time of the engine when a rheostat is used to cut the current to minimum requirements as will be later explained.

Mounted on the control panel are the following electrical instrumentalities:

1. Rheostat (R)
2. Battery switch (B+, B—, 3, 2, 1, 2, 3)
3. Engine stop pushbutton (ES)
4. Battery voltage pushbutton (VB)
5. Battery amperage pushbutton (AB)
6. Pushbutton (VC) to test voltage across spark coil
7. Pushbutton (AC) for amperage through spark coil
8. 3 volt flashlight bulb (SL) to serve as signal light by indicating whether spark coil is energized or not (timer points closed or open)
9. Switch (S) for signal light so that it can be turned off when not needed during tests

All the parts just listed are mounted on the control panel. A spark coil (SC) is mounted on the back of the panel as shown in drawing 4 and shown stippled in drawing 6.

The switches S and ES may be enlarged versions of the ignition switch described in July 1945 MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS. The pushbutton differs from the usual type in that it is normally closed instead of normally open. The rheostat is preferably homemade of 24 in. No. 20 *Nichrome* wire wound on a suitable insulation base, such as asbestos board, that will withstand the heat generated in the wire. Commercially available rheostats of sufficient capacity are usually too bulky for the limited space available for mounting them. The rheostat can be calibrated arbi-

(*Turn to page* 87)

air-O

MIGHTY MIDGET
WINS TODAY

Remember our last ad: "WATCH THE MIGHTY MIDGET." Since then MIGHTY MIDGETS have shown superiority by such startling wins as these. These are recent wins, not 4 or 5 year old records.

NATIONAL RECORD CLASS C ROG.

These modelers used excellent judgment selecting MIGHTY MIDGET.

Space does not permit mentioning all the winners, but if you have won a major contest such as these using an AIR-O MIGHTY MIDGET send us your name and details and have your name added to the list of contest winners.

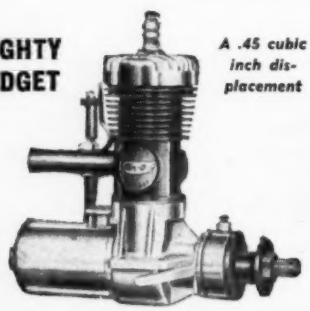
National record, class C ROW, Ted Gillett, Hollywood.

First, Douglas Trophy, Salt Lake City.

First, Western States, Ray Acord, Las Vegas, Nev.

MIGHTY MIDGET

A .45 cubic inch displacement



SEE YOUR DEALER. HE WILL GLADLY SHOW YOU A MIGHTY MIDGET. THEN YOU, YOURSELF COMPARE.

The clean Sweep of the Season. At the 21st semi-annual contest of the Los Angeles Aeromodelers where competition is really tough. First, Bob O'Brien, Los Angeles; second, Ray Acord, Hollywood; third, Jim Saftig, San Diego. Sweepstakes, Bob O'Brien. Longest Single Flight, Jim Saftig.

Dealers! **Insist on the best for your customers. Be sure you have a MIGHTY MIDGET for them.**

AIR-O MODEL SUPPLY CO.

741 No. Prairie Ave., HAWTHORNE, CALIF.

Glide Testing

(Continued from page 33)

that little extra that produced the perfect glide. Fortunately it is within the means and ability of every model man to equip himself with apparatus to set his mind at rest. The homemade inclinometer, Fig. 1, might not satisfy the N.A.C.A. but it will give comparatively accurate readings and is guaranteed to be many times more reliable than the naked eye.

Plate 1 shows details and assembly of a simple instrument. The drawing is self explanatory, but for those who are not too well versed in reading mechanical drawings the construction will be described as well.

INCLINOMETER—Study Plate 1 carefully to form an idea of the principle of the instrument. Remember that because precision is more important than weight and to some extent strength, any suitable scrap material may be employed. When the specifications call for 1/16" aluminum or brass, don't groan over the fact that all the old scrap box yielded was a piece of 16 or 20 gage copper—it will do just as well.

Lay out the protractor (Item 1) and in doing so make absolutely certain the 9" radius of the bottom edge is *exactly* 9". The scale may be enlarged by photostat or photographically so that it is exactly 5-1/2" long measured between vertical lines at the ends. Drill for the pendulum pivot (Item 5) and make slots for the adjusting screws (Item 6).

Shape up the Sighting Bar, Item 3, from straight-grained hardwood; birch, beech, gumwood and poplar are suitable. Using the finished protractor as a template, drill for Items 5 & 6. Brush on several coats of dope or varnish to prevent moisture absorption and possible warpage.

The Pendulum Trap (Item 4) is the hardest thing to make in the whole assembly only because it is usually difficult to drill a large hole into really hard, thin brass unless the bit is specifically sharpened for the purpose. However, if the 5/16" dia. hole is made by reaming out a much smaller hole, with the tine of a file for instance, the job is fairly easy. The thickness of the material may vary from 1/32" to 1/16".

The pendulum (Item 2) is filed to a pleasing outline and drilled for the pivot; the point should be sharp to facilitate accurate scale readings. Suppose the pendulum were made of 1/16" plywood instead of brass; it would be necessary to secure a little button of lead or solder in the location shown—otherwise the added weight would not be needed. In fact, a metal pendulum so weighted would require too great a pressure from the spring (Item 4) before it would lock when the trap is released.

After the instrument is assembled according to the drawing, the scale is pasted to the protractor. The scale must be positioned so that the "Level Flight" line falls over the vertical centerline of pendulum pivot. Do not use dope for sticking the scale down; it may render the paper transparent. Make adjustments as instructed on the drawing and tighten up all screws; perhaps even going so far as to drop a blob of solder over the last nut on the pivot to prevent it slacking off and allowing the pendulum to wabble. The inclinometer is now ready for measuring glide ratios.

GLIDE RATIO—The operator holds the inclinometer at arm's length in front of his eyes. Keeping the trap open the bar of the instrument is slanted until the model, which has been launched by an assistant, is in a steady glide and appears to be sliding down the slope of the bar (see Fig. 2). At this point the pendulum trap is released and the glide ratio noted from the pointer position on the protractor. Do not confuse the model's angle of

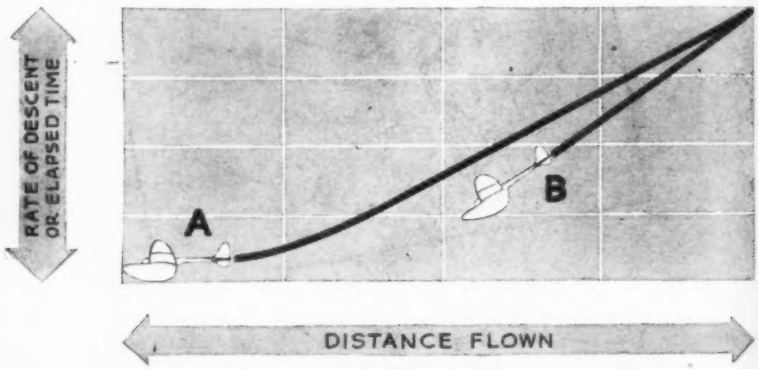


Fig. 4. Comparison of a fast shallow glide and a slow steep glide

attack with its angle of glide. Angle of attack does not enter this picture at all.

If a long slope is available it might be more convenient to fit sights to the bar, rifle style (these can be just made out in Fig. 1), and then follow the descent from a position behind the launcher. This method is not as accurate, however, and is to be regarded as a makeshift. A ball park is an ideal testing ground, launching from the bleachers into the infield.

For reasonable accuracy it is emphasized that the readings *must* be taken when the ship is in a straight and steady glide. Tail heavy undulating flight can obviously lead to gross recording inaccuracies. It is equally important that the launching point is high enough, so that by the time the reading is taken the model has had time to recover from possible poor launching technique, while it still retains sufficient altitude to be unaffected by the glide-flattening influence of "ground effect."

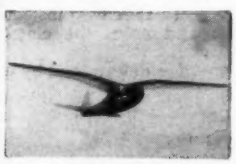
GROUND EFFECT—The generally beneficial effects of close proximity to the ground is usually thought to be due to a sort of cushion of air between the wing and the ground (or water, as the case may be); but that is a careless, incomplete explanation. More precisely, the restricted angle of the wing's downwash is accompanied by a reduction of induced drag, while lift is increased as a result of greater relative air speed caused by the retarding effects of ground friction upon

(Turn to page 44)

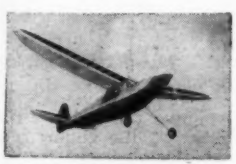
YOUR LOCAL DEALER
HAS THESE FAMOUS SCIENTIFIC MODEL KITS

"ATOMIC"
Control-Line Champ
$3.50
- CLASS "B"
- EASY TO BUILD
- EASY TO CONTROL
- INCLUDES RUBBER WHEELS

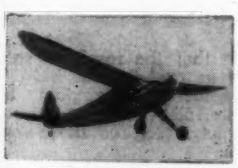
"WINDSOR"
25" Wingspan **35c**



"ZENITH"
33" Wingspan **50c**

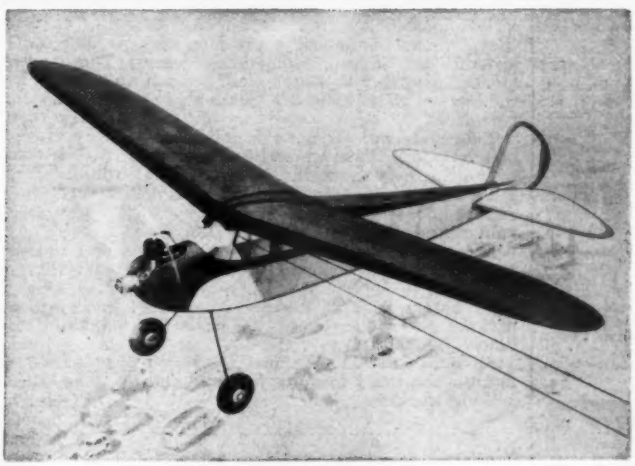


"ALL AMERICAN"
45" Wingspan **$1.00**



"FIREFLY"
36" Wingspan **$1.95**

"ZEPHYR"
42" Wingspan **$1.00**

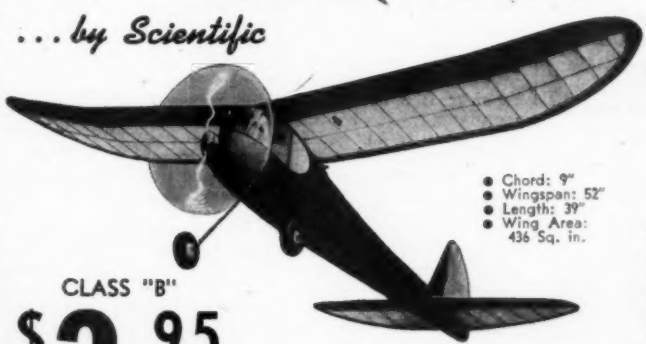


***New!* "MERCURY Jr." by Scientific**

Class "B" version of that nationally famous Class "C" Champ, the "MERCURY." Can be flown as "FREE FLIGHT" or "CONTROL-LINE." Wingspan 50". Length 36". Complete Kit, including 2½" rubber wheels, formed landing gear, grade "A" balsa, easy-to-read plans, etc., only.....

CLASS "B"
$3.95 AT YOUR DEALER

***The* "HUMDINGER"**
... by Scientific



- Chord: 9"
- Wingspan: 52"
- Length: 39"
- Wing Area: 436 Sq. in.

CLASS "B"
$3.95 AT YOUR DEALER

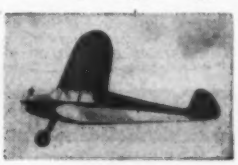
- A proven contest winner!
- Terrific rate of climb!
- Ever-so-easy to build!
- Fully illustrated plans!

KIT INCLUDES RUBBER WHEELS

"CYCLONE"
"U-Control" Model
$4.95
- CLASS "B" OR "C"
- WINGSPAN 36"
- LENGTH 28½"
- SPEEDS 60 TO 90 MPH
- INCLUDES RUBBER WHEELS

"IMPERIAL"
72" Wingspan **$1.00**

"MISS WORLD'S FAIR"
No. 1—50" Wingspan **$1.50**
No. 2—30" Wingspan **50c**



"MERCURY"
Class "C"
6 ft. Wingspan **$5.50**

"OLYMPIC"
42" Wingspan **$1.00**

"SPARTAN"
42" Wingspan **$1.00**

SCIENTIFIC
MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY
"Dealers In All Principal Cities"

218-220 M-3 Market St., Newark 2, N.J.

MODEL AIRPLANE
DESIGN

528 Pages 205 Diagrams and Plans

"2 Great Books in 1"

1. Complete Instructor on Model Flying
This comprehensive book by *C. H. Grant* teaches ANYONE to produce consistently fine fliers. Excellent for either beginners or advanced.

Answers 1,000 questions:
What wing section to use.
How large to make the stabilizer . . . the fin.
What center of gravity is . . . and how to find it.
And hundreds of other problems!

2. Basic Trainer for Aviation
Flight fundamentals are so thoroughly discussed that this authoritative work is recognized by Schools, Libraries and thousands in Air Forces and Aviation Industry. No other book affords better groundwork for aeronautics.

Complete $3.75 postpaid

WYLAM BOOK 1

THE original and now famous first book of Wylam's Masterplans! Incorporates brilliant selectivity and attention to detail. Includes 14 perfect 3-views, 7 layout plans of 21 famous U. S. and foreign planes; 3 plans and text instructions for Grumman F3F-1 and 2, Douglas O-46A, and Hawk 111-C; 3 of the much prized Wylam Engine Plans, Cyclone, Whirlwind and Twin Wasp Jr. . . . all with detailed plans and text instructions. Price $1.50.

WYLAM BOOK 2

ANOTHER complete Wylam work sparkling with "gems of realism" in scale model working drawings. This famous designer's execution is perfect . . . and he omits no detail on the big ship of engineering interest or significance. Yet so simplified are his Masterplans that a welter of "exhausting" original detail is cleared away. Includes full plans for: Wright Bros. Original Flyer, B-29, Airacomet, Northrop A-17A, Lycoming R-680 Engine, Black Widow, Martin A-22, Thunderbolt, Marauder, Vought Vindicator, Avro Lancaster I, Air Bombs, B-24, B-17, Fokker G-I, Mustang, World War I-SE-5, Mitsubishi OB-01, PBY-5A Catalina, P-40 Warhawk, Grumman F6F-3 Hellcat, Curtiss Helldiver. Price complete only $1.50.

FLYING SCALE MODELS

BEAUTIFUL new collection of detailed plans, photos and complete instructions for building SIXTEEN flying scale military planes. Designed by America's foremost flying scale modelers: Stahl, Weiss and Struhl. Also propeller design data and helpful construction hints. $1.50 complete.

AIR AGE GAS MODELS

CREAM of Star Performers in one book! 21 complete Gas plans *plus photos,* full details, Sectional, National and International Winners by:

Stahl	Ehling	Murray
Struck	Conant	Struhl
Shulman	Schwab	Weathers
Taibi	Simmons	Abzug
Lanzo		Evalenko

Plans are clear, sharp, accurate. Full descriptions for building with A, B or C motor. Some Control-Line and Tailless construction. *Also,* fascinating instructive articles, suggestions. Postpaid $2.00.

These five books are on sale at your favorite model and book shop . . . or direct.

—————COUPON————— 3-47

AIR AGE INC., 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Send postpaid a new edition copy of

( ) Wylam Book II.....$1.50
( ) Wylam Book I.....$1.50
( ) Flying Scale Models.....$1.50
( ) Air Age Gas Models.....$2.00
( ) Model Airplane Design.....$3.75
( ) Send all 5 books for only $9.00 (saving of $1.25)

Sorry, no C.O.D. orders!

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

the mass of air being pushed forward by the aircraft (Fig. 3). It is also thought that the reduced pressure at the trailing edge smooths out the flow over the wing's uppersurface and the net gain is a substantial improvement in L/D_{max}. On full scale airplanes, as a matter of fact, ground effect often permits landing speeds of at least 10% less than the stalling speed at altitude; it is usually considered as coming into noticeable effect at a distance of about half the wingspan above the ground. There appears to be no evidence to indicate that a miniature is not similarly affected. Apparent "stretching" of the glide as the model approaches the ground is, indeed, sometimes very marked, and may to some extent account for some of those allegedly superior performances.

True glide ratio is not the only characteristic to be determined by glide testing; it is only a start. Power driven gliders (which include the average gas or rubber job employing a motor only to gain altitude) and towline gliders are dependent upon the duration of their glide for the greatest proportion of total time in the air. By far the most important design characteristic is, therefore, the rate of descent or *sinking speed*—the lower the better (see Fig. 4).

SINKING SPEED—Reduced to simple figures, the basic formula for minimum sinking speed is:

$$V_{z\,min} = 29\sqrt{\frac{W}{S} \times \left(\frac{C_D^2}{C_L^3}\right)_{min}};$$

Where $V_{z\,min}$ = minimum sinking speed in feet per minute
W = weight of the aircraft
S = wing area
C_D = drag coefficient of the *complete aircraft*
and C_L = lift coefficient of the *complete aircraft*

From this formula, the effects of lift and drag on minimum sinking speed are evident. The sinking speed varies directly as the drag and wing loading, and indirectly as the lift. Therefore, the most efficient model is effectively streamlined, weight is kept to the minimum allowed by A.M.A. rules, and a judicious choice of airfoil section for the proper range of Reynolds Number is of paramount importance. Although this applies to all types of free flying aircraft, it is worth mentioning that a source of drag too often overlooked in gas and rubber model design is the propeller. To reduce airscrew drag, the aircraft industry developed the fully feathering propeller which has blades that can be rotated until they parallel the line of flight. In the fully feathered position the blades will not "windmill," the cause of a somewhat surprising amount of drag. Even so, there are still many serious aeromodelers who remain firmly convinced that they are *improving* performance by fitting a "free wheeler" to their rubber job. Actually, the free wheeling prop is a type of built-in autogyro acting as a very efficient millstone tied around the neck of performance. It becomes virtually a semi-solid disc of the same diameter as the propeller, which naturally requires quite a bit of effort to push along.

Because the nature of a mechanism required to retract a propeller and engine installation is quite involved, the solution is to use a prop which has been designed so that air pressure will fold it snugly back against the side of the fuselage as soon as the motor stops. Gas model "folders," unfortunately, are also extremely dangerous if they are badly made.

Another glance at the formula shows that sinking speed increases as the square root of the weight. Those enthusiasts who advocate high wing loadings on the assumption that a faster and sometimes flatter glide is necessarily more efficient are definitely on the wrong track. Lengthening the glide in terms of distance covered may give an illusion of better performance, but it has nothing to do with keeping the ship airborne for as long as possible. This is shown graphically in Fig. 4.

TESTING FOR RATE OF DESCENT—The determination of sinking speed calls for a crew of four: the inclinometer, a stop watch, a tape measure, and four stakes (bamboo fish poles are ideal and very cheap). The actual setup can be varied to suit the individual and the conditions—Fig. 4 gives the basic requirements.

The aircraft is launched from a height of 20 ft. or more above ground level. The first timing station is set up at a point some 30 ft. along the glide path from the launching point (or far enough for the model to get over the effects of an indifferent launch and settle down to a steady glide). Timing station B is at a measured distance, say 100 ft. from A. Make sure the stakes straddle the glide path at right angles; they should be about 40 ft. apart. The timer lines up the stakes at A, and as soon as the model crosses the "line" he starts the stop watch. The inclinometer reading is taken from a point midway between A and B and 50 ft. away from the glide path. The instant the model crosses station B, an observer signals back to the timer at A who instantly stops his watch and notes the elapsed time.

The sinking speed is determined by the formula:

$$V_z = \frac{d}{rt};$$

where V_z = sinking speed in feet per second
d = distance between sighting stations in feet
r = gliding ratio
and t = gliding time between stations in seconds

For example, suppose the sighting stations are 100 ft. apart, the gliding ratio was 8:1 and the time between stations was 4.3 seconds; then

$$V_z = \frac{100}{8 \times 4.3} = 2.9 \text{ f.p.s.}$$

It is obvious that the results become more accurate as the distance between timing stations increases, providing the model is still well above the influence of ground effect as it crosses the second sighting station.

In making these tests the reader should remember that the air must be calm and preferably cool. Gusts, winds, thermals, turbulent air, etc., will throw the results out. The ship under test should fly as straight a course as possible because there is obviously no use in recording erratic flights. It is also emphasized that these tests do not pretend to give *scientifically* precise results. Such infallible accuracy would call for more exact methods of timing; and temperature, barometric pressure, relative humidity, etc., would also enter the calculations. For the average aeromodeller, however, the described testing procedure is fairly accurate; an

average of four or five flights will provide truly reliable values.

Tests of this nature offer an excellent means of checking the adjustment of any model. The effects of C.G. movement, changes in angle of incidence of the flying surfaces, mass distribution throughout the model, etc., can be determined in their proper light; not necessarily in terms of a faster, flatter or longer glide, but in terms of the most important factor of all, sinking speed.

Throughout this article we have assumed that the reader has digested a number of the words which (as we mentioned at the outset) have been written by others on the mechanics of adjusting. We have only suggested that whatever trimming is done can and should be the result of proper, methodical test procedure. Now we are off to hand glide our latest design. It's a honey—gliding angle fifteen to one . . . dead calm evening. Oops! What *are* we saying!

Cabin Gull Wing

(Continued from page 27)

braces of 1/16" square. Next the tips are added. Construction of the rudder is similar. After both sections are dry take them up and set them aside until needed.

WING AND COVERING—The centersection of the wing is the most meticulous job of all but well worth the time spent. Before starting make templates of ribs 1-A, 2-A and 3-A. Then trace onto a sheet of 1/32" sheet balsa. Cut out the required number and sand to shape.

Now to tackle the centersection. The leading edge is shaped from a medium hard block measuring 3/4" x 1-1/2" x 1/8". To be more accurate a template should be made from the front view on the plans. This is cut out and traced onto the block. Cut the excess wood away and sand to desired shape. The trailing edge is 1/16" x 3/16". This piece should be soaked in hot water. Take the piece between your fingernails and shape to match the leading edge. The spars are done in a similar fashion. Next apply a coat of glue to them and let dry. Prop up the leading and trailing edges with small blocks holding them in place with pins. Glue the ribs in place. After the glue has set add the spars.

When the assembly has thoroughly dried take it up and apply another coat of glue over the leading and trailing edges. The rest of the wing is built in the conventional manner with the exception of the tips. The tips can be shaped as were the spars in the gull section, i.e. by soaking in hot water. When the wing has dried thoroughly put in the dihedral. Pin down the centersection and with the aid of blocks prop up the outer wing portions making sure that each tip has 2-1/4".

FINISHING AND FLYING—Glue the stabilizer and rudder to rear of the fuselage, making sure the stabilizer has 1/16" negative incidence. The wing is held on with rubberbands. For power use 6-8 strands of 1/8" flat lubricated rubber.

Glide the ship several times to attain a flat glide. After the desired glide is attained a powered flight should be tried. Wind about 75 or 80 turns by hand and launch. If the model stalls try giving it some downthrust. Now try another flight. Properly adjusted it should climb out of your hands into a rapid right spiral. Once this point is reached you are ready to go places with your gull. Wind her with your trusty 4-1 winder and if you are surprised at the result don't say I didn't warn you. Good luck!

The Champion Line for '47

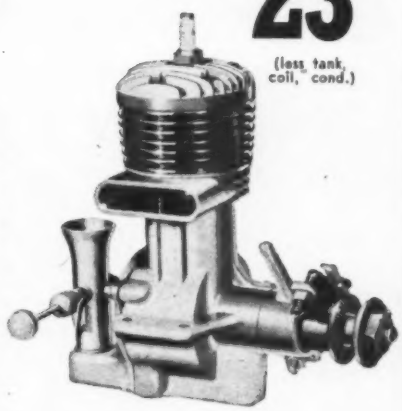
Precision Makes Performance

$18.00 (less tank, coil, cond.)

The ATWOOD model "J" Champion

Now only $18, reduced from $23.50. Completely new and refinished, featuring black crackle-finished crankcase. Available with L O X aluminum piston and rings. Precision built to Champion standards.

$23.50 (less tank, coil, cond.)



Atwood Model "JH" Super-Champion

A precision-built engine throughout. Winner, first place senior control line stunt, classes V and V1; second place open control line V and V1 at the Nationals. Extra high compression, maximum power squared ports, racing piston and rings, oilite bearing insert, ball-bearing thrust, dual rotary valves, smaller timer.

Now Available!

Complete Two-Speed Timer
Designed to give two-speed control for control line flying. Easily installed on all CHAMPION engines..... **$2.25**

Back Cover for Inverted Operation
Quickly converts all CHAMPION engines for inverted mounting. Complete with needle valve assembly..... **$2.75**

Super Service

See the new streamlined service and display case at your dealers. Carries all replacement parts for CHAMPION engines; protects precision-made parts: Your guarantee of genuine parts service. DEALERS: Write for information on how to get *your* display unit.

In ordering direct from factory, please include your dealer's name

"Champion sets the standards . . . others follow!"

ATWOOD & ADAMS MFG. CO.

732 N. Lake — Burbank, Calif.

LOOK FELLOWS AT YOUR DEALERS NOW!

No Soldering Necessary with the New "KEENIE" Coil

Please Note

Price Only $2.50

Designed and built by a former radar expert with 17 years experience at building special coils. This unit has a perfect turns per volt ratio which gives you a very hot spark with low battery drain. Constructed with the new Formex wire which gives greater efficiency through over 50% less heat and cracking on small wound turns. This coil is unconditionally guaranteed.

BEFORE BUYING A NEW COIL SEE A "KEENIE" FIRST

If your jobber or dealer cannot supply you send in direct to us with dealer's name and address.

FLASH! KEENIE GAS MODEL PROPELLERS

available in some sizes now. Unfinished only 30 cents.

BUY A SUPER HURRICANE 24

for your gas model complete with a KEENIE COIL & CONDENSER for only **$19.75**

HAROLD SPEAKER HOBBIES

1852 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada, HO. 5707

Distributors of KEENIE COILS AND PROPELLERS, HORTON LEATHERCRAFT, SCIENTIFIC, DE BOLT AND EASYBUILT KITS.

WHOLESALE—RETAIL—MAIL ORDER
Send 10c for catalog

STEARMAN

Control Line—Scale Model

THE KIT YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!

Designed to scale from its famous prototype to give modelers training in acrobatic flight. Wingspan 32". Length 24". For Class "A", "B", and small "C" motors. *EASY TO BUILD*, easy to fly. Simple plans. Rugged construction. *All balsa-covered.* All parts ready-cut. Exceptional finish. Many extras. One of the most complete kits ever offered. Kit: $7.95. Plans only, $1.00. At your dealers or by mail.

MODEL AERONAUTICS

409 No. 31st St. Omaha 2, Nebr.

"Rite-Pitch"

The World's Finest Gas Model Propellers

ARE BACK . . .

AND YOU CAN GET THEM ! !

8" & 9"	40c List
10" & 11"	50c List
12"-13" & 14"	60c List

Made in 6"-8"-10" & 12" Pitch for Controline or Free Flight.

JOBBERS contact us Immediately for "Rite-Pitch" . . . The World's Finest Gas Model propellers.

Bob Roberts

RITE-O-PITCH

110 W. 7th Ave.
Gary, Indiana

FINISH YOUR MOTOR—

PLANS and instructions for completion of the Simplex 25 motor (Part 1 appears in this issue, page 20) will appear in the April issue of

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

Don't miss it!

WESTERN DEALERS

FAST * WHOLESALE * SERVICE

Leading Lines of Modelmakers' Supplies, Including

ATWOOD, AIR-O, AERO-SPARK, AIR AGE BOOKS, AIR-AUTO-MARINE, AIR-FLO, ALL-STAR, ARISTOCRAFT, AMECO, AMERICAN JR., AUSTIN-CRAFT, BEACON, BANTAM, AEROGLOSS, CONSOLIDATED, CANNON, CHUPP, C & R, DELONG, DAVIES, DOOLING, CONTESTOR, CADET, CAPITOL, CHAMPION PLUGS, EAGLE, EDCO, E-V, FALCON, FLO-TORQUE, FROOM, GIRARD, HORNET, HERKIMER, HECO, HURRICANE, JASCO, McCOY, MELCRAFT, MEGOW, MONARCH, POWER-PLUS, RAY, MINIJET, SCIENTIFIC, SNAFU, SULLIVAN, TESTOR, TOPPING, TORPEDO, VIVELL, X-ACTO AND MANY OTHERS

Send for Large Wholesale Lists

"HOBBYCRAFTS"

DISTRIBUTORS

1327 J ST. SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

Mousetrap

(*Continued from page* 17)

Area" has not much to do with it. The amount of side area ahead of the CG does, however, and all ships with a short nose are prone to be critical in respect to spiral stability. *Mousetrap* has more area in front of the CG than most short-nosed ships and is less sensitive to the size of the rudder as a result.

The next most important factor in a good contest model is aerodynamic efficiency. This was achieved in the *Mousetrap* by using a good airfoil section and trimming the ship so it will fly at the proper angle of attack in climb and glide, and by cutting down on the drag. The cowling cuts down much of the parasite drag of this model. Use of a folding prop improves the glide noticeably but cuts down the climb slightly. The proper trim is obtained by locating the CG in the spot shown on the plans. A thin airfoil with a moderate amount of undercamber has been shown to have the best combination of low drag and high lift for use on models. One of this type was incorporated.

One more way to improve the efficiency of a model is to use a high-aspect-ratio wing. An aspect ratio of 8 was chosen for *Mousetrap* because it was desired to keep the overall size of the model as small as possible. Use of an extremely long, narrow wing necessitates a longer fuselage, and first thing you know you have an outsize model with lots of skin friction drag. The AR of 8 used on *Mousetrap* is higher than ordinary, and the results are good.

The third consideration in the design of a good contest model is the workability of any gadgets used on it. Nothing is more embarrassing than to have this dingus or that contraption break or refuse to function just when you have the timer all keyed up for an official flight. The only unusual gadget on this job is the cowling. Considerable thought was given to making it trouble free. The hinges are placed so that the doors stay open when opened, and close with a snap when pushed partway shut. Incidentally, this is why the boys started calling it *Mousetrap*. A retractable landing gear is optional. If your motor has really got soup, you can use one, but much of the time they just aren't practical and bring more gray hairs than prizes.

The last thing necessary for a good contest model is a good contestant who knows how to fly it. In order to know how to fly a model you've got to fly it lots of times. But, whoa! You've gotta build it first.

FUSELAGE—Since all good contest ships are more or less expendable, the construction was kept as simple as it could be with this kind of ship. The main fuselage backbone is a sheet of 1/8" x 2" medium balsa. Mark the centerline accurately on both top and bottom of the sheet, lay off the locations of the formers, square up the front end, trim it to the outline, and lay it over the plans, top side up. Make the triangularly-shaped top formers from 1/16" sheet and cement them in place. The notches in the front where the motor mounts are placed should be spaced to fit your motor. The plans are laid out for a *Forster 29*.

The former at station No. 2 is shaped as shown. The notches in it are cut slantwise in the direction the formers will run when installed. Cement this in place, saw out the firewall from 1/8" plywood and glue it on firmly, giving the joints an extra coat of cement just for luck. The

(*Turn to page* 48)

Guns, Dolls, Planes

X-acto does a bang-up job on All!

Scalpel-sharp, always ready, with just the right blade and tool for every job, X-acto's the choice of experts for wood, leather, plastics, paper . . . or what's *your* hobby?

ROBERT O'BRIEN of Madison, Wisconsin, says "I make better models (his hobby's guns) in one-third the time, and always have a sharp edge when I need it."

VERONICA R. STEVENS of Riverside, Illinois, made her "Paquita Dolls" hobby into a full-time business, for which she "uses X-acto tools daily and endorses them whole-heartedly."

DONNIE UHL of Great Neck, Long Island, has made more than fifty scale-model planes. He and his pal Craig Jennings say "X-acto's thought of everything a model-builder needs. That 'Big Shot' Tool Chest is swell!"

X-acto* **KNIVES & TOOLS**

Singly or in sets, 25c to $45.
At hobby, gift and hardware shops

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Av., N. Y. 16
In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE PERFECT TOOL
for wood, linoleum, plastics. No. 77 X-acto Woodcarving Set: 6 chisel and gouge blades; 4 assorted regular blades; 2 three-inch blades. Special handle takes all blades.

$18.50

Immediate delivery

SWINGS A 10" PROP AT 7500 R.P.M.

C. I. E. .10

Class A

DIESEL

NO Battery
NO Spark Plug
NO Coil
NO Condensor
NO Points
NO Wiring
NO Ignition Trouble

CHOKE — CRANK — IT STARTS

(A six year old child can start it.)

FOR MODELS UP TO 48" WING SPAN

C. I. E.

(Compression Ignition Engines)

11929 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

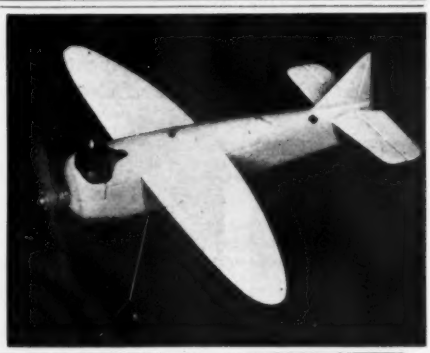
CONTROLINE HEADQUARTERS

Presents . . .

THE BULLET!

- All Balsa construction.
- All Parts cut to outline shape.
- Prefabricated for simplicity of construction.
- Ready Bent landing gear.
- Built to use motors from .19 to .49 CU. inch Displacement.
- Fully flight tested. Only **$4.50**

Jobbers write for Discounts



CONTROLINE HEADQUARTERS

DICK'S HOBBY SHOP

CHICAGO , ILLINOIS

2818 East 79th Street Chicago 49, Illinois

528 PAGES

205 DIAGRAMS & PLANS

"Model Airplane Design" *by* **C. H. Grant**

THE COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR ON MODEL FLYING!

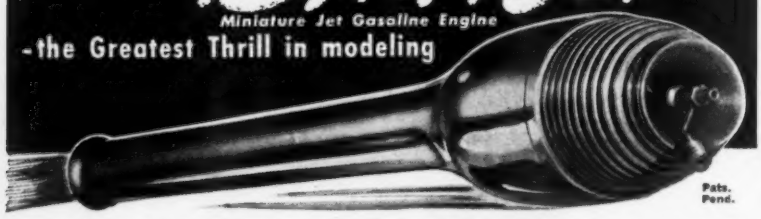
4th Printing

Only $3.75 at your favorite model or book store . . . or order from publisher, Air Age Inc., 551-5th Ave., New York 17.

The Famous **DYNA-JET**

Miniature Jet Gasoline Engine

-the Greatest Thrill in modeling



Pats. Pend.

Reliable • Powerful • Compact

Suction fuel feed — no pressurized tank required. Fixed metering jet — no needle valve adjustment required. All engines factory tested. Guaranteed to start easily with hand tire pump and deliver in excess of 3 ½ lbs. thrust without ram air. 90-day guarantee against defects in materials or workmanship.

AEROMARINE COMPANY

5201 Old Springfield Pike Dayton 3, Ohio

Thrust: 3½ lbs. plus — Length: 21¼ inches
Weight: 16 oz. — Max. diameter: 2½"
Fuel: gasoline — Min. diameter: 1¼"
Lubrication: none required. Operates on pulse jet cycle at 280-300 cycles/second.

$24.50 With Spark Plug

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from factory, giving name of dealer.

bottom formers come next. They are most easily made by setting a compass to the radius which will fit the width of the fuselage at the point where they are to be placed, drawing the semicircle, cutting it out with a razor blade, and zippo, you have the formers! The bottom former at station No. 2 is a semicircle with 1/8" added to the top, and the rest are all just semicircles.

Before cementing the bottom formers, put the stringers on top of the fuselage, beginning with the top one and adding the other four afterward. Next make the motor mounts from 1/4" x 3/16" hardwood, and use plenty of cement to hold them extra securely. The wing mount is made from 1/8" sheet and goes on at this time. It must be parallel with the fuselage centerline and have 3/16" incidence. This is important. The 1/8" sheet piece that forms the top of the motor compartment comes next, and should be placed so there is enough room to take the sparkplug out of your motor without removing the motor from the ship. Use 1/8" square strips to hold in place.

The landing gear should be formed of 3/32" music wire and bolted in place at this time, as the planking on the fuselage bottom will hide the bolts. The mounting holes for the motor should be drilled in the motor mounts at this time. Place the motor so the prop clears the front of the wing rubber hook by about 1/4". It is more convenient to shape the inside of the nose block with the motor in place. But keep that sandpaper dust away from your motor if you value its compression! Leave the outside of the nose block oversize until after the planking has been added. The planking is done with strips of 3/32" x 1/4" soft balsa. Sand it (the nose block) and the tail block smooth after it is dry.

The ignition should be installed now, before the 1/16" sheeting is applied to the upper part of the fuselage. Follow the wiring diagram on the plans. The flight timer is mounted to a piece of 1/16" plywood that fits between the firewall and station No. 2. This piece of plywood is cemented only at the corners so it can be removed when it is necessary to get at the wiring. The timer should be mounted on the opposite side of the ship from the motor exhaust so that oil will not get in and foul up the points. The internal mounting keeps the timer points clean, but must be done carefully because they are not easy to get at afterward. The coil is mounted on the main fuselage member in a hole cut to fit the particular make you are using. Be sure it is in there firmly and won't jiggle out. The condenser is bolted to the rear of the firewall. This same bolt is the terminal for the lead from the negative pole of the batteries, and a wire runs from it to the motor, completing the ground circuit.

Make the cowling hinges as shown by the plans. A good sturdy job is necessary here as the hinges must take considerable strain at times, and they can be a bother if they don't work right. Cement them firmly to the rear of the firewall before you add the sheeting. The cowling itself is made in one piece and fitted in place, then split into halves. Carve the front piece from a piece of 1/2" x 2" balsa, pin it in place, then build up the top former and sides from 1/16" sheet. You just have to work around a bit with this piece, but cheer up, it's the only hard part about the model. The air outlets should fit snugly against the hinges for a strong joint. The finished cowling is taken out of its place and the top former is split into three pieces, as shown. The center piece is ce-

(*Turn to page 50*)

Announcing

the new 1947 model

ARDEN ENGINE

Modelers aspiring to championship honors should contact their dealers today. GET THE FACTS — BUILD WITH MEET-WINNING POWER— Detailed specifications will appear in the next issue of this publication.

Modelers everywhere will discover the advantages this new 1947 engine provides from the standpoint of size, weight and performance.

AT A GLANCE . . . these specifications tell the story. Compare them with any other class A engine available.

The ARDEN .099 offers—

N.A.A. CLASS	ENGINE -MODEL	WEIGHT IN OZS. BARE	WEIGHT IN OZS. FLYING	DISPLACEMENT IN CUBIC INS.	BORE	STROKE	CYCLE
A	1-P-099 1-B-099	2.19 2.37	3.94 4.12	.099	.495	.516	2

PORTING INTAKE	PORTING EXHAUST	RATED H.P. AT R.P.M.	FUEL PARTS GAS WHITE	FUEL PARTS OIL S.A.E. 70	MOUNT	SPARK PLUG	GAS FEED
RADIAL 360°	RADIAL 360°	1/11 @10,000 1/10 @10,000	3	1	RADIAL	V-3	SUCTION

The ARDEN .199 offers—

N.A.A. CLASS	ENGINE MODEL	WEIGHT IN OZS. BARE	WEIGHT IN OZS. FLYING	DISPLACEMENT IN CUBIC INS.	BORE	STROKE	CYCLE
A	1-B-199	3.75	5.50	.199	.635	.625	2

PORTING INTAKE	PORTING EXHAUST	RATED H.P. AT R.P.M.	FUEL PARTS GAS WHITE	FUEL PARTS OIL S.A.E. 70	MOUNT	SPARK PLUG	GAS FEED
RADIAL 360°	RADIAL 360°	1/5 ~ 10,000	3	1	RADIAL	V-3	SUCTION

ARDEN POWER UNITS

Catalog No.	COMPLETE UNITS
1-F-1 P1	Free Flight Chassis with plain bearing .099 engine
1-F-1 B1	Free Flight Chassis with ball bearing .099 engine
1-F-1 B2	Free Flight Chassis with ball bearing .199 engine

	ENGINES
1-P-099	.099 Engine with plain bearing crankshaft
1-B-099	.099 Engine with ball bearing crankshaft
1-B-199	.199 Engine with ball bearing crankshaft

Catalog No.	FREE FLIGHT CHASSIS
	Available separately without engine Units include built-in coil, flight timer, condenser, engine mounting flange, wheels and supporting members, booster jack connection
1-F-11	Free Flight Chassis with mounting flange and landing gear for .099 engine
1-F-12	Free Flight Chassis with mounting flange and landing gear for .199 engine

Ask your supply dealer or write for information

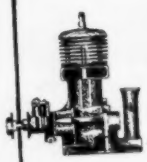
MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED • 370 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

You Said it, Sherlock!

MORE AND MORE HOBBYCRAFT BUYERS' FOOTPRINTS LEAD TO NATIONAL DEALERS

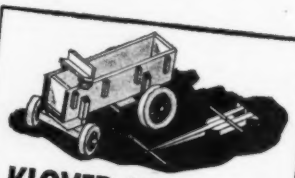
Hobbycraft buyers quickly learn where they can get what they want when they want it. That's why the business of National Dealers everywhere is growing fast. Because National serves the dealers it supplies so well, these dealers serve their customers better—and make more money, too. We invite those just getting started, as well as established dealers, to write for new JIFFY CHECK LIST — now almost 5000 advertised items customers are asking for — America's hobbycraft showcase.

Get these from NATIONAL



ATWOOD CHAMPION "J" SERIES ENGINE

Class C. Displacement 60 cu. in. Weight 13.25 oz. Propeller 14 in. — 8 in. pitch. Retail $18.00



KLOVER KLUB KITS

All parts sawed and cut to fit from California red wood.

Farm Wagon Kit $2.50
Stage Coach Kit 3.95
Covered Wagon Kit 2.50

We Sell to Dealers Only — Modellers See Your National Dealer

National MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

150-156 N. WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

BUILD THE "GHOUL" . . .

THE "Ghoul" is a Class B cabin model designed specifically for contest flying. Its graceful lines are a pleasing change from the conventional pylon job, and its performance will surprise you. Build it from plans in the April issue of

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

On Sale at all Newsstands March 11th

The ONLY COIL with MAGNETIC SHIELDS

POWER WILCO CO. '44 PAT. PNDG. Coil

The sleek POWER-FULL coil in the bright red box, at your favorite motor-accessory hobby shop..... $1.95

ENGINEERED TO AVIATION STANDARDS

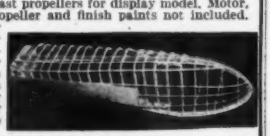
The coil that 'went to war' is ready—NOW!—to work for you, with all its advanced features: Magnet Shield ends bring magnetic force lines effectively back through secondary turns of wire . . . Vacuum pressure impregnation . . . Semi-Toroid Construction . . . Low Current loss!

Wilmington Coil Co. New Address Brookside Drive Richardson Park, Del.

HARCO "40"

HARCO "40" Model Cruiser Kit $4.50
25" Length

Complete Kit to build cruiser: 3 page direction booklet, full size plans furnished by HARBOR BOAT BUILDING CO., 20 feet of printed, easy to cut parts, 22 feet of balsa planking, cement, blade, brush, copper shaft wire and trim wire, sandpaper, flag, shellac for hull, twin cast propellers for display model. Motor, mounts, gas propeller and finish paints not included. Plans also for de luxe interior scale model included. Use for display or race with your gas engine. See your dealer or order direct! No C.O.D.'s.



DUMAS PRODUCTS

Mail orders to 4340 N. Wilson Drive, Dept. MA
FACTORY—2222 N. Farwell Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

mented to the underside of the motor compartment roof to act as a positioner and stop for the cowling doors.

Give the cowling and other parts around the motor compartment several coats of dope as oil-proofing. There should also be a drain hole in the bottom of the nose block just ahead of the firewall to drain off the excess goo that would otherwise accumulate and be a fire hazard. Lastly, go over the entire fuselage with fine sandpaper to take off lumps and pieces of cement which would make a neat covering job difficult.

WING—Begin by cutting out the ribs. There are 28 ribs cut from 1/16" sheet, and three of 3/32" or 1/8" sheet. The thicker ribs are put at the dihedral joints where the shrinkage of the covering tends to pull the airfoil out of shape. An easy way to duplicate ribs is to cut out 26 pieces of 1/16" sheet a little longer and wider than the finished rib, then cut out two ribs very accurately. Pin the rib blanks into a neat stack, and pin the two cutout ribs at either end of the stack. With a knife and sandpaper trim the stack down to the rib outline, put in the notches for the spars, and when you remove the pins you have 28 accurate ribs. Note that the three ribs in the center of the wing are narrower than the rest of the ribs to allow for the 1/16" sheeting. The three 3/32" ribs are cut separately.

Carve the leading and trailing edges to shape and pin them to the plans. The front of the trailing edge should be raised 3/32" higher than the rear to preserve the airfoil shape. Next add the ribs, with the ribs at the dihedral joints set at a slight angle to make a better joint. The three tip ribs are smaller than the rest, but this is easy. Just wait until the rest of the ribs in each tip section have been added, then cut enough from each of the three remaining ribs so they are the right length to fit in their proper place. Lastly slice enough from the bottom of each so they will be approximately the right thickness. The exact shape of the airfoil is not very important, the main thing is to see that the airfoil gets thinner toward the tips. The wing spars are cemented in place after the frames have been removed from the plans.

The leading and trailing edges are all butt-jointed at the dihedral points. Trim them to make a good fit as otherwise the cement, which shrinks as it dries, is likely to pull the trailing edges out of line and deform the airfoil. Cement the four wing sections together, using plenty of cement at the butt joints at the leading and trailing edges. The sheeting is done with medium soft balsa sheet 1/16" thick, sanded to make a smooth job. Go over each leading and trailing edge joint two or more times with thick cement to assure a good strong joint at each place. If you do this you won't have to go to the trouble of making gussetts.

TAIL—Construction of the elevator and rudder is similar to the wing. Build rudder and elevator separately and join after you have added the 1/32" sheet to the center part of the elevator. Note how the elevator and rudder spars are jointed.

COVERING—The original model was covered with rubber model tissue throughout. This is strong enough for a model of this size and has the advantage of lightness, allowing more weight to be put into the framework. It is also flexible and tends to give on impact instead of shattering as heavier materials do. It is easy to apply and makes a neat repair job when the inevitable holes appear. If

(*Turn to page* 53)

A Real....
FLYING COMBINATION

RETAILS
$18.50
(less engine)

SPECIFICATIONS
All Metal Fuselage
Balsa and Silk Span Wing
Span 45 Inches
Length 30 Inches

CHAMPIONS ALONE
WINNERS TOGETHER!!

THE NEW CASALAIRE

• Here's a precision-built control line model for beginner and expert alike. All metal sections are die-stamped and preformed to precision tolerances. Fuselage, Cowling, Landing Gear and Rudder are of durable, lightweight aluminum. Can be assembled and ready to fly in just a few hours.

NEW TWIN CYLINDER VIKING "65"

• The sensational new "RED KNIGHT OF THE SKY", being acclaimed by owners everywhere for its outstanding performance. Designed specifically for greater power and increased speed. Comes equipped with 3-blade, variable pitch prop.

VIKING "65" SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	.647 cu. in.
Bore	.8125 in.
Stroke	.625 in.
Weight	11 ozs.
Rated ½ Horsepower @	8500 R. P. M.

RETAILS **$26.50**
(including propeller)

All Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
DEALERS: Write for discounts.

BEST IN THE WEST

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY CO.
3473 TWEEDY BLVD. Dept. A
SOUTH GATE, CALIF.

EXTRA PROFIT
FOR HOBBYCRAFT STORES

Here are two sure ways to make extra profit in your hobby store or department!

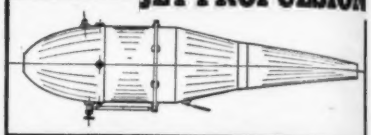
1. Give your customers exactly what they want — Keep your stocks supplied from Auler's huge warehouse of 10,000 items.

2. Keep stocks fresh and investment down — Get fast delivery from Auler's. All merchandise from stock shipped in 24 hours.

AULER TRADE MARK

H. F. AULER CO.
159 N. BROADWAY • MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

JET PROPULSION



GAS TURBINE *Model Engine*

★ ★ Be one of the first to build a real Turbo-Jet Model Engine. Single-stage centrifugal compressor and turbine. A real engine, easily made with ordinary home workshop equipment. Complete plans for construction...design formulas and curves for checking performance and testing.

$2.00 POSTPAID

THE ROTOJET CO. Department 12
BOX 757 • LOS ANGELES 25 • CALIFORNIA

EAGLE

IS "TOPS" FOR

CONTROL LINERS

EAGLE MODEL AIRCRAFT CO. INC
257 Water Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Cable Address: EAGLEHOBBY

DEALERS, CLUBS, SCHOOLS

36" Balsa Per 100

1/16 x 1/16	$ .25
1/16 x 1/8	.35
1/16 x 3/16	.50
1/16 x 1/4	.60
1/16 x 1/2	.85
3/32 x 3/32	.85
1/8 x 1/8	.45
1/8 x 3/16	.70
1/8 x 1/4	.85
1/8 x 3/8	1.35
1/8 x 1/2	1.85
1/8 x 1	2.50
3/16 x 3/16	1.00
1/4 x 1/4	1.50
1/4 x 1/2	2.50
1/2 x 1/2	4.00
1/2 x 1	6.00
1 x 1	10.00
1 x 1 1/2	17.00

NOSE BLOCKS

	Net
1 x 2 x 1"—30	$ .15
2 x 2 x 1"—20	.25
3 x 3 x 1"—10	.35
3 x 3 x 2"—10	.50
Neoprene 1/8 Rubber Ft.	.01
*1/16 x 1/16 x 6 Dowels	.25
*Thrust Bearings Small	.75
*(per 100)	
*Thrust Bearings Large	1.20
White Tissue Da.	.15
Bamboo Paper Da.	.60
Red - White - Blue - Green - Yellow	
1/8 Brass Washers—100	.10
1/4 Brass Washers—100	.20
Ball Bearing Sets, Free Wheeling Sets, Large or small Ea.	.75c
Prop. Hinges Da.	1.10
Prop. Shafts Med. .100	.80
Rear Hooks	.70
Art. Brushes Da.	.50
Sm. Bushings 100	.35
Celluloid 8x7, da.	.35c
Sandpaper packs da.	.35c

36" Balsa Per 100

1/64 x 2 x 15	$1.75
1/32 x 2 x 36	3.50
1/16 x 2 x 36	3.50
2/32 x 2 x 30	4.00
1/8 x 2 x 36	4.80
3/16 x 2 x 36	6.50
1/4 x 2 x 36	7.00
1/2 x 2 x 36	11.00
3/8 x 2 x 36	9.00

Shredded Bamboo
1/32 Sq. x 12", da. Packs .35c

WHEELS per 100
Balsa Birch Calu.

1/2"	$ .90	$ .60	...
3/4"	1.20	.90	...
1"	1.50	1.20	2.00
1 3/8	2.40	1.80	4.50
1 7/8	3.00	2.10	6.00
2"	4.50	4.50	...

BALSA PLANKS

1x2x36 Per 100	$18.50
2 x 3 x 36 Per 10	4.00
3 x 3 x 36 Per 10	6.00
3 x 4 x 36 Per 10	8.00
3 x 6 x 36 Per 5	6.00

Balsa Props

5"	doz. $ .36
6"	doz. .48
7"	doz. .60
8"	doz. .48
9"	doz. .84
10"	doz. .72
12"	doz. .87

GAS MODEL PROPS

8" to 14"	$ .50
Dozen	3.00
Neoprene Gas line 10 ft.	1.00
Cement-Clear, Dope-Col. Dope Hose Bots., Da. Net	75c
In colored dope we have all colors.	
¼ Pts. Cement —C. Dope Da.	3.60
1 Gal. Cement or Dope	2.95
1 Gal. Colored Dope	4.25
5 Gal. Colored Dope	16.00
5 Gal. Cement or Dope	12.00
½ Pts. Col. Dope da.	4.80

All prices are net. All goods shipped Express collect. M.O. or Check with Order. Minimum order $2.50

IMPERIAL MODEL SUPPLY CO.
456 Broad Ave., Dept. M3, Palisades Park, N.J.

EVANSTON'S

HAS *Everything in* **IT!**
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS!

IMMEDIATE SERVICE ON ALL ORDERS
ORDERS P. P.—NO C. O. D.
1502 Sherman **Evanston, Ill.**

ENLARGED WYLAM PLAN PAGES

YOU can obtain Wylam Masterplans enlarged to 14 x 20 inches per page—which is *twice* the size published in MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS—at 35c per page. Write for list of airplanes available; and order from:

"Plan Dept." MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

NEW! NEW!

Ball bearing throughout. Large bevel gears —including new type universal and flywheel. The most beautiful thing on wheels.

Famous all Ball Bearing McCoy, $42.50

The Super Streamliner for Super Speeds. **NEWS!!! The McCoy Racing Engine available for immediate delivery.....$35**

PARTS ANNOUNCEMENT!!! As before the war, we again stock a most complete line of accessories for the popular cars and engines.

RAILROAD FLASH!

We are proud to announce that we are the Mid-Western States distributors for the SCALE-CRAFT line of "O" and "OO" gauge model railroad kits and supplies. Dealer territories now available Write today and operate an outstanding and profitable rail department. We also feature Picard, Varney, Mantua, A-C, Skyline, Ideal, Lehigh, Bathgate, True-Scale.

"Immediate Delivery on All Orders."

TROST
Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

$45 The New DOOLING Prototype

The RECORD BREAKING *"Hornet"*

We are National Distributors for this record breaking wonder. Place your orders today for early delivery. **$35**

Racing Hydroplanes
in many types are available again! **DEALERS:** Write, wire or phone!

MODEL AIRPLANES BOATS - MOTORS - BALSA - SUPPLIES

MODELERS IN NEW ENGLAND
Send For Our Free List
EVERYTHING IN HOBBIES and SUPPLIES

THE AIRPLANE SHOP
25 High St. Pawtucket, R. I.

you decide to use heavier covering on this model do so with caution as it will probably change the center of gravity, for which you will have to make allowances.

Cover the entire ship, including the sheeted parts. Both inside and outside of the cowling should be covered. Apply the tissue so the grain runs the long way of the piece being covered; that is, the grain should run spanwise on the wing, lengthwise on the fuselage, etc. In covering the wood parts, the grain of the paper should run crosswise to the grain of the wood to aid in keeping the wood from splitting.

Covering with tissue is done dry. Spread plenty of dope around the edges of the part to be covered and smooth on the tissue, taking out as many wrinkles as you can in the process. After the dope is dry, spray the tissue lightly with water and very few wrinkles will remain when it dries. In covering the undercambered bottom of the wing it is necessary to coat the bottom of each rib and spar with dope to get the tissue to follow the shape of the airfoil.

FINISHING—Give the wing and tail a coat of clear, a coat of color, and a coat of clear dope. The fuselage should have a coat of clear, two coats of color, and a final coat of clear. It helps if the color of the tissue and dope is the same. The color scheme may be any combination desired. Yellow wings and elevator, and red fuselage and rudder gave the original high visibility.

FLYING—Now comes the exciting part, but keep your head, Bub. Before you take the ship out of the shop check up *very* carefully on the lineup of all parts. There should be no warps. If there are, take them out now as you will have to eventually. The wing and elevator should line up when viewed from the front, and the rudder should be set for a very slight left turn. The wing should have 3/16" incidence and the stab should be set at approximately zero. The model should weigh 24 oz. and the CG should be 1" ahead of the trailing edge of the wing. No thrustline offset should be present. Only after you are sure all these conditions are satisfied should you try even the teeniest-weeniest test glide.

Several test glides should be made before trying a power flight. The main thing to watch for is a stall. Something that looks like a slight stall in a test glide may turn out to be disastrous after a power run. Watch for any tendency of the model to flatten out and lose speed as this is a good indication of an incipient stall. If such is present and the CG is in the right place, correct it by adding a slip of 1/32" or 1/16" balsa under the front edge of the stab. Any diving tendency should be corrected by adding incidence to the front edge of the wing, *not* by raising the trailing edge of the stab. There should be no noticeable turn in either direction. If there is, look for warps, or an out-of-line fuselage. Turn should be taken out before trying any power runs.

Now start your motor. It will start easily, of course, because you have been very careful with your wiring. With the spark fully retarded and the motor barely two-cycling, launch the model just as you would when gliding it. It should assume a slow climb with maybe a tendency to turn right. This tendency will increase as the power is increased, so gradually add left rudder to keep the flight path straight in the climb. Use a straight climb on *Mousetrap;* it is built to go up that way. A model that uses no circle in the climb will fly faster, not hanging on the prop, and get up higher because it is not

Four Star Model Builders SUPPLY

CONTROL LINE KITS

Sharpie	$2.00	Atomic	$3.50
Baby Shark	2.95	Cyclone	4.95
Tiger Shark	4.95	Bipe	3.95
Super V Shark	4.95	Demco Special	7.95
Strato Kitten	2.95	Aero Puppet	5.95
Strato Cat	5.95	Tarpon	10.75
Baby Miss Behave	2.65	Berkely P-47	5.95
Miss Behave	3.95	Topping Alum.	10.00
M.B. Streamliner	4.95	Buzz	8.95
Falcon Speedster	5.95	Beechcraft D17	9.95
Falcon Sportster	5.95	Piper Skycycle	7.50
Whirlwind	7.95	Comet Whizzer	9.95
P.D.Q.	5.00	Super Fireball	10.00
P.D.Q. Senior	7.50	Knight Twister	7.75
Girard Wasp	7.50	Bearcat F8F	6.95
Girard Hornet	7.50	Ryan FRI	8.00
Girard G-13	7.50	Fokker D-7	7.50
Girard Swift	7.50	Vee Gee	10.00

Rubber Power Contest Models

Gellywock	$1.50	Flying Cloud	$1.50
Dyna Moe	1.50	Outdoor Cabin	0.65
Jabberwock	1.50	Victory	0.50
Yonder	1.50	Gold Star	0.50
Lanzo Stick	1.00	All American	1.00
Comet Gull	1.25	Miss World's Fair	1.50

Lanzo Class E Cabin, dry....$2.50; with liquids....$2.95

GLIDERS

H.L.		T.L.	
Thermic 18	$0.20	Thermic 30	$0.50
Thermic 20	0.35	Trooper	0.65
Thermic Trio	0.35	Thermic C	0.80
Mosquito	0.15	Thermic 50	1.00
Streaky	0.35	Sailwing	1.00
Skylark	0.50	Thermic 50X	1.50
Megow Z-3	0.50	Floater	2.00
Star Eagle	0.25	Thermic 70	3.50
Flying Glory	0.25	Thermic 72	3.50
Thermal Ace	0.25	Eaglet	0.50
Tiger Moth	0.25	Condor	1.00
Gnat	0.25	Albatross	3.50

SUPPLIES

BALSA WOOD Best Quality—36" lengths

STRIPS

1/16 sq.	1½c	1/64x2	6c
1/16x1/8	1c	1/32x2	8c
1/16x3/16	1½c	1/20x2	8c
1/16x1/4	2c	1/16x2	8c
1/16x3/8	2½c	3/32x2	10c
1/16x1/2	3c	1/8x2	10c
3/32 sq. ....3 for	4c	5/32x2	12c
3/32x3/16	2c	3/16x2	14c
3/32x1/4	2½c	1/4x2	16c
3/32x3/8	3c	5/16x2	18c
3/32x1/2	3½c	3/8x2	20c
1/8 sq. ....3 for	5c	1/2x2	22c
1/8x1/4	2½c	1/32x3	10c
1/8x3/8	3½c	1/16x3	12c
1/8x1/2	4c	3/32x3	15c
5/32 sq.	1½c	1/8x3	19c
3/16 sq.	2c	3/16x3	22c
3/16x1/4	3c	1/4x3	25c
3/16x3/8	4c	3/8x3	30c
3/16x1/2	5c	1/2x3	35c
3/16x5/8	6c		
1/4 sq.	3½c	**PLANKS**	
1/4 x3/8	4c	1x3	50c
1/4x1/2	6c	1x6	90c
1/4x5/8	7c	2x2	60c
1/4x3/4	8c	2x4	$1.20
5/16 sq.	5c	2x6	1.80
3/8 sq.	6c	3x3	1.50
3/8x1/2	8c	3x6	2.70
1/2 sq.	9c	4x4	2.50
3/4 sq.	15c	4x6	3.70

Beveled balsa trailing edges, 36" lengths

3/32x3/8	3c	3/16x3/4	6c
1/8x1/2	4c	7/32x7/8	7c
5/32x5/8	5c	1/4x1	8c

Propeller Blocks

8x7/8x1-3/16	6c	16x1-1/2x2	26c
10x1x1-1/2	10c	16x1-3/4x2	32c
12x1x1-1/2	12c	9x1-1/2x2	15c
14x1-3/16x1-3/4	18c	10x2x2-1/4	25c
Glider Wing Section		3x3/16x20	18c

CLEAR DOPE, THINNER, OR CEMENT 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 17c, 4 oz. 25c, 1/2 pt. 40c, pt. 60c, qt. 85c, gal. $2.75.

COLORS 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 30c, 1/2 pt. 55c, pt. 85c, qt. $1.55, gal. $4.00. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Lt. Blue, Dk. Blue, Black, White, Brown, Olive Drab, Silver, Battleship Gray, Woodfiller.

MOTORS

		Immediate Delivery	
Hornet 60A	$35.00	*Hurricane	$19.75
*Arden .099	19.50	McCoy MCCA	35.00
Arden .199 B.B.	25.50	*Forster 29	24.75
Atom .097	15.50	*Madewell 49	18.00
Atwood Champ, JH	23.50	*Merlin 23	21.50
		Ohlsson 23	16.50
		Bantam .199	18.50
		Bullet .27	15.00
		Cannon 300	19.75
		Cannon 358	21.50
		DeLong 30	19.50
		*Dennymite .57	22.75
		Fleetwind	24.75
		Ohlsson 60	18.50
		O.K. 60	18.00
		*Rocket .45	22.50
		Rogers Ram	10.95
		*Super Cyclone	22.65
		Vivell 35	18.00
		Miniljet	35.00

*Complete with coil & condenser

Pure Gum RUBBER

Now at new low prices.

1/8" flat, 1c per ft., skein approx. 210 ft. $2.00

3/16" flat, 1½c per ft., skein approx. 130 ft. 2.00

Uniform thickness, 1/30"

FREE FLIGHT KITS

American Ace 36	$1.50	Topper A	$3.50
Buccaneer 36	1.50	Pacer B	3.95
Brigadier 38	1.95	Pacer C	4.95
Musketeer 42	2.50	Airfoiler	3.95
Skyrocket Super A	2.95	Jiffy	1.95
Brigadier 58	2.95	Bee	1.95
Musketeer 54	3.50	Spearhead Jr.	1.95
Buccaneer 48	3.50	Runt	2.50
American Ace 54	3.95	Humdinger	3.95
Bucc. B Special	3.95	Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Musketeer Std	4.95	Super Yogi	3.95
Cavalier 60	6.95	Vagabund	5.50
Bucc. C Special	6.95	Aero Champ	2.50
Super Buccaneer	8.50	Ranger	3.00
Custom Cavalier	15.00	Zomby	3.00
Zipper A	1.95	W O G	5.50
Interceptor, Comet	3.95	Piper Cub, Megow	6.95
Zipper	5.95	Banshee	6.95
Sailplane	8.95	Super Quaker	8.00
Baby Playboy	1.00	Coronet	2.50
Playboy Jr.	2.50	Varsity	3.50
Playboy Sr.	4.50	Larkey	3.50
Stinson Reliant	15.00	Mercury	5.50
Piper Cub A	1.95	Arden Air	2.00
Flamingo	9.95	Strato Streak	2.50
Piper S Cruiser	10.95	Stanzel Interceptor	2.98
Roamer	2.95	Westerner C	5.95
Jersey Javelin	3.95	Zoomer	6.95

ACCESSORIES

Aero Coil, Lt. Wt. Quality	$2.50	Lg.	6/10c
Austin Coil	3.00	Control Wire, 100'	65c
Competitor Coil	2.50	.010, .012, .014, and .016, .140	75c
Herkimer Coil	1.95	Flexible Leads	25c
Aero Metal Cond.	3.00	M.I. Wheels 2½"	1.00
H.T. Leads	0.35	Sponge Rubber Wheels	
Ignition Wire, ft.	0.15	2"	.40
Soldering Lugs	0.02	2½"	.50
Fahnstock Clips	6/5c	3"	.60
Toggle Switch	2/5c	3½"	.80
Slide Switch	39c	4"	1.60
Tip Jacks, Set	25c	Heco Sponge Tail Wheels	
Pee Wee Clips, ea.	60c	Alum. Hub ⅞"	10c
Alligator Clips, ea.	10c	1⅜"	15c
Spark Plugs, V, V2, V3, VR1, VR2, ea.	50c	Holy Arc 1½"	45c
Austin Timer	1.50	2" .50c; 2½"	75c
Arden Timer	2.50	Plastic Spinner	75c
Battery Box, Lg., Med., Sm.	0.40	**Gas Propellers**	
Mounting Bolts	4/10c	Flotorque 8"-14"	50c
⅛ ID Washer	6/5c	Highball 8"-12"	50c
⅛ Lock Washer	6/5c	13"-14"	65c
Alum. Mounts, Sm.	35c	Snafu 75, Plastic	75c
Lg.	55c	Topping Multi-Pitch 10"	1.50
Flexible Needle Valve	1.25	**Hi-Thrust**	
Neoprene Tubing, Ft.	25c	Diam- eter 6" or 8" Pitch	10" Pitch
Plastic Tank	85c	8" or 9" 35c	45c
Metal Tank, 1¾" or 2" Horz. or Vert.	1.00	10" 40c	45c
Wet Flight Batt.	2.75	11" 40c	50c
Booster	3.50	12" or 13" 45c	60c
Charger	4.95	14" 50c	65c
Auto Chrg. Stand	1.95	Plywood ⅛x8x12	25c
Bellcrank	25c	1/16x8x12	25c
Control Handle E2	60c	3/32x8x12	25c
Control Handle " " alum.	75c 1.25	¼x8x12	25c
Flightline Reel	1.00	Tubes Cement, Sm.	5c
Sullivan Reel & Hdl.	1.25	Lg.	10c
Music Wire, 3 Ft. .020 & .030, 3c; .035 & .040, 4c; 1/16, 5c; 3/32 10c, & ⅛, 15c		Birch Dowels, 3" ⅛, 3/16, & ¼" ea.	5c
Tissue, All Colors	5c	Scotch Insulating Tape, Roll	10c
Silkspan, OD	5c	Washers ⅛" doz.	5c
Silkspan GM 10c, 3/25c		¼" "	7c
Bamboo Paper, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, White ea.	10c	Ball Bearing, Sm.	10c
Balsa Props, 4"-4c, 5"-5c, 6"-6c, 8"-8c, 10"-10c, 12"-12c, 14"-16c, & 16"-20c		Lg.	10c
Prop Shafts, Sm.	6/5c	Plastic Wheels, ½" 4c pr., ⅞" 5c pr., 1¼" 7c pr.	
		Birch Wheels, 1" 5c pr.	
		Balsa Wheels, 1½" 20c pr.	
		Alum. Tubing, ⅛" OD, 1/16 OD, 3/32 OD 15c ft.	
		Ohlsson, O.K., & Bullet Parts in Stock.	
		Xacto #1, #2	50c ea.
		Chest #83	$5.00

FREE Postage in U.S.A.

Foreign orders add 15% to total order for packing and postage.

Send for Complete Price List

FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY

116 STATE STREET • SCHENECTADY 5, N.Y.

You Can Build
SLICKER STURDIER MODELS

Solid Scale Models
with
PLASTIC WOOD

PLASTIC WOOD molds right into the lines of your model. Won't chip, crack or split! Handles like putty . . . hardens into wood. Can be carved, sawed and sanded. Ready to use. Takes dope or paint.

YOU'LL WANT Plastic Wood Solvent, too! Makes a perfect filler when mixed with Plastic Wood. Solvent removes Plastic Wood from tools and hands. Solvent is also used as a dope thinner!

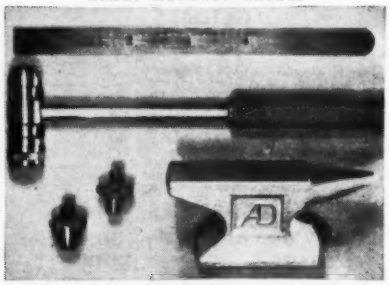
FREE BOOKLET
"Slick New Tricks for Building Better Model Planes." *Ask your local model dealer or write Boyle-Midway Inc., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.*

PLASTIC WOOD
A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

- Price ½ of similar kits
- Takes any A, B, or C motor
- Fully carved and hollowed all balsa fuselage • Aluminum Tubing
- Solid balsa wing cut to shape
- Solid balsa tail assembly cut to shape
- Cut to shape plywood motor mount
- Ready bent landing gear
- 2 Rubber wheels
- Pilot Control (New Improved Controline)
- Full size plans Fuselage 19" **$3.95** ADD 50c BY MAIL
- Wingspan 21½" Chord 4"

MASTER Modelcraft (MA-2)
1074 FRANKLIN AVENUE, NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

AVAILABLE NOW!
HERE ARE TWO QUALITY TOOLS EVERY MODELER NEEDS!



Anvil is cut to exact scale and weighs 12 ounces—from drop forged steel, fully machined, heat treated, and plated. Hammer is all steel, plated, and has removable tips of hardened tool steel, and a nicely knurled handle for positive grip. Supplied with three tips—one, 5/8" face; one, 1/4" face; and one, oval. Other tips available in same shapes, made of brass, aluminum, or plastic, at **$.50** each or three for **$1.00** postpaid.

Anvil, **$1.75**; hammer and three steel tips, **$1.75**; both for **$3.25**. All postpaid, by return mail. Send your order today!

PRECISION MACHINE COMPANY
739 S. Lincoln Avenue Alliance, Ohio

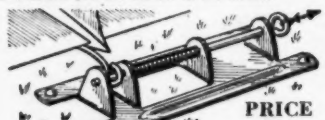
LATEST DUCK

MOST amphibians are understandably dubbed "ducks". The latest military entrant in this field, the Columbia XJL-1, is featured in the April issue of

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

"THE STOOGE"

- The perfect release for all types of models. Compact, fool-proof, adaptable to all kinds of flying. Prevents accidents, broken props and fingers. You fly when you want. Makes you the master of the model.



PRICE 50c

- The only modification needed is a small hole on the bottom fin or a loop on the wire skid. The "STOOGE" can be fixed to ground, board, side of tool box or anyway most convenient to you. For all-alone control flying, extend release thread to center of circle. If you ever wanted a silent helper or a third arm, order a MAECO "STOOGE" from your dealer or direct, Postpaid.

COMING!!! CONTROL TANK
Designed for Aerobatics, including long periods of inverted flying, and for ultra-high speed where it is necessary to use gas to the last drop. Thoroughly flight and contest tested. Now in production development.

DEALERS and DISTRIBUTORS inquiries invited

MODEL AERO ENGINEERING CO.
P. O. Box 1063, Magnolia Park Sta., Burbank, Cal.

B. B. T. DOES IT AGAIN
4" AND 6" WIDE BALSA
EXCELLENT SINGLE CUT STOCK

1/16 x 4 x 36—22c	1/16 x 6 x 36—55c
1/ 8 x 4 x 36—24c	1/ 8 x 6 x 36—65c
3/16 x 4 x 36—26c	3/16 x 6 x 36—70c
1/ 4 x 4 x 36—33c	1/ 4 x 6 x 36—75c
3/ 8 x 4 x 36—38c	3/ 8 x 6 x 36—86c
1/ 2 x 4 x 36—42c	1/ 2 x 6 x 36—1.00
3/ 4 x 4 x 36—64c	3/ 4 x 6 x 36—1.20
1 x 4 x 36—80c	1 x 6 x 36—1.40

Cut from special logs with new equipment.

B.B.T. (Grained) Brown Rubber
1/8"—1c per ft. or on 1 lb. spools 660 ft. for $5.00
3/16"—1½c per ft. or on 1 lb. spools 440 ft. for $5.00
B.B.T. Rubber Lube—1 oz.—15c; 2 oz. 25c

Minimum order on Balsa $1.50 add 10% packing, postage and insurance. No C.O.D. Send 10c for price list of Exclusive Items.
DEALERS order at Regular Discounts

BEST BY TEST MODEL CO.
Ridgefield Park, New Jersey, U. S. A.

fighting centrifugal force and gravity at the same time.

If the model glides OK but tends to hang on the prop, move the CG back a little, re-trim the glide by adding a little incidence to the front of the elevator, and try it under power again. Similarly, if the ship keeps its nose too far down, move the CG forward and re-trim. As you increase the power, *Mousetrap* should respond by sticking its nose higher and higher until it is climbing at a 70-80° angle under full power and really getting up there in a hurry. The left rudder should take effect in the glide, 150' left circles being about right. The glide should be flat and fairly fast. If there is a tendency to mush, the sinking speed will be considerably greater. This should be eliminated by moving the CG forward, adding incidence, or a judicious combination of both. Remember, though, one thing at a time!

We are sure you will like your *Mousetrap*. It has been a lucky ship for the author. At a time when the motor in this ship was the only one the author owned, the ship was lost four times out-of-sight at contests. Once it lay in a field for a month. Yet each time it was found and returned. Seems to have nine lives. During all this exposure to the elements, the motor never suffered even a speck of rust as the cowling kept it protected. The worst that happened to it was at Clarksburg when the grasshoppers made several hearty meals of tissue and balsa. Better make sure your name and address are on the ship and that your motor is registered with the AMA, though, for this job likes to catch thermals.

Design Forum

(*Continued from page 22*)

Data obtained from these experiments assure us that gas-powered autogyros can be developed without trouble provided certain factors are incorporated in its design.

John E. Toomer of the *Star Dusters Model Airplane Club*, Pasadena, Calif., is one of the experimentally minded who has become intensely interested in gas-powered autogyros. He sends plans of an autogyro, Fig. 1, which he believes will operate successfully. The plans do not cover all the factors required for this type of craft but at least they indicate that the inventive and experimental genius has not totally departed from the model field. In light of the experiments we have made with towline craft, we are happy that we can supply some definite information concerning the design of powered craft. Though there is a great deal more to learn we hope that the few following suggestions will prove helpful.

Mr. Toomer intends to use an *Arden .09* engine. Therefore, the total weight of the craft will probably be in the neighborhood of 1 lb. It may be possible to construct it as light as 12 to 13 oz. but this would be remarkable. To carry this weight he specifies a rotor of 36 in. diameter. This may be a little small. The towline model had a rotor span of 26 in. and weighed 4 oz. To this weight the pull of the string must be added because the center of gravity was to the rear during most of the tests. The vertical component of this pull did not exceed 2 oz. at the most, making total lift of the autogyro 6 oz. If the powered autogyro is to weigh 16 oz. then the area of the circle swept by the rotors should be 2⅔ times the area of the towline rotor

circle. This means that the diameter of the rotor should be in the neighborhood of 45 in. Mr. Toomer's model indicates a four-bladed rotor; this number of blades was also used on the towline model.

One of the first and most important points discovered in model autogyros was that full scale values cannot be applied; for instance, the angle between the plane of the rotor and the stabilizer must be much larger in a model. The best results with a towline model were obtained when the stabilizer was set 19° to 20° negative to the rotor plane. When this angle was reduced the rotor's side thrust increased tremendously. This side thrust tends to roll the autogyro over to the right when the rotor turns to the left—that is, the advancing blade is on the right and the retreating blade on the left.

Mr. Toomer shows a difference in angle of only 2° between the rotor plane and stabilizer. We believe this is far too small and that the angle must be increased to at least 10°. Smaller angles can be used if the blades of the rotor are freely hinged. Flexible springs were used on the towline models and we found that the side roll tendency increased when the stiffness of the springs was increased. In other words, the more rigid the blades the more tendency there was to roll sideways. Free hinge rotors were not used for a very definite reason. It was found that the turning inertia of the rotor was very small compared to the turning resistance or drag. Therefore, at times during flight and due to gusty air or other unaccountable conditions the rotor would slow down and nearly stop. This would reduce the centrifugal force that held the rotor blades out straight against the upward lift forces, with the result that the blades would turn up at a sharp angle spilling out the air. With this, rotation would cease completely and the model would drop.

To correct this condition it was obvious that one of two things had to be done: either the rotor blades had to be fixed so that they possessed some degree of flexibility, yet were stiff enough to resist a high degree of upward bending; or the blades had to be increased in weight until sufficient centrifugal force was produced, when spinning slowly, to hold the blades down against the lift forces. The first method was chosen, with complete success for the towline model. Flights as high as 100 ft. were obtained, the length of the string being the only factor which limited the height that might have been obtained.

We suggest that in the experiments a combination of these two factors be used: first that the rotor blades be mounted on light steel springs so they can flex upward readily with little resistance; second, that weights be added to the tip of each rotor blade so they will have added spinning inertia and will not cease to rotate with every air gust striking them. This latter condition is the one factor that has been stalling the development of model autogyros. The inertia of the rotors of full scale craft is large compared to their drag. Due to the comparatively small diameter of model autogyro blades their inertia is slight, and therefore weights must be added to the tips to increase it. These not only keep the rotor spinning but contribute additional centrifugal force that prevents the blades from flexing upward to extreme angles.

Weighting the wing tips was one of the methods tried in our tests; but we found that this tended to keep the plane of rotation in a fixed position and to resist

(*Turn to page 58*)

Plastico Rok

AMAZING AID TO MODEL BUILDERS!

Here is truly the plastic of tomorrow! Perfected for your greater usage today . . . you'll marvel at the ease with which Plastico Rok meets so many different requirements.

SHAPING

Model Builders everywhere are delighted with the speed of Plastico Rok. They can complete the shaping of intricate parts in no time! It can be generously applied . . . forming as you go. It can also be carved, sandpapered, or sawed. Plastico Rok is indispensable for reshaping "mistakes" in your original layouts.

SURFACING

Plastico Rok is used extensively as a paint base or undercoat. The Rok penetrates the pores of the wood and gives a hard smooth finish when sanded that will not chip or peel. First warm the tube or can of Rok. Next you thin the Rok with a very little warm water so that you can brush it on smoothly. Allow to become bone dry then sand to a plate glass finish. Use fairly coarse sandpaper first and finish with "00" sandpaper. For flat surfaces it is best to use sandpaper on a small block of wood. It is best to use the same color Rok for the undercoat that you will use for the finished coat. The Rok undercoat absorbs brush marks insuring smooth finish.

ADHESIVE

Plastico Rok is peerless among adhesives . . . Model builders who once use Plastico Rok never buy another type of adhesive. Plastico Rok readily adheres even to glass and metal surfaces. For Household uses, too, it settles into cracks, joints, or surfaces and permanently welds them into solid constructions.

ROK IS MADE IN WHITE AND 12 PRACTICAL COLORS:

Red	Orange	Olive Drab	Green	Light Oak
Blue	Dark Oak	Battleship Grey	Yellow	Mahogany

Standard 3-Oz. Tubes ..... $ .30
¼-Pt. Can Approx. Wt. 8 Ozs. ..... .45
UTILITY KIT 7 ASST'D COLORS—30c tubes 1.95

See your dealer first—or remit for colors needed. Add 10 per cent for postage. Please name colors.

STEWART P. ELLIOTT
820 Mission St. San Francisco 3

National Distributor to the Hobby and Toy Trade

Jobbers—Please write for Terms

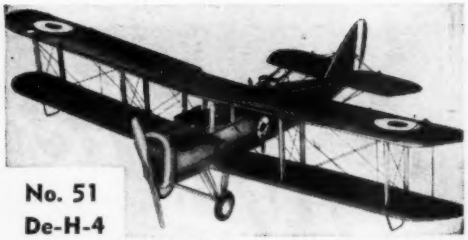
Back Again!!

FAMOUS OLD TIMERS IN NEW MODERN KITS

¼" Scale Solids

New Kit procedure and plan plus

1. Plastic Vickers Machine Guns
2. Plastic Lewis Machine Guns
3. Plastic 2-blade World War 1
4. Plastic 4-blade World War 1 Propeller (where required)
5. Plastic Wheels
6. Metal Bucket Seats
7. Strut Sticks, Sheet Wood and Sandpaper
8. New Boxes. All Balsa parts sawed to outline shape.



No. 51
De-H-4

ALL 50c

No. 53—FE-2-B
No. 52—SE-5
No. 50—Sopwith Camel
No. 54—Spad-13
No. 55—Nieuport-17
No. 56—R. E. 8
No. 57—FOKKER D-7
No. 58—Albatross
No. 59—Bristol Fighter

Export Dept.
World Commerce Company
77 W. Washington Street
CHICAGO 2, ILL.
Cable: WOCOM

HAWK

Manufacturers of Solids since 1928

Hawk Model Co. 4314 N. California Chicago 18

- QUICK DRYING
- FEATHERWEIGHT
- WATER WHITE
- STAIN PROOF

LEPAGE'S
SPECIAL
AEROPLANE GLUE

10¢

You can make a flock of planes with this water-white, transparent, light-as-a-feather glue. It won't stain any woods . . . sets *quickly!*

MORE NEW MOTORS!

AS WAS expected when we published our "Model Motor Symposium" in the December 1946 issue, it was not even on the stands before many new motors had reached the market. The latest additions are described in Mr. Ingram's article in April

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

On Sale at All Newsstands March 11th

BIG Assortment GUNS & BOMBS 25c

Postage 8c Extra

Special big assortment of 10 die-cast finely detailed BOMBS and GUNS

BLOCKBUSTER 8c
Postage 3c

PROPELLERS STANDARD TYPE Die Cast White Metal

ALUMINUM Adjustable Pitch

7½"	.25
8"	.30
10"	.35

ALUMINUM Tubing .010 Wall per foot

1/16"	.12
3/32"	.12
⅛"	.12

2 Bladed

1½"	No. 13	.05
2"	No. 14	.07
2½"	No. 15	.08
3¼"	No. 16	.10
4"	No. 17	.12
4½"	No. 18	.15

3 Bladed

1½"	No. 25	.08
2"	No. 26	.10
2½"	No. 27	.15
4"	No. 28	.20
4½"	No. 29	.25
5"	No. 30	.30

Spinner Type

3¼"	No. 1	.18
4"	No. 2	.20
4½"	No. 3	.22
5"	No. 4	.25
5⅝"	No. 5	.30
6"	No. 6	.35

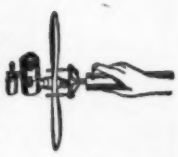
4" No. 7 .25
4½" No. 8 .30
5" No. 9 .35
5⅞" No. 10 .35
ADD 3c EACH FOR MAILING

Boat and airplane fittings—parts also largest complete line of O-HO-OO gauge Railroad parts available anywhere.

Send for your catalog and assortment today! Catalog only 5c to cover mailing.

SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 302, 1377 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

The **SPINIT** GAS MODEL STARTER *It's Super!*



Completing your equipment with a SPINIT brings added flying pleasure. Features include fingertip automatic safety release, rubber cushioned drive, steel-spring powered. The SPINIT is *just* what you need to make model flying more fun.

IF IT WILL RUN, A SPINIT WILL START IT

More fun, more thrills—with a SPINIT. Standard for A & B motors. Heavy for C motors. Two blade models, short or long drive, $4.00; 3 blade models, $6.00. Write for folder. Order from dealer or direct.

STREED ELECTRIC CO.
1315 Harmon Place, Dept. M
Minneapolis 3, Minnesota

Now,

GREATER EFFICIENCY, MORE POWER!

WITH THIS NEW

Supercharger

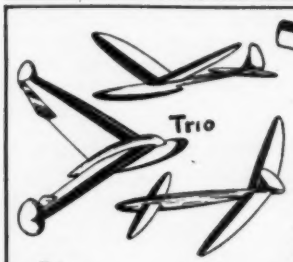
Precision Built, Thoroughly tested
Weighs Only 1¼ oz.
Designed For All Model Engines

COMPLETE UNIT

With All Attachments Necessary $3.00

If Ordering From Iowa, Add 2% Sales Tax

K and S CO.
1600 24th St. PL. Des Moines, Iowa



For fun and records fly JASCO Thermic gliders

Thermic "18"	Wingspan 18"	20c	add 5c	P.P.
Thermic "20"	" 20"	35c	add 5c	P.P.
Thermic Trio		35c	add 5c	P.P.
Trooper Class "C"	" 36"	65c	add 10c	P.P.

See your dealer first. Send your address for free Catalogue.

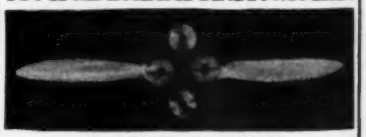
SPECIAL T-56 BROWN CONTEST RUBBER

Identical to pre-war T-56. Made by U.S. Rubber Co. If you have used it before the war, you know what it is. If you have only heard about it, now is your chance to see what it has that made the boys pine for the "good 'ole brown." As during the prewar days, JASCO is taking safety precautions to make sure that you receive T-56 in best possible condition. Immediate delivery on 3/8th.-3/16.

PRICE: ⅛ flat to 10 ft.—10c. 3/16th flat 10 ft.—15c
JASCO Rubber Lube 1 oz. 17c, 3 oz. 35c.

JUNIOR AERONAUTICAL Supply Co. 203 E. 15th St., N.Y.C.3

JOYCE REPLACEABLE BLADE PROPELLER



A JOYCE PRODUCT

Scientific design gives utmost thrust per horsepower expended.* Expertly molded in red, ivory or black plastic, Joyce props have true pitch and perfect aerodynamic balance. Each package contains three replaceable blades (equal to 2 propellers), 2 aluminum driving discs and 1 aluminum bushing:

8" prop $1 10" prop $1.30 11" prop $1.45

Individual blades are replaceable at low cost:

8" blade 30c 10" blade 40c 11" blade 45c

Hubs 25c per pair Bushings 10c each

Buy from your dealer or order direct, giving dealer's name.

JOYCE PRODUCTS, INC.
BOX 364, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y.
*Horsepower absorption curves available on request.

First with Phantom!

• A LIGHTWEIGHT CAST IRON PISTON FITTED TO A HARD CHROME CYLINDER WALL—an exclusive PHANTOM combination that HOLDS COMPRESSION at any TEMPERATURE AND SPEED! For EXTRA LONG LIFE, EASY STARTING, and SPEED TO SPARE, the New 1947 Phantom P-30 is head of its class. Order yours now! Immediate Delivery!

MFD. BY AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINE CO.

P 30 SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement . . .295 cu. in.
Bore . . . . . .711 in.
Stroke . . . . . .750 in.
Horsepower . . . 1/5
Rated Class "B" Under NAA Rules

STILL 14.95
COMPLETE WITH COIL, CONDENSER, GAS TANK, AND SPINNER

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE . . . IT'S FREE!

PHANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING CO.
806 East Gage Avenue, Dept. B 3 , Los Angeles 1, Calif.
Please send me a New 1947 P-30; as checked below:
☐ with Coil, Condenser, Gas Tank and Spinner $14.95
☐ with Coil, Condenser, Gas Tank and Flywheel $15.95
☐ Flywheel only $1.85 *(NOTE: Postage Prepaid on CASH Orders)*
☐ $1.00 enclosed, send balance C.O.D.
☐ Payment in Full.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____
Add 3% if in California. Prices slightly higher in Foreign Countries

DEALERS . . . Mod-Kraff has 'em all—

Cleveland • Comet • Megow • Ideal • Maircraft • Hawk • Consolidated • Marine • Varney • Stanzel • Ray • American Jr. • X-acto • Testor • Aero Spark • Champion Spark Plugs • Falcon • Jasco • Eagle • Randles • All Star • Scientific • Sullivan Wire • Capitol • Austin Craft • Froom • Duro Matic Products • International • Snafu • Plastic Rok • Cadet • Dooling • Smith Coils • Henry Engr. Co. • Lucas & Smith • Rogers • Mod-Ac • Mantua • Topping • American Model Eng'r'ng • Power Plus • Mars • Berkeley • Perrycraft • Davis • Monogram • Morristown & Berwyn Boats • Spinit Starters • Girard • Midwest Stands • Skyline • Burgess • Western Models • Model Industries • Sky Vahl • Hely Arc • Seacraft Shipyards • DeBolt Models • Hornet • Cannon • Ohlsson • Herkimer • Super Motors • Bantam • Melcraft • Brown Junior • Atom • Minijet • Fleetwind • Wensen • Contestor Motors.

Write for Prices and Discounts on Your Letterheads. No Retail Mail Orders Accepted.

MOD KRAFF CO 840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.

DO YOU KNOW... during December a survey showed that within 24 hours from time of receipt, 96.7% orders were shipped complete? That's service... KRAMER SERVICE!

Every day is a great day for Kramer Brothers Dealers because they know that their orders are promptly and correctly filled. They don't have to shop a half dozen sources because Kramer stocks are complete and comprehensive. Successful model dealers when ordering "Always write – KRAMER BROTHERS FIRST!"

Dealers, Write Us Your Needs

KRAMER BROTHERS

MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

125-27-29-31 Colvin St. Baltimore 2 Md.

ALSO A CHAMPION NEW

Designed by Bev. Smith

ANNOUNCING

SLICK CHICK

...and FAST TOO,

The first free flight model designed especially for the ARDEN .099 power pack and engine, and also adaptable for .099 engine with conventional ignition installation. Features unique construction with many pre-cut and pre-formed parts, lowering construction time to less than ten hours. Slick Chick has proven flight ability. Available at your dealers beginning February. COMPLETE KIT $4.95

POWER ICE BOAT!

MODEL

LOOK LOOK LOOK

- ICE BOAT—Speeds faster than race cars on wooden tracks and gym floors.
- ICE BOAT—Not only limited to ice and snow but will—speed on grass, sand and any level ground with the use of wide skiis.
- ICE BOAT—Is also adaptable for pontoons, can be converted to boat racing craft.
- ICE BOAT—Uses any A, B, or C engine with ample room for coil, condenser and batteries. Overall length approximately 20".

SPEEDS OF 130-140 MPH

CHALLENGER perfect with PLASTIC WOOD

At your dealer COMPLETE KIT $4.95

Post-Craft

DIVISION OF RIDGEWOOD HOBBIES INC 194 EAST RIDGEWOOD AVE RIDGEWOOD N J

PACIFIC COAST OFFICE 1355 MARKET STREET SAN FRANCISCO 3 CALIFORNIA

strongly any rotation of the aircraft due to gusts. Also when the craft did turn the blades traveled a crazy pattern, often bending downward to such an extent that they would strike the sides of the body. This condition alone was produced by the added weight at the tips.

It was corrected by extending fingers outward from the center axis under the stem of each rotor so that the blades were free to swing up but were restrained from swinging downward. After this no trouble was encountered.

The type of blades used on the rotor is important. First of all, the necessity of a high lift wing section is indicated by our tests. Rotors of both constant angle of incidence and varying angle were tried and it was found that the latter rotors operated more efficiently. The angle of the rotor blade at the blade root was set at —10° to —12° to the plane of rotation. The angle of the blade at the tip was only about —4°. The blade from root to tip varied in angle gradually between these two values, creating in effect a spiral blade. This negative angle of incidence, however, is related to the angle between stabilizer and rotor. The negative angle of the blade at the root was approximately 60% of the angle between plane of rotation and stabilizer. If the latter is only 12° instead of 20° then the root angle of the blade should be —7° to —7½°. At the tip the angle should be about —3°.

Unless these conditions are right the plane will not fly at all. Other conditions are required for stability in flight. For instance, we found it necessary to attach the towline at a point, considered vertically, which was on a line passing through the center of gravity and center of vertical tail surface. When the string was attached above this line the plane oscillated; when below it would turn off to one side and dive in.

This may not occur in free flight gas powered craft. However, it may be well to take this condition into account and place the propeller hub at a point on this line through c.g. and center of vertical surface. This does not mean that the thrust line must be parallel to it. In fact, we believe the thrust line must be approximately parallel to the stabilizer. You may find that this varies a few degrees with different autogyros just as it is possible to vary the thrust line of a gas model a few degrees relative to its stabilizer.

It may be necessary to offset the stabilizer to overcome the rotational effect of the side thrust on the rotor. In the towline model two-thirds of the stabilizer extended to the right, only one-third to the left. Special means of attaching this towline had to be devised to overcome this rotational effect in conjunction with this offset stabilizer. However, this problem may not enter the flight of a powered craft. Any rotational effect to the right will be partly if not entirely overcome by torque reaction of the propeller. With the rotor turning so that the blades retreat on the left side, the torque of a normal right-handed propeller tends to overcome the rotational effect caused by the rotor.

The gyroscopic action of the propeller often causes the tail of a normal airplane to swing to the left while banking to the left. This action in the case of an autogyro also is corrective because under torque effect of the rotor the tail has a tendency to swing to the right with the rotor. The gyroscopic effect of the propeller tends to neutralize this swing. So there is no reason why a gas-powered

(*Turn to page* 61)

MEGOW ANNOUNCES

The Competitor...

The FINEST U-Control...

DESIGNED AND FLOWN BY MAT KANIA

UC-5
$5.50

(Lic. under J. Walker "U" Control Pat. No. 2,292,416)

A brand new kit featuring the best carved fuselage obtainable, shaped leading and trailing edges, wing tips, rudder and stabilizer. Formed landing gear, plywood bulkhead and all metal fittings. Grade A Balsa used throughout. Clear, easy-to-read Plan and Instruction Sheet . . . easy to follow. 26" wingspan. 21" length. 22 oz. flying weight.

A real CONTEST WINNER for engines of .30 to .60 cubic inch displacement.

OTHER MEGOW U-CONTROL MODELS

UC-1. Stardust	$10.00
UC-2. Tyro	3.95
UC-3. Perky	2.50

(All licensed under J. Walker "U" Control Pat. No. 2,292,416)

See Them at Your Dealers

THE MEGOW CORPORATION
PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.
Export Agent · Guiterman & Co. 35 S. William St., N. Y. 4

U-CONTROL

Skyway's Plane Talk

Free DELIVERY in U.S.A.

24 HOUR SERVICE GUARANTEED

BALSA SHEETS—2x18

Bass or Pine Cost 1½ Times Balsa
2 x 36 or 3 x 18 cost 3 times
3 x 36 or 4 x 18 cost 5 times
4 x 36 or 6 x 36 cost 7 times
3 x 60 costs 8 times—4 x 60 10 times

1/64	5 for 10c	5/32	3 for 10c
1/32	5 for 10c	3/16	3 for 10c
1/32	3 for 10c	1/4	2 for 10c
1/16	5 for 10c	5/16	2 for 10c
5/32	4 for 10c	3/8	2 for 12c
3/8	4 for 10c	1/2	2 for 12c

18" BALSA STRIPS

36" costs double. Sizes with * come in 60" too. Cost 5 times 18". Minimum order on 60"—$1.00.

1/16 sq.	20. 5c	3/16x3/8*	3. 5c
1/16x1/8	10. 5c	3/16x1/4*	2. 5c
1/16x3/16	7. 5c	3/16x3/4*	4c ea.
1/16x1/4	6. 5c	3/16x1*	4c ea.
1/16x3/8	6. 5c	1/4x1/4	3. 5c
1/16x1/2	5. 5c	1/4x3/8*	3c ea.
3/32 sq.	10. 5c	1/4x1/2*	2. 5c
3/32x3/16	7. 5c	1/4x3/4*	3c ea.
3/32x1/4	5. 5c	1/4x3/4	4c ea.
3/32x3/8	4. 5c	1/4x1*	4c ea.
3/32x1/2	3. 5c	5/16 sq.*	3. 5c
1/8x1/4*	3. 5c	5/16x3/8*	5c ea.
1/8x3/16*	7. 5c	5/16x1/2	4c ea.
1/8x1/2*	5. 5c	3/8x3/4*	5c ea.
1/8x3/4*	4. 5c	1/2x1/2*	5c ea.
1/8x1*	3. 5c	1/2x3/4*	6c ea.
1/4x1*	3c ea.	1/2x1*	2. 15c
1/32 sq.*	4. 5c	3/4x3/4*	2. 15c
3/16 sq.*	4. 5c	3/4x1*	2. 15c
3/16x1/4	4. 5c	3/4x1*	6c ea.

18" BALSA PLANKS

36" Costs Double, 60" Triple

1/4x3/4	.06	1x6	.45
1x1	.08	2x2	.30
1 1/2 sq.	.10	2x3	.45
1x2	.15	2x4	.60
1x3	.25	4x4	1.25
2x6	.90		
3x3	.75		
3x6	.95		
3x6	1.35		
4x6	1.65		

NOSE BLOCKS

1x2x1	5c	2x4x5	15c
1x2x2	2c	2x5x5	17c
1x2x6	5c	2x6x6	25c
1x2x3	4c	3x3x3	10c
1x3x6	7c	3x3x6	19c
2x2x2	3c	3x6x6	40c
2x2x3	5c	4x4x4	27c
2x3x3	7c	4x4x6	45c
2x2x6	10c	4x6x6	60c

PROP BLOCKS

1/2x3/4x5	2c
1/2x3/4x6	2c
5/8x1x8	3c
3/4x1 1/4x10	3c
3/4x1 1/4x12	4c
1x1 1/2x12	7c
1x1 1/2x15	10c
1 1/2x1 1/2	15c
x18	15c
1 1/2x2x18	18c

36" TAPERED TRAIL. EDGES

3/32x3/4	.3c	3/16x3/4	.6c
1/8x1/2	.4c	5/32x1/2	.7c
5/32x3/4	.5c	1/4 or 1/16x1	8c

Also in 8 ft. at triple these prices.

BAG O'BALSA $3 VALUE—$1.00

Sent express collect, NO Packing charge. PLANKS & BLOCKS up to 20 pcs. Approximately 2" thick, 3" to 4" wide, 1" to 12" long.

PROPS

Balsa Special Rubber 9" U-line Powered
4 for $1
Pitch
dai. Exp. Col. 2.98

6"	4c
7"	7c
8"	8-10-12"
9"	7c
9"	8c
10"	9c
11"	x
12"	10c
13"	x
14"	12c
15"	15c
16"	15c
18"	25c

.35-.45	
.35-.45	
.40-.55	
.40-.50	
.46-.60	
.45-.60	
.50-.65	
x	
x	
x	

PLASTIC

2bl 3bl 4bl
2c 10c 10c
3c x 15c
3c 15c x
5c 15c 20c
10c 20c x
15c 30c 30c
20c 50c x

CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE, THINNER,

1 oz. 8c, 2 oz. 15c
½ pt. 40c, pt. 65c
dai. Exp. Col. 2.98

COLORED DOPE

10 Asst. Colors

MICROFILM, WOOD FILLER or LIQ. CELLULOID

1 oz. 9c, 2 oz. 15c
½ pt. 50c, pt. 75c
dai. Exp. col. 4.98

PLASTICO ROC 25c

3 oz. 8 asstd. cols.

PLASTIC WOOD

¾ oz. tube 10c

MOLD-EX

Mold Plastic Parts
½ pt. 55c; pt. $1.00

SILKSPAN, white.

3 sheets for 25c

A. A. TISSUE

10 Assorted Colors, doz. 35c

NYLON Plane Covering. Parachute Quality, 98c sq. yd.

SPRAY GUN 98c

Heavyweight.
2 jars.... $1.98

RUBBER WHEELS

1/2"	3c pr.
5/8"	5c pr.
3/4"	6c pr.
7/8"	7c pr.

PLASTIC WHEELS (Lightwt) per pr.

1"	3c	1 1/4"	4c
1 1/2"	5c	1 3/4"	7c

WE STOCK ALL WORTHWHILE ADVERTISED KITS and SUPPLIES

GAS ENGINES *With Coil & C'denser
*MERLIN SUPER 'B'.....$18.00
Atom A .099.....15.50
*Arden .099 Plain 19.50, B.B. 22.50
Bantam A .199.....18.50
DeLong B.....19.50
Hornet C 60 Ball Bearing.....35.00
McCoy C Ball Bearing.....35.00
Madewell C.....18.00
Contestor C, Rotary Valve.....28.50
Ohlsson '23" 16.50; "60" C.....18.50
OK Super 60 18.00; B29.....15.50
Super Cyclone C, Single Ign.....22.65
Shulman's Diesel Drone 'B'.....21.50
Super Cyclone C, Dual Ign.....23.40

We stock motor parts

SUPER PLANS $1.00 Pack CONTROL LINE 1"=1' Any Class "B" or "C"

PACKET NO. 10
Typhoon
Vought Corsair
Spitfire IX
Focke-Wulf 190
Mustang P51

PACKET NO. 11
Hellcat P6F
Airacobra
Curtiss F40
Zero
Thunderbolt

PACKET NO. 12
Hawker Tempest
P38 Lightning
Kingcobra
Deathless SRDS

PACKET NO. 13
Spad Fighter
Fokker DV11
Sopwith Camel
Nieuport 17C1
Fokker DV111

PACKET NO. 14
Piper Skycycle
Globe Swift
Ercoupe
Johnson Rocket
Culver Model V

PACKET NO. 15
Gee Bee Racer
Fokker Racer
Wendell Williams
Roscoe Turner
Howard Ike

ANY CLASS "A" or "B"

FOLIO NO. 1
Knight Aviator
Tethered Trainer
Helldiver
Hep Cat
Conn. Yankee

FOLIO NO. 2
Hall Racer
'Ill Special
Gee 38
Culver Cadet
Pusher Pursuit

FOLIO NO. 3
Stahl's Creature
Bob Cat
Flying Lab
Copperhead
Could Be

10 AIRFOIL SECTIONS $1.00 Packet
3"-12"—444 SIZES - - -

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES

Champion Spark Plugs ½ or ¼ 50c
Solderless Plugs or Tip Jacks ea. 15c
Battery Boxes—sm., med., Lge. 45c
Motor Mounts—aluminum; Med. 40c
Adj. motor mounts.....$1.50
Condensers, best qual. 20c; Metal 35c
Terminal Clips ⅝" 10c val. 3—5c
Spaghetti Tubing 1/16" 2 ft.—10c
Toggle Switch 50c; Lightweight 25c
SAE 70 Oil—½ pt. 35c, Pint 50c; Skyway Hot Fuel per pt. 75c; per qt. $1.25
12" High Tension leads—Best—15c
18 strand Hook-up wire 3 ft. 5c
20" Booster Leads Special...Pair 59c
Masking Tape ¼x36"—Instructions 5c
Alligator Clips, Pee Wee, each 10c
Neoprene tubing 3/32" opening 25c ft.
Plywood—1/16, ⅛, 3/16, ¼ 50c ft.
Universal Plug Wrench 25c; "U" tank 2.50; Brass Fly Wheel 1.50; Swivels Class A 15c pr. B, C 20c Bell crank 10c; Elevator hinge, 4 for 10c.

"U" LINE WIRE

7 strand, flexible, kinkless, stainless steel 150 ft. coil 2.25; 100 ft. 1.75
100 ft. spool single strand 49c; Universal N'dle Valve 75c; Flex. 1.00
Walker "U" Reely Control 7.50

GAS MODEL WHEELS

OILPROOF Alum. Hub
Neoprene Sponge
1½" pr.....35c
2" pr.....40c
2½" pr.....60c
3" pr.....80c
3½" pr.....70c

TREXLER Pneumatic Tires
2½".....80c
2¾".....$1.00
3".....1.25
3½".....1.50
4½".....1.95

COILS
Aero.....$3.00
Super-Aero.....2.50
New WILCO 1.95
Smith.....2.75
Competitor 1.95
SKYWAY.....1.25

TIMERS
Hillcrest.....$1.25
Austin.....1.50
Clockwork.....1.95
Arden.....2.50
Metal Woodwork Plane $1 val. 50c
Scotch Tape per roll.....10c

PLASTIC SPINNERS
1¼" 25c 1¾" 45c
2" 55c 2½" 65c
SOLID DURAL 1" or 1¼" ea.....30c

MUSIC WIRE
.020 .028 3 ft. 2c
.034 .040 3 ft. 4c
.059 1/16" 3 ft. 5c
3/32".....3 ft. 15c
⅛".....3 ft. 20c

RUBBER POWER ACCESSORIES

Contest Rubber:
T-56, 2c ft.
8" Band 2c ea.
½" Pins—50 5c
6x10 Cellul. 10c
¼" Washer 5c ea.
Ball B'g Wash 10c
4 Shts. Sandp. 5c

Box. Prop Shafts
Small 6c Lge 10c

Thrust Bearings
Small 4 for 5c
Medium 3 for 5c
Large 2 for 5c

24 PLANE PHOTOS 15c

ALUM. TUBING per foot

1/32 or 1/16 8c
3/32 or ⅛.... 10c
3/16 or ¼....15c

ALUM. ANGLE

½x½x12" ft. 25c
¼x¾x12" ft. 35c

Sheet alum. per ft.
.003-.005.....25c
.010 .....35c
1/16 3x12....35c

Alum. Foil, clean, shiny, for covering, per ft.....15c

HAIR BRUSHES

Small 8c; Med. 10c; Lge. 15c;
G.M. 25c

DOWELS

1/16"x12"...6-5c
⅛"x18" 3 for 5c
3/16"x18" ea. 4c
¼"x18" each 5c

BATTERIES

Penlites 2—15c
Intermed. 10c ea.
Flashlight 10c ea.
Cars or 'U'line 60c
Boosters 1.25

WET CELLS

2V Flight 2.75
4V Booster 3.50
AC Charger 4.45
Charg. stand 1.95

GOOD BROS. RADIO CONTROL
Perfect for controlled flight. Light weight. Ready to install $59.50

PLASTIC TURRETS SET OF 4

½" Scale.....10c
⅜" Scale.....12c
¼" Scale.....14c

Colored Decals
All countries, per dozen—1" 10c; 1½" 15c.

No. 85 X-acto Tool Chest $12.50
3 knives, full asstd. blades, saw, sander, stripper, plane, 10 drills, 2 holders, 6" rule.

No. 1, with 1 blade.....$0.50
with 6 assorted blades.....1.00
No. 2 heavy carving, 1 blade..50
with 6 assorted blades.....1.00
No. 62, 2 handles, 12 blades 2.00
No. 82, 3 handles, 13 blades 3.50
EXTRA BLADES, 10c; stripper.. 1.00
Sander 50c; Coping Saw..... 1.25
Pin Vise; lge. or small..... .75
#77 Woodcarving set complete 3.00
Genie Tools—Do Everything.
.....4.95; 9.95; 14.95
Burgess Standard Vibra Tool.. 7.50
Deluxe 10.50

BOOKS FOR MODERN MODELLERS

MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN, by Grant. 528 illus., 208 illus.....$3.75
MODEL GLIDER DESIGN by Frank Zaic. 480 illus., 70 photos, 31 Model Glider plans, 9 full size gliders..$1.50
FLYING SCALE MODELS, detailed plans, photos for 16 military models.....$1.50
AIR AGE GAS MODELS. Complete plans, instructions for 21 mighty gas models.....$2.00
WYLAM PLAN BOOK layout & plans Book No. 1 or No. 2, each.....$1.50
GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK—150 pages theory practice engine operation, 15 chapters, 83 pics., diagrams.....$1.00

GAS MODELERS' GUIDE $1.00
Engine use in planes, boats, cars,

GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTR. $1.00
Complete book on free flight and controline construction.

SHIP MODELS ILLUS.

Dies, Plans, Drawings.....$2.50

SKYWAY KNIFE 10c

2 extra blades 10c

HOW TO ORDER—Post free U.S.A. Print name, address. Send 15c insur. and packing cost. If order 36" or over send 25c. Outside U.S.A. send 25c plus 15% of cost of order. No C.O.D.

Skyway Modelcraft Inc. 426-6th AVE. BROOKLYN 15 N.Y.

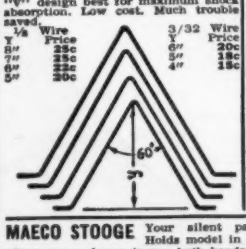
AIRCO Presents

New devices to make your model building more enjoyable. More ideas in design-production. In the meantime, try what we have.

AIRCO "V" LANDING GEAR

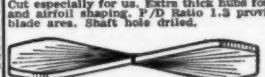
"V" design best for maximum shock absorption. Low cost. Much trouble saved.

Wire		Wire	
Y	Price		Price
5"	25c	3"	20c
7"	25c	4"	18c
6"	22c	4"	15c
5"	20c		



AIRCO SPECIAL MACH. CUT PROPS

Cut especially for us. Extra thick hubs for strength and airfoil shaping. P/D Ratio 1.3 provides large blade area. Shaft hole drilled.



PRICE	
10"	12c
12"	14c
14"	18c
15"	24c
16"	26c

AIRCO TRUE-CENTER SHAFT

At last! A heavy duty shaft with almost all bending problems solved. Will easily handle 36 strands. To replace rubber loosen Elastic Stop Nut screw and open two fittings. Complete with two large face bushings. Instructions.....35c

JASCO SPECIALS

B.B. WASHERS —10c
7/16 dia. fits 1/16th wire
5/16 dia. fits .049 wire

LARGE FACE BUSHINGS
7/8" 3 for 5c
3/16" 1c each

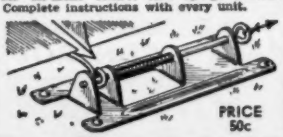
FOLDER HINGE-Set 10¢

TENSION SPRING 2"—5c

BOBBINS
20 Str. & 36 Str. Sizes—5c each

Set of 4 J-Bolts for 3/32" or ¼" wire 25c

MAECO STOOGE Your silent partner. Holds model in place; gives you a chance to use both hands. Also for all-alone control line flying. Tested. Complete instructions with every unit.



PRICE 50c

SPECIAL—3 J-Bolts 18c when ordered with AIRCO Landing Gear.

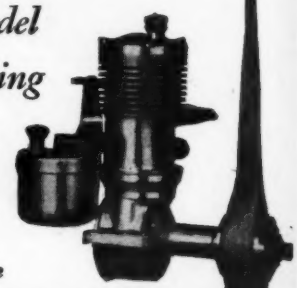
FLAT WASHERS for 1/16th wire—4c doz.

SPECIAL T-56 BROWN RUBBER
Identical to pre-war. Made by U.S. Rubber Co. At prices you can afford to build big ships.
½ flat 10 ft.—10c 3/16 flat 10 ft.—15c.

Order from your dealer, or direct, postpaid. (Add 10c packing when ordering landing gears and/or props.)

MODEL AIRCRAFT CONTROL CO.
P. O. Box 333 Sta. D, New York City 3

For better model flying



The

H & H MOTOR

(Patented)

Something new and different. The H & H Motor is not a Diesel engine; but it does not require any wiring, batteries, spark coil, etc.

Learn now the advantages of this improvement in model engine design. Send 15 cents for catalogue and instruction book, which also gives plans for a practical, simple model plane. Address:

H & H MODEL MOTOR CO.
307 Marshall Street
Norristown, Pennsylvania

Western Dealers Get

QUALITY MERCHANDISE
AND
DEPENDABLE SERVICE

— WHOLESALE ONLY —

WESTERN MODEL *Distributors*

1576 W. Adams Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Calif.
1106 Fifth Avenue Oakland 6, Calif.

autogyro will not fly more or less on a straight course. It may be found that not even the offset stabilizer will be required because of the propeller torque. It is advisable to set the rotor blades at a slight dihedral, each blade at approximately 9° when they are at rest.

The c.g. should be slightly forward of the axis of the rotor so that when the motor cuts the craft will nose down slightly and settle through a combination of glide and autogyro action. Without question a gas-powered autogyro will come down slowly and gently without crashing, provided it has its factors arranged in such a way that it will climb to a reasonable altitude. The towline model could be maneuvered with the string to land so gently as to make it impossible to tell when it is on the ground. By increasing the pull on the string slightly from time to time while settling, the descent was checked and it would hover without sinking.

We do not pretend to say that these are all the problems connected with gas-powered autogyro flight. We merely offer these as suggestions because they are the result of definite experience with this type of craft. Many other problems undoubtedly will be encountered which must be solved. If this were not so, experimenting with flying autogyros would cease to be interesting. Apparently it is the unknown and the possibility of discovering something new that leads us on through hours of toil that otherwise would be a hardship. We will be pleased to hear further from Mr. Toomer concerning the results of his experiments.

T. F. Cheaney of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, is also interested in rotary wing aircraft. However, he has applied his talents to the creation of a design for a full scale helicopter, Fig. 2. You will note that his craft has a normal airplane body, a propeller rotating about a horizontal axis for thrust, forward or backward, normal horizontal stabilizer and elevators, fin and rudder. Lift is to be obtained by two rigid counter-rotating rotors; that is, the upper rotor turns in one direction about the vertical axis and the lower one in the opposite direction. This arrangement is provided to eliminate the torque effect. Obviously with only one rotor the rotor would turn one way and the fuselage would rotate the other because the rotor reacts back against the engine due to its drag. No such reaction takes place when the rotors turn in opposite directions. The drag of one then neutralizes the drag of the other. Theoretically this craft will work perfectly. Practically it will NOT.

A number of craft of this type have been built and tested. One notable experiment was the Bernelli helicopter with counter-rotating rigid rotors. The first tests were made in the hangar where the air was completely still. The craft rose without difficulty and hovered under perfect control. Its inventors were elated and prematurely assumed that they had solved the problem of helicopter flight. The craft then was tested in the open. All succeeding tests were unsuccessful resulting in bad crackups.

In each case the story was the same: the machine would start to rise, obtain a little altitude and then suddenly the rotors would fly to pieces and the plane crashed to the ground. Ten sets of rotors were constructed without any change in result. Fortunately on the last test its inventor was looking parallel with the plane of the rotors as the machine started to leave the ground. While watching closely he saw the discs formed by the rotating rotors come together on one side

G.H.Q. GASOLINE ENGINES
HAVE OVER 100,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Factory Assembled By Experts And Fully Bench-Tested

You can't go wrong with G.H.Q.!

SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICED $9.95

Complete with coil, condenser and fully illustrated instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS

4 Part 2 Stroke Cycle—
¾" Stroke—
15/16" Bore—
300-7000 R.P.M.—
Bearing Surface, 1¼" Long—
Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam.
Motor Weight, 10 oz.—
Rotation, Either Direction
Invertible—
Runs on 2 Flashlight Cells—
Runs 27 Minutes on One Ounce of Fuel
Height, 4½"—
Width, 2½"—
H.P. Approx. 1/5th—
Displacement, .517 cubic inches
Class "C" under N.A.A. Rules

EXCEPTIONAL ENGINE VALUE — THE IDEAL ENGINE FOR ALL MODELS

Imagine—operating your own G.H.Q. 1/5 Horsepower gasoline engine—tiny enough to put in the palm of your hand—yet turning up over 7000 rpm and powerful enough to fly model airplanes of from 5 to 10 foot wingspan. Also perfect for midget cars and boats.
Here is a scientifically constructed mechanical marvel that will thrill you with thousands of pleasure-packed hours. Get the real kick that goes with finger-tip control of the powerhouse that is your engine. OVER 100,000 OF THESE POWERFUL ENGINES ARE IN USE.

These 21 Features Make the G.H.Q. Gas Engine a Winner!

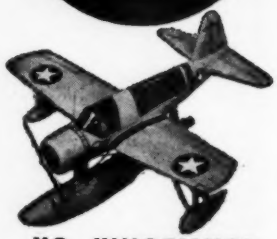
1. Easy starting.
2. Steady running—as long as gas, oil and spark are supplied.
3. Motor starts and runs on two flashlight cells.
4. Motor cannot overheat.
5. Piston and cylinder features: piston constructed on one piece, with uniflow battle and high compression head, centerless ground to within .0002". Cylinder is selected grey iron for long life, Hutto-honed to within .0001" of absolute roundness. Piston and Cylinder are hand fitted to insure perfect compression.
6. Accurate long wear aluminum die castings for cylinder head, crankcase, etc.
7. One-piece drop-forged chrome-nickel steel shaft, perfectly balanced and centerless ground. Absolutely unbreakable.
8. Main bearing (1¼" long) is reamed and lapped to perfect fit.
9. Connecting rod of high-speed bronze.
10. Carburetor is accurately designed—extremely simple to operate.
11. Timer assembly compact, tool-proof, long-wearing, replaceable and adjustable. Genuine tungsten points. Not a cheap "wipe" timer but a real aviation type "make and break" system.
12. Coil will not overheat or short circuit; convenient terminals make soldering unnecessary; oil, gas, and water-proof; not a pee-wee—but a husky, yet lightweight, spark coil that will give a maximum spark.
13. Condenser is gas, oil and water-proof.
14. Champion "V" Spark Plug and Washer.
15. Easily inverted and runs in either direction.
16. Absolutely safe—impossible to explode.
17. Speed range 300 to 7000 R.P.M.
18. Low gas consumption—runs 27 minutes on one ounce of fuel.
19. Strongest miniature motor.
20. ALL PARTS REPLACEABLE.
21. Simple, illustrated and fully detailed operating instructions.

SEND ONLY $1. — We will ship Express Collect C.O.D. same day, or send $10.20 and we ship parcel post, insured.

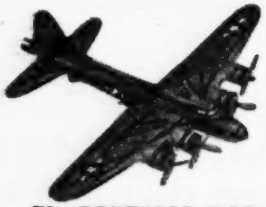
G.H.Q. MOTORS Dept. M37, P.O. Box 193, Sta. O, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

FREE: Send for our 32 page illustrated catalog showing hundreds of plane, boat and hobby items. No obligation to you.

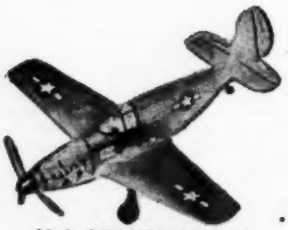
Peak of Solid Perfection



VO. KINGFISHER
17½" $6.50



FL. FORTRESS B-17
26" $7.50



N.A. MUSTANG P-51
17" $2.50

WATCH NEXT ISSUE!
Amazing LIQUID DYNAMITE!
Motors CRY for IT!

GIANT DELUXE SOLIDS

Save 4-6 Hours Building Time with the ORIGINAL "REDI-CARVED" fuselage models.

Bell Airacobra, Curtis P-40, Focke-Wulf, Grumman Wildcat, N. American P-51, Spittre Republic P-47 — $2.50

Grumman Avenger, Hawker Typhoon, Martin B-26, North American B-25, Vought Corsair — $3.00

DeHavilland Mosquito $4.00	Lockheed P-38 ..... $3.50
DeLuxe Mosquito (with Carved Nacelles) .. 5.00	N.A.B.-25 DeLuxe (with Carved Nacelles) 4.00
Boeing B-17 ..... 7.50	Consolidated B-24 . 6.50
	Kingfisher 6.50

SUPER MINIATURES

Focke-Wulf 190, Grumman Hellcat, Hawker Typhoon, Jap Zero, Republic P-47, No. American P-51 — $1.25

Boeing B-17, $1.50; Kingfisher, $2; Lockheed P-38, $2

By Mail: Add 25c per kit for packing, postage.

Consolidated Model Distributing Co.
3087 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK 51, NEW YORK

and spread apart on the other. He shouted to the pilot who quickly brought his craft back to earth. This was the only set of rotors that were not broken. The crackups were due to flexing of the rotor blades under the influence of wind and side gusts. One side of the rotor would lift more than the other when the wind was blowing parallel with the plane of rotation. Such a wind would cause the advancing blade to lift more than the retreating blade and would flex the advancing side of the rotor up and the opposite side downward. Consequently, with one being flexed down and the other up the blades would crowd into one another and shatter. Other trouble was encountered in gyroscopic effect which made the craft difficult to maneuver under certain conditions, especially when there was wind.

Provided that this type of rotor could be made practical, Mr. Cheaney has applied an ingenious idea for directional control. Ailerons are incorporated at the trailing edge of each rotor. By pulling one set up to create drag, greater resistance is produced to the turning of one rotor than to the other. This results in a torque reaction to turn the body of the aircraft directionally about the vertical axis so that in this way the helicopter can be turned right or left. Pulling up the aileron of one rotor turns it one way, pulling up the aileron of the other rotor turns it the other.

No means for lateral control is indicated except the pendulum effect of the low c.g. below the center of lift of the rotors. Provided the lift of the rotors is centralized at the shaft because of the counter rotation and the use of this type of rotor is feasible, lateral control can be eliminated. It is obvious that if this type of rotor could be operated successfully designers would not use the very complicated mechanism now required, because the rigid type was one of the first used for experiments. It was discarded because it was not practical.

Not until blades of helicopters and autogyros were made so that they would flex up and down under the action of the airflow against them were these craft successfully flown. Cierva experimented for years before he achieved success by incorporating flexibly hinged rotors on his experimental craft. Helicopters were not flown successfully until they were equipped with flexibly hinged rotor blades.

So far we have only considered whether or not Mr. Cheaney's craft would rise. In order to rise the rotor blades would have to be set at a slightly positive angle. Mr. Cheaney achieves this positive angle by means of ailerons on each rotor. Pulling down the ailerons increases the angle of attack; raising them decreases it making it possible for the machine to descend, because when climbing the blades must be positive and when descending they must be negative and must spin freely about their axis disconnected from the engine.

A free wheeling device is incorporated in the motor drive shown in the plans. For climbing, the rotors with the ailerons pulled downward are driven by the motor. For descending, the rotors rotate freely with the ailerons turned upward.

Mr. Cheaney may really have something if he replaces his rigid rotors with a rotor of flexibly hinged blades.

Don't forget to send your ideas to "Design Forum" for discussion. Only neat presentations will be considered.

In every field
There's
ONE
LEADER
For America's
FINEST HOBBY
MERCHANDISE
It's
B. PAUL
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
AT 5 NORTH 6th, PHILA. 6, PA.

WORLD FAMOUS MODEL PLANES
with
METAL COVERING

Build C-Z Metal Covered Model Kits for . . . .

1—Greater Model Building Thrills
2—More Realistic Models
3—Better and More Details

C-Z Outstanding Kits contain:

ALUMINUM COVERING complete to rivet details, Balsa bodies or Moulded fuselages, Wings, tails and other balsa parts cut to outline shape, Wheels, Die-cast props, decals, cements, complete plans and illustrated instructions. Go to your dealer and ask to see these amazing kits.

RYAN FR-1 FIREBALL	
15" Wingspan 3/8" Scale	$2.75
10" Wingspan 1/4" Scale	1.75
LOCKHEED P-80 SHOOTING STAR	
15" Wingspan 3/8" Scale	$3.50
10" Wingspan 1/4" Scale	1.50
NORTH AMERICAN P-51 MUSTANG	
14" Wingspan 3/8" Scale	$3.25
9¼" Wingspan 1/4" Scale	1.25

Following kits less liquids and decals.

REPUBLIC GUARDSMAN 13¼" Wingspan	$2.75
LOCKHEED P-38 Lightning 12" Wingspan	2.25
VULTEE VANGUARD 13½" Wingspan	2.25
SPARTAN EXECUTIVE 12" Wingspan	2.00
DOUGLAS DC-3 Transport 12" Wingspan	1.00
GRUMMAN F4F-3 Wildcat 9¼" Wingspan	.85

If your Dealer doesn't stock these kits yet order direct and include 25c for postage and packing. Illustrated folder 5c.

DEALERS-JOBBERS Write for complete information on C-Z Metal Covered Model Kits.

C-Z Model Airplane Co.
Dept. M Worth, Illinois

GOTHAM GIVES YOU
MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

★ FREE POSTAGE
★ FREE PACKING
★ IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
★ WE HANDLE EVERYTHING

FREE A one year subscription to MODELS AND MODELERS, a chatty publication that is chock full of gas and rubber model news. Free with every order. MODELS AND MODELERS will be sent postpaid, as published throughout the coming year.

Order from GOTHAM, the hobby company that is owned and operated by **Ex G.I.'s.** Below is a partial list of items we carry. Remember, we carry everything that is advertised in this magazine, so select what you want from our ad or any ad and use simple ordering instructions below. Price lists and order blanks will be sent free upon request.

GAS ENGINES

Arden .099	(Class A)	$18.50*
Arden .199	(Class A)	23.50*
Marvin	(Class A)	15.50*
Bantam A	(Class A)	18.50*
Bullet	(Class B)	12.75
Ohlsson 23	(Class B)	16.50
Cannon 300	(Class B)	19.75*
DeLong 30	(Class B)	19.50*
Forster 29	(Class B)	24.75*
Hurricane Super	(Class B)	19.75*
Melcraft	(Class B)	18.50*
Merlin Super	(Class B)	18.00*
Rogers 29	(Class B)	15.75*
Rogers Ram.	(Class B)	10.95
Hornet	(Class C)	35.00*
Cannon 358	(Class C)	21.50*
Dennymite	(Class C)	15.85
Ohlsson 60	(Class C)	18.50
OK Super 60	(Class C)	21.00*
Rocket	(Class C)	22.50*
Vivell 35	(Class C)	18.00
McCoy	(Class C)	35.00*
Pacemaker	(Class C)	24.95*

OHLSSON '23' $16.50

BANTAM A $18.50

PACEMAKER '59' $24.50

BULLET B $12.75

Minijet (Jet Propulsion) 35.00

*Includes coil, condenser, high-tension lead, and ignition wire.

GAS MODEL PLANES

GOTHAM carries every gas kit of approved design and tested performance. Careful handling and prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE FLIGHT

Coronet (A-B)	$2.50
Javelin (A-B)	3.95
Ranger (A-B)	3.00
Roamer (A-B)	2.95
Zomby (A-B)	3.00
Comet Interceptor (A-B)	3.95
Strato-Streak (A-B)	2.50
Brigadier 38 (A)	1.95
Stanzel Interceptor (A-B)	2.95
Skyrocket Super A	2.95
Buccaneer B	3.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	2.50
Varsity (B)	3.50
Brooklyn Dodger (B-C)	3.95
Comet Zipper (B-C)	5.95
Airfoiler (B-C)	3.95
Master Crusader (B-C)	7.50
Shulman Zoomer (B-C)	6.95
Bay Ridge Pacer (C)	4.95
Buccaneer C	6.95
Mercury (C)	5.50
Playboy Sr. (C)	4.50
Comet Sailplane (C)	8.95
Capitol Flamingo (C)	9.95
Super-Sunduster (C)	8.95
7-Foot Stinson Reliant, (suitable for radio control)	15.00

CONTROL LINE

Tether Streak (A, B, or C)	$3.50
G-13 Biplane (A, B, or C)	7.95
Baby V Shark (A or B)	2.95
Capitol Navion (A, B or C)	7.50
Comet Whizzer (A, B, or C)	9.95
Dreamer (A, B, or C)	7.95
Strato-Kitten (A or B)	2.95
Baby Miss Behave (A or B)	2.95
Girard Globe Swift (B)	7.50
Scientific Atomic (B)	3.50
Bipe (B or C)	3.95
Falcon Speedster (B or C)	5.95
P-47 Thunderbolt (B or C)	5.95
Super V Shark (B or C)	4.95
Super Stratocat (B or C)	5.95
Beechcraft (B or C)	9.95
Whirlwind (A, B or C)	7.95
Topping 100 (B or C)	10.00
Curtiss P40F (B or C)	9.00
Scientific Cyclone (B or C)	4.95
Eight Ball (B or C)	6.95
Fireball (B or C)	10.00
Flicker (A, B or C)	3.95
Eagle Waco (B or C)	10.50
Miss Behave (B or C)	3.95
Tarpon (B or C)	10.75
Formacraft P-39 (B or C)	12.50
Capitol Skycycle (B or C)	7.50
Dmeco Special (C)	7.95
Tiger Shark (C)	4.95

$1.50

A BRAND-NEW WORTHWHILE BOOK!

MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES, an information-packed, 176-page book devoted exclusively to miniature gasoline engines. Now available for only $1.50. No previous knowledge needed! Here's the complete explanation of construction and operation of model engines in easy-to-understand, interesting language. Photos and charts make it crystal-clear! Covers everything from design and operation to performance and trouble-shooting. Just the thing to help you win contests by showing you the knack of increasing power and speed and getting better overall performance from your engine. It's a terrific bargain—only $1.50! Order yours today!

ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	$ .40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Wilco Coil	1.95
Metal Condenser	.35
Paper Condenser	.20
Ignition Wire (per foot)	.03
High Tension Lead Wire	.20
Penlite and Flashlight Cells (each)	.10
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.50
Toggle Switch	.50
Alligator Clips	.12
Vitamite Wet Cell	2.35
Power-plus Minicell	2.25
Power-plus Superlite	2.95
Arden Flight Timer	1.50
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Universal Needle Valve Assembly	.50
Control Wire, 140 ft.	.75
U-Reely Control	7.50
Jem Control Handle	3.95
4-Way Plug Wrench	.15
Neoprene Tubing (per foot)	.35
Froom Gas Tank	1.00
U-Control Swivel Tank	2.50
Spinit Engine Starter 2 Blade	4.00
3 Blade	6.00
Aluminum Engine Mounts A & B	.35
Aluminum Engine Mounts C	.60
Comet Gas Props (8" to 11")	.40
Flo-Torque Gas Props (8" to 14")	.50
Flo-Torque Hi-Ball Props (13" and 14")	.65
Xcell Props (High Pitch) (8" to 11")	.75
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch Prop	1.75
Topping 3 Blade Plastic Props	1.50
Plastic Spinner 1½"	.50
Plastic Spinner 2"	.75
Sponge Rubber Wheels 2" (pair)	.40
2½" (pair)	.50
3½" (pair)	.60
Mounting Nuts and Bolts (per set)	.10
Silkspan (per sheet)	.10
Trexler Balloon Wheels 2½" (pair)	.60
3½" (pair)	1.25
SAE #70 Oil (Pint Can)	.70
X-acto Knife Set # 83	5.00
X-acto Tool Chest No. 84	7.50
X-acto Tool Chest No. 85	12.50
Rubber (per foot)	.03
Celluloid (per sheet)	.10
Camel's Hair Paint Brush	.10
Cement (Pint Can)	1.00
Dope (Pint Can)—Clear, Green, White, Light Blue, Sky Blue, Dark Blue, Silver, Sand, Olive, Yellow, Brown, Grey, Black, Red, Orange	1.00
Flywheel (Class A)	1.25
Flywheel (Class B)	1.50
Flywheel (Class C)	1.75
Comet Top-Notcher	1.00

GAS MODEL BOATS

Marlin 28"	$7.50
Sea Gull 26"	12.00
Sea Bird 24" (includes hardware)	8.50
Reuhl Bakelite Hydroplane	15.00

SCALE MODEL BOATS

Ideal Models

Cruiser Augusta	$1.50
Oil Tanker	1.50
Liberty Ship	1.50
Destroyer O'Bannon	1.50
Destroyer Escort	1.50
Battleship North Carolina	1.50
Liner America (Now West Point)	1.50
Mosquito Boat	3.00
U. S. Submarine	3.00
Tug Boat	3.50
Sovereign of the Seas	3.50
Cutty Sark	3.50
Schooner Bluenose	3.50
Oil Tanker	4.00
Coast Guard Cutter Campbell	4.00
Destroyer Preston	4.00
Submarine Chaser	4.00
Rex	7.50
Queen Mary	8.50
Normandie	8.50
U. S. S. Kearsarge	8.50
U. S. Liner America	8.50

MILITARY SOLIDS

Bulldozer	$1.25
40 MM A.A. Gun	2.95
Weasel	2.95
U. S. Army Jeep	.75
Amphibious Jeep	.75
Westcraft Jeep	2.50
Westcraft Scout Car	2.50
Ace Truck	1.00
1½ Ton Truck	1.25
2½ Ton Truck	1.50
Station Wagon	1.25
Half-Track	1.50
Covered Wagon	1.50
Stage Coach	1.50
Tractor	1.50
Navy Landing Craft	1.50

SOLID MODEL PLANES

Airacobra XP-39	$2.50
Curtiss P-40	2.50
Focke-Wolf FW-190	2.50
Grumman Wildcat	2.50
Hawker Hurricane	2.50
Lockheed Hudson De Luxe	2.50
Boulton Paul Defiant	2.50
N. A. Mustang	2.50
Republic Thunderbolt	2.50
Spitfire	2.50
Grumman Avenger	3.00
Consolidated B-24	6.50
Boeing B-17	7.50
Super Fortress B-29	2.50
Corsair	3.00
Hellcat	3.00
Martin B-26	3.00
Mosquito De Luxe	4.00

HOW TO ORDER FROM GOTHAM

It's simple—because you don't pay for packing, postage or any other "charges." Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check, or send only $1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. It's easy! It's quick! Minimum order $1.00.

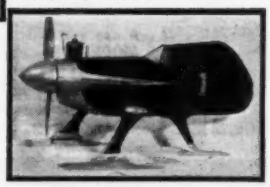
GOTHAM HOBBY CO., 107 East 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.

$7.50 Less Wheels and Motor
No postage required

COMBINATION MODEL FOR ICE, WATER AND LAND. CLASS A & B.

FEATURING

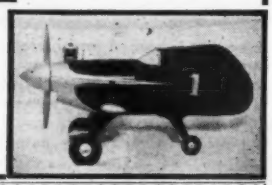
*ready cut hardwood and plywood
*pre-cut balsa tail
Pre-Cut plywood bulkheads
All necessary hardware
Formed steel running gear, planked with 100% Balsa. *full size plans.
Tethered control or free running. Overall length approximately 20".



A 3-way model for year round ENJOYMENT

Quickly interchangeable from one type to another.

"PARGY"



Dealers write for discounts

ARCTIC MODEL COMPANY
1370 DOWNING AVE., BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

DEALERS!

Make More Money!

Pioneer Kits and Gliders at Special Sale Prices

Retail Price		Per Dozen
10c	2-in-1 Solids, assorted	$ .65
15c	Solids, assorted	.90
15c	Glider	.90
25c	Solids, assorted	1.60
35c	2-wing Catapult Gliders	2.25
50c	Solids (all parts cut out)	3.25

Order today! Limited quantity available

Send cash with order. Shipment by express collect. Write for large wholesale catalog.

Montauk Model Aircraft Co.
4320 Sixteenth Ave., Dept. P
Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

SERVICING WESTERN DEALERS FOR

Everything in Model Airplane News

STEWART P. ELLIOTT
820 MISSION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF

RUBBER!

Exactly the same as the Power-Packed Pre-War Midwest Contest Rubber.

IT'S BACK!

225 foot Skeins, 1/8 x 1/30 $1.40—3/16 x 1/30 $2.10. 1 lb. spool contains 2 skeins of 3/16 or 3 skeins of 1/8. $4.00 per spool. Postpaid in U.S.A.

Dealers write for prices.

MIDWEST MODEL AIRCRAFT
445 W. 69th. St.
CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS

RUSSELL'S BACK

from the service

with 3,000 square feet of

HOBBY SUPPLIES

See our modern displays

RUSS CRAFT

Hobbies for all the Family

6015 Foothill Blvd.
Oakland 5, Calif.

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention Electroplates by BRUSH

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. L-91
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

For
- MODEL MAKERS
- MAINTENANCE
- HOBBY SHOPS
- HOME SHOPS
- SALVAGE PARTS

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Dept. L-91
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
Name
Address
City *Zone* *State*

COMPLETE ANALYSES of 12 WARPLANES! Only 25c Each

EACH of these Air Age Technical Library booklets presents the complete "story" of a world-famous warplane. Chockful of little known data, rare detail drawings and photographs. Large 3 view drawing with valuable cross-sections. History of successive models.

AIR AGE INC. 3-47
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Herewith $_____ for which please send me postpaid the following Air Age Technical Library analyses (at 25c each):

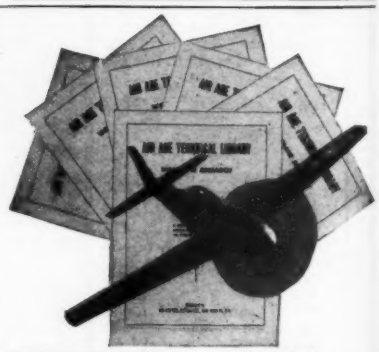
(circle the ones you want)

1 2 3 4 5 6
1B 2B 3B 4B 5B 6B

OR

_____ Group I at $1.25 for all 6
_____ Group II at $1.00 for all 6
☐ _____ BOTH Groups at $2.00 for all 12

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



Here's How Good They Are!

"These analyses are the clearest and most complete I have ever seen."—W.R.R.

"I have some 250 aviation magazines but fail to find in them a description as concise and accurate as yours."—W.S.

"It is tops! I learned a lot that was new; and the plans are super."—A.S.J.

GROUP I FIGHTER PLANES

No. 1—Lightning P-38
No. 2—Thunderbolt P-47
No. 3—Hellcat F6F
No. 4—Warhawk P-40
No. 5—Corsair F4U
No. 6—Mustang P-51

GROUP II ARMY BOMBERS

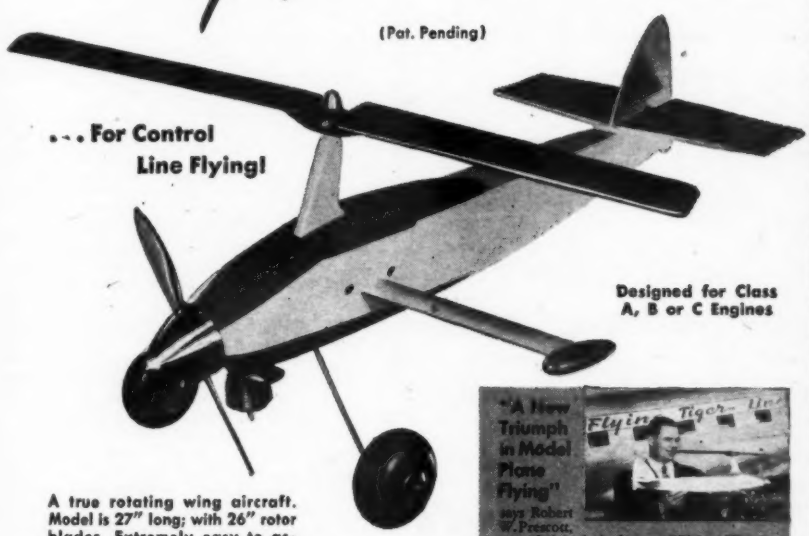
No. 1B—Mitchell B-25
No. 2B—Liberator B-24
No. 3B—B15 and B19
No. 4B—FlyingFortress B17
No. 5B—Marauder B-26
No. 6B—Superfortress B-29

AT LAST!

THE MOST SENSATIONAL INNOVATION SINCE CONTROL LINE FLYING!

AMERICA'S FIRST *Auto-Giro* MODEL

(Pat. Pending)



. . . For Control Line Flying!

Designed for Class A, B or C Engines

A true rotating wing aircraft. Model is 27" long; with 26" rotor blades. Extremely easy to assemble from prefabricated parts. Designed for Class A, B, or C engines. Designed by Bud Evans.

"A New Triumph in Model Plane Flying" says Robert W. Prescott, one of America's famous "Flying Tiger" heroes. Now President of the National Skyway Freight Corporation, the Flying Tiger Line, Mr. Prescott is an avid model plane hobbyist.

SENSATIONAL NEW MODEL HAS MANY EXCLUSIVE FEATURES!

NOW — EDCO IS FIRST AGAIN TO MAKE MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS! From the same designing boards that produced the fast-flying Meteor, and the smartly designed Navion sport plane, comes the Edco Auto-Giro—another triumph in model plane building to give you a new flying thrill!

Model has all the design and flying features of real Auto-Giro Planes. No more crack-ups on landing! Plane descends gently to earth when motor cuts.

Designed and engineered for amazing performance — this new Auto-Giro model boasts many exclusive innovations. Note these outstanding design and construction features:

- ✓ **ROTOR HEAD AND BLADES PREFABRICATED**
- ✓ **SELECTED BALSA CONSTRUCTION**
- ✓ **PREFABRICATION OF ALL DIFFICULT PARTS**
- ✓ **COMPLETE HARDWARE, INCLUDING BELLCRANK-CONTROL HORN, METAL HINGES AND ALL NECESSARY SCREWS**
- ✓ **PRE-FORMED LANDING GEAR**
- ✓ **PHOTO PLANS OF NEW PROGRESSIVE ASSEMBLY SAVES HOURS OF WORK**

PLACE YOUR ORDER WITH YOUR LOCAL *EDCO* DEALER NOW!

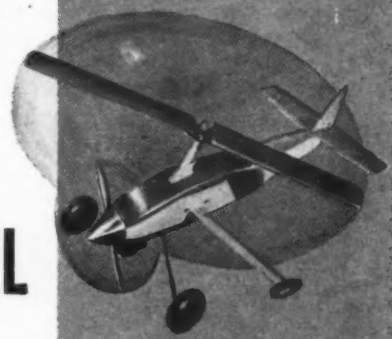
Featured by all leading model shops. If your nearby dealer can't supply you, order direct and include your dealer's name with order.

EDCO

EXCLUSIVE CREATIONS OF

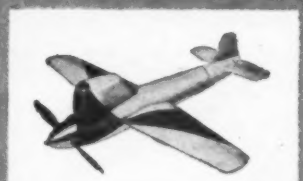
Engineering Development Company

DEL MAR AIRPORT • DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA

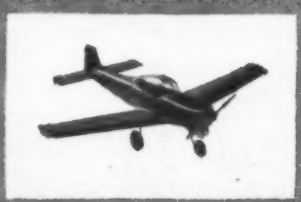


$7.50 LESS WHEELS

Other Popular EDCO Models:



"METEOR" FOR SPEED AND SPORT. This beauty clocked at 139 m. p. h. Acclaimed the supreme achievement in the art of model plane craftsmanship. Complete, ready to assemble. Convertible landing gear makes it an all-around plane. **$8.95** LESS WHEELS



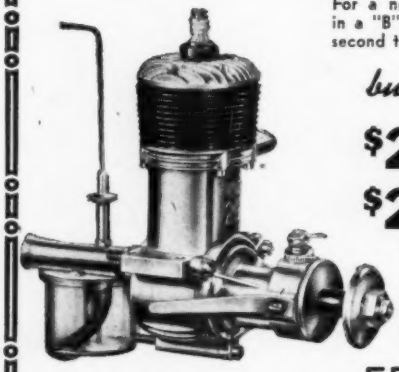
NORTH AMERICAN "NAVION" — SMARTEST MODEL SPORT PLANE IN THE AIR TODAY! Wing ribs and all other difficult parts are prefabricated. Designed for Class A and B engines. Complete, authentic decals. Dimensions: 52" Wing Span, 27" length overall. Actual scale flying control line model. Features selected balsa construction; complete hardware, including Bellcrank-Control Horn, metal hinges and all necessary screws; *full size plastic canopy*; photo plans of new progressive assembly. Save hours of work. **$5.98** LESS WHEELS

it's here,—the new 1947

FORSTER "29"

SET YOUR EXPECTATIONS HIGH—THEY WILL BE FULFILLED!

Thousands of experienced model builders swear by the earlier engine of the same name. No finer engine was built at the time, but NOW,—see and hear the NEW FORSTER "29" engine, it's the answer to the modeler's dream! It offers just about everything you'd expect, a ball-bearing crankshaft, a high compression cylinder head, a new high speed rotary disc valve, new easy contact point adjustment and many other improvements. More speed and power than many an engine of larger displacement and all this at no advance in price.



For a new conception of SPEED and POWER in a "B" class engine, for top PERFORMANCE second to none, see it, hear it,—then

buy it at your dealer

$24.75 WITH SPARK COIL AND CONDENSER

$23.25 WITHOUT COIL OR CONDENSER

Write for descriptive literature

DEALERS: Write Us Today Regarding Delivery

FORSTER BROTHERS

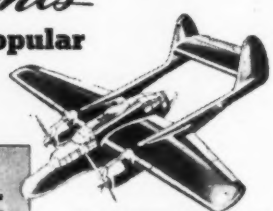
3539 N. Kenton Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

Falcon *Presents*

Complete Improved Line of Popular

Solid Models

SHOOTING STAR
Corsair, Mustang, Aircobra, Messerschmitt



BLACK WIDOW, P-38, P-40, Mosquito, Zero, Wildcat, Spitfire, Avenger, Stuka

75c

Fighters have Rubber Wheels, Decal Insignia, Plastic Canopy.

TAYLORCRAFT, Piper Cub, Aeronca

HELLCAT, P-47

the *Cadet* **STUNT PLANE**
CLASS B MOTORS

$5.45

Complete (less motor)
Add 25c postage

A winner for the Beginner

In all Falcon Models you will find top quality materials, complete detailed plans, solid shapes cut to exact scale. In Gas models, Jim Walker's U-Control Patent No. 2292416 is used. They're contest winners!

FALCON SOLID MODELS

are tops in all lines 75¢ $1.00 $1.50

Falcon
BURKE-MAYER and ASSOCIATES, INC.
520 West 7th Street, Los Angeles 14, California

If no dealer near, write direct—add 10c postage for 75¢ kits

Model Spad 13

(*Continued from page* 39)

airfoil given is for a flying model. The scale airfoil is given on the side view.

We are now ready to cover the parts. For lightness the author suggests that colored tissue be utilized. The model shown in the accompanying photos is covered with light green tissue. Cover all parts so the grain of the tissue is running the length of the part being covered. The wing tips require a separate piece of tissue on both top and bottom. The rest of each wing is covered with one piece on top and bottom respectively. The tail surfaces are covered with one piece to each side while the fuselage is best covered with one piece to each flat side and several small pieces on the curved top and bottom. When all parts are covered, spray lightly with water and take care that no warping results. One coat of clear dope is sufficient. The bond paper cockpit is covered with tissue also to blend the color scheme properly. After covering, carve and hollow the balsa headrest and cement in place.

Begin assembly by cementing the elevators in place. When this is done, add the rudder. Block up the fuselage and cement lower wings in place, taking care that no dihedral results. (The author found that by using fairly heavy hardwood wheels, the lack of dihedral was no serious obstacle to good flights.) Before adding the top wing, make two landing gear struts which are shown in detail near the front view. Cut a tiny bit of the cover away at the point where the struts attach and cement same in place; note that the landing gear struts splay outward only slightly. The two small notches on the struts are important for our shock-absorbing system. The crossbar is of 1/16" x 1/4" pine sanded to a streamline shape. The axle is .040" steel wire and is bound in place and cemented as shown on the front view. This type landing gear is capable of taking very rough landings; the ends of the axle move up and down in the small slots. Also add the celluloid windshield shown on the second plan sheet. The Aldis gunsight may be added for detail. A small piece of rounded balsa will do for this item. The machine guns are shown in detail, but only the portion above the dash line will be visible so only that part need be made. These are cemented in place according to the dash lines on the top view of the fuselage.

Now make the struts according to the details given beneath the front view. Omit the wires at this time; these are included for later reference. Cut away small bits of the covering and attach centersection struts. Cement these in place firmly, taking care that they extend exactly vertical from the top longeron. When these have dried in place, cement the top wing in place. Care in aligning the top wing correctly will pay dividends later. The interplane struts are now cemented in place after bits of tissue have been cut away from the wing covering. Note the small circles on the plans—these denote the points where struts attach to the heavy 1/16" sheet ribs. Do not omit the small crossbar from the inner set of struts. The small elevator struts are now cut, streamlined, and cemented in place. This small strut is also shown by dash lines on the side view.

Add the wheels of pine or other hardwood and bend the axle upward to hold wheels. Now we come to the final touch of detail, the exhaust stacks and pipes,

(*Turn to page* 68)

RIDE YOUR FAVORITE "HOBBY" WITH...

THE COMPLETE HOBBYCRAFT ASSORTMENT THAT FILLS EVERY NEED

Whether your favorite hobby is model building, wood carving, leather working, linoleum cutting, you'll find in the new King Kut knives, tools and blades such standards of design, workmanship and PERFORMANCE that will gladden your craftsman's heart—at prices you're happy to pay! The delicately balanced, polished aluminum handle...all-purpose knurled handle...the chuck with the *vise-like grip*...22 blades, carvers, routers and punches...smooth-cutting spoke shaves and planes constitute King Kut's Regal Treasure Chest. Each King Kut blade is sized and shaped to do its specific job, is made of the finest steel ...hardened throughout for money saving resharpening.

Try King Kut products. You'll agree King Kut meets every test in hobbycrafting—and wins!

King Kut Products are covered by Fair Trade Agreements.

KING KUT HOBBY TOOL SET No. 120

...contains one each of 22 cutting edges, the knife handle and plastic knob. Compactness and easy accessibility to the cutting edges...a place for each tool in its 3-color carton. For discriminating buyers $5.00

KING KUT REGAL TREASURE CHEST No. 130

...contains entire line of 22 blades, carvers, punches, routers, the all-purpose handle with removable plastic, knob, plane, flat and curved spoke shaves and a clear plastic parts box. Chest is beautiful in its select wood, nail-free natural finish...a chest every hobby crafter will truly treasure . . . **$10.00**

Other King Kut Sets as Low as $1.00

ONE HANDLE SERVES ALL CUTTING EDGES

At last—an exclusive chuck with a vise-like grip that tells the blade to stay put...and means it! No wiggling or working loose to ruin a bit of fine detail. Holds firmly all 22 cutting edges. Locks and unlocks with one turn.

See your Hobby, Sporting Goods, Hardware, Art and other Stores for King Kut Tools.

ADDRESS DEPT. KK-140

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION · TOLEDO, OHIO

Manufacturers of the famous AP Mileage Getting Mufflers and Pipes for Automotive Vehicles.

IN ALL THE MEETS THE RECORDS SHOW

IF IT'S A BANTAM IT'S A WINNER!

FIRST PLACE in Junior and Senior Control line and Junior and Senior Free Flight at the Nationals at Wichita.

FIRST AND SECOND PLACE (Control Line) Yankee Championship meet at Hartford, Connecticut.

FIRST PLACE (Control Line) at the Valhalla, N. Y. meet.

FIRST PLACE (Control Line) Grumman meet.

FIRST PLACE (Control Line) Philadelphia meet.

FIRST PLACE (Control Line) at the Elizabeth, N. J. meet.

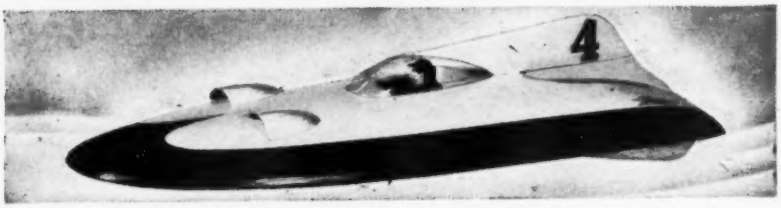
$18.50 less coil and condenser

YOUR BANTAM MAY BE CONVERTED TO SEMI-DIESEL. Ask your dealer about the special fuel mixture for conversion.

BANTAM PRODUCTS INC.

51 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
PLANT CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

AQUA-JET Monogram's NEW Jet Powered Racer



Build and Enjoy this Superb Model!

Scale Speed Over 500 Miles Per Hour

Monogram Does It Again!

Monogram does it again with a top-notch model of the type of craft soon to try for the world's speedboat record. The sleekest, most realistic racing hydroplane model you ever laid eyes on. A beauty for display only — but how it goes on the water, under genuine jet power! Kit includes carved balsa hull, printed wood sheets, decal markings, plans, plastic canopy, plastic air scoops, sandpaper—everything you need. Get an Aqua-Jet kit today.

AT YOUR DEALER

AQUA-JET KIT — B6 — ONLY 60c

If your dealer cannot supply, send 75 cents, which includes mailing cost, for shipment from nearby dealer's stock

MONOGRAM MODELS

MONOGRAM MODELS

2329 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

and the small streamlined cylinder head housings. The exhaust units are made of bits of scrap wood according to the details shown just beneath the wing plans on the second plan sheet. Make two of these, dope them black and cement them in place with reference both to the side and front views. The streamline housings are carved from soft balsa and cemented in place just above the exhaust stacks. Add all wires which are represented with gray thread, preferably silk.

The struts can be cream color, or they may be clear doped to resemble the varnished struts of the old days. The tires, machine guns, the gunsight, and the tail skid are colored dull black; the cylinder head housings are green to match the fuselage; the wheel centers are aluminum or cream. Dope the headrest green also. The nose may be made green to match the fuselage or it may be cream to suit the individual fancy. Add decal insignia in the proper places. (The model illustrated carried the insignia of France, but First War U.S. markings or those of Belgium, Italy or Britain are equally proper.)

Carve the propeller from hard balsa to the dimensions indicated. The usual nose plug and a shaft of .050" steel wire are needed. Two loops of ⅛" flat rubber for a very light model will be sufficient; three loops will do for a heavier model.

Before flying, glide the model into tall grass. Nose heaviness or tail heaviness can be corrected with small weights. After perfect balance is obtained, try a hand-launched flight with about fifty turns on the rubber.

Patience and a well-lubricated motor will result in some good flights from this Spad even though it is small and has no dihedral.

Follow the plans with care and you'll have a fine little tarmac companion for those Nieuport 17-C.1 and Fokker E.III models which appeared several months ago to the same scale.

Good luck, happy Spad landings, and watch for more models of planes of the First World War.

Acknowledgements are due to Bruce Dietrich for his photography, and to Joe C. Hadsell for the construction of the model illustrated.

Simplex 25

(*Continued from page 20*)

not feel that the weight is too high, however, and the motor is certainly rugged and able to take punishment.

The rotary valve is simple to make, not at all fussy as to dimensions and very efficient; its use obviates the need for another port in the cylinder. By properly spacing the lower cylinder fin, the exhaust port is accurately located and is simply filed to shape.

The modern flat-top piston is made possible by employing twin bypass and exhaust ports. The piston and connecting rod assembly are practically foolproof in design; they are also very simple and easy to assemble, and the ball joint between them eliminates a lot of careful lining-up and fitting which would be required with the more conventional piston pin.

To further assist the less experienced builder, several of the trickier parts were purchased complete and ready for use. Thus, the timer and needle valve assemblies are standard replacement parts made for the *Forster 29* engine. Other commercial timers and needle valve parts,

(*Turn to page 71*)

They're Coming...
from STANZEL.

THUM-IT

CONTROL-IT

SHARK G-5

Foolproof finger-tip control over your control line model with this streamlined All-Plastic Control Handle. Operates on an entirely new, and amazingly different precision principle, yet simply constructed and easy to operate. Soon to be available, "THUM-IT" is the latest in control line handles.

Precision elevator control . . . perfectly balanced lateral stability . . . all in one simple unit . . . the new, different "CONTROL-IT". Completey assembled and easy to install in your favorite control-line model. Another Stanzel first that's soon to be a big hit with control line enthusiasts.

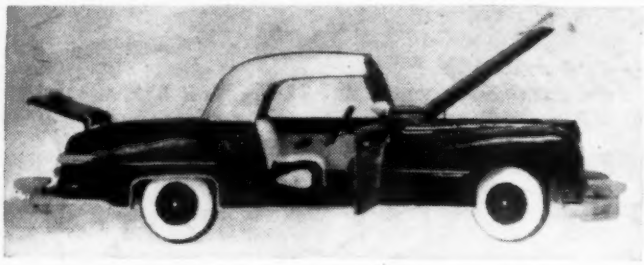
A sensational New Stanzel Shark Construction Kit in the making! Designed especially for the new "THUM-IT" and "CONTROL-IT" devices. Engineered for Simplicity, Fly-ability and Durability. It's worth waiting for!

WATCH FOR FUTURE ANNOUNCEMENTS

VICTOR STANZEL & COMPANY

First in Control Line Flying

SCHULENBURG, TEXAS



STATION WAGON COUPE

MODEL KIT BY AUTO-CRAFT

Big—18¾"long, 5½" high, 5¾" wide. Can be used with gas motor. Complete with parts, material, and actual size cut-out plans and instruction sheet for precision work. Rubber ("Snafu") Tired wheels, steering and axles of metal—131 pieces of best grade sheet balsa. Cut is actual photo. **See your dealer or send order and dealer's name to:**

PRICE **$5.95**

McCOY-NORTON CO., 4105 Brunswick Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

NEW! RUBBER TIRED WHEEL WITH ALUMINUM HUB

⅞" DIA. ..... 10c ea.
1" DIA. ..... 12c ea.
1-3/16" DIA. ..... 15c ea.
1-5/16" DIA. ..... 20c ea.

Clipped Finger Trouble?

Use Leaders' FLEXIBLE SHAFT EXTENSION . . . Designed for those hard to get at places, the LEADER FLEXIBLE SHAFT EXTENSION fits all motors. Ideal for inclosed motors no matter where they are placed.

35¢

FLEXIBLE SHAFT EXTENSION

FLYWHEELS!!

U-Control flywheels. Designed for more speed . . . Easy to install.
1¾" x 5/16" 75c
1¾" x ¼" Each

Wheel Collars	15c pr.
Bell Cranks	20c ea.
U-Control Handles	25c ea.
Fuel Pump Bottles	75c ea.
Slide Switch SPST	35c ea.

DEALERS JOBBER WRITE

LEADER

MODEL SUPPLY COMPANY

6539 S. ASHLAND, CHICAGO 36, ILL.

$9.95 Less Motor. By Mail add 50c.

Winner of Controline Scale Model Division. Wingspan 40", Alum. cowl, decals, die-cut plywood, rubber wheels, formed landing gear, de luxe extras. For Class "B" or "C".

OTHER DISTINGUISHED MODELS

Presto-Liner (with Plastic Fuselage)..... $5.95
Navion ("U" Scale) $7.50
Aeronca (Scale Model) 40" Wingspan.... $4.95
Honey-Bee — 60" Wingspan..... $3.95

Capitol MODEL AIRCRAFT CO. (MA-3) 2413-23 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

SPECIAL ! ! !

With every complete model kit, consisting of any make kit plus any make gas motor, you receive absolutely FREE a ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION to MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS plus a U control wire reel.

HEADQUARTERS

FOR

Dooling and McCoy Race Cars
Hornet and McCoy motors
Model Railroad supplies
All popular brands of rubber and gas powered plane kits
Original home of the "Silver Streak"

Check or money order to:

The HOBBY MART

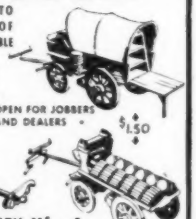
1436 S. Robertson Los Angeles 35, Cal.

BUILD THESE Early Frontier MODELS

$1.50

FULL-SCALE • READY TO ASSEMBLE • MADE OF PLYWOOD • FULLY MOVABLE

Stage Coach 13" long
Chuck Wagon 13" long
Beer Wagon 13" long
Ox Cart 9" long



OPEN FOR JOBBERS AND DEALERS

$1.50

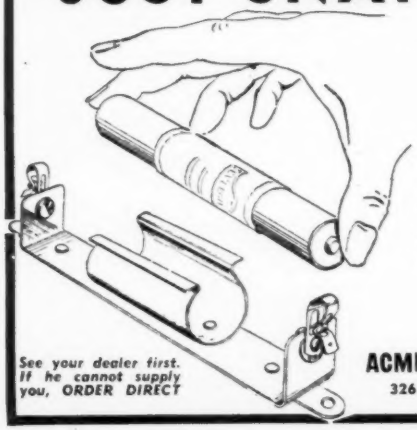
60¢

FRONTIER NOVELTY Mfg. Co.

2522 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

JUST SNAP 'EM IN!

use **HOL-TITE**



THE PRECISION MADE BATTERY CASE

It's just a "snap" to change your batteries in this "in-line" battery case which distributes weight evenly over center of gravity.

Now available with solder lugs or Fahnestock clips. Please state preference when ordering.

Small, Medium Large
.50 plus .10 by mail

See your dealer first. If he cannot supply you, ORDER DIRECT

ACME MODEL ENGINEERING CO.

326-7th AVENUE BROOKLYN 15, N.Y.

FAIRCHILD—24

Scale Model—68" Span

Morton M-5 (Warner) Any "C" Class (Ranger)

Undisputed Florida State Champion for scale, beauty and flying performance—suitable for free flight, radio control, or control line—kit contains two large full scale plan sheets. Complete assembly instructions pamphlet with photographs and perspectives. 3½" PNEUMATIC WHEELS. finest grade selected balsa, paper, and more than ample liquids and other materials to complete this SURE FIRE CONTEST WINNER.

Kit Complete (Less Motor) **$14.95** (post free)

DISTRIBUTORS! DEALERS! Write For Discounts

DIXIE MODEL CO.

P.O. BOX 1326 Montgomery, Alabama

such as those used on the *Ohlsson 23*, would also be satisfactory if the above are not available.

Finally, a few words on the accuracy of workmanship required. The fit between piston and cylinder is, of course, most vital. But if the cylinder is accidentally made a bit larger than called for in the plan, simply make the piston correspondingly larger to match. The same holds for most other fitted parts. However, certain vertical dimensions, alteration of which might affect the compression ratio—such as piston height, connecting rod length and the vertical fit between cylinder and crankcase—should be watched carefully.

To assist those who are not well versed in machine shop practice and who are unfamiliar with blueprint reading we have departed somewhat from the accepted manner of dimensioning, especially for parts that must be closely fitted together. Thus, decimal dimensions have been avoided whenever possible; on matching parts we follow the normally frowned-on practice of marking the two parts the same diameter, with a note on the drawing or in the text that one part must be made to fit another. This is of course poor production practice, but it is justified in this job where only a single unit is to be built.

As an aid in familiarization, all drilled holes are specified by drill number (or letter) and also by the actual decimal drill size.

CONSTRUCTION — The crankcase is started by cutting off a piece of 1-1/4" sq. aluminum 3" long. Mount in the four-jaw chuck so that one side is flush with the face of the chuck. Mark off the center 1-1/4" from one end and get this center running true. Bore a hole 1" in diameter and 23/32" deep to form the cavity in the front of the case where the crankshaft turns. The hole should be started with a small drill; then use larger drills until the diameter is large enough to work with a boring tool held in the tool post. Now with the piece still in the chuck, face off 1/8" about 1-3/4" diameter so that the depth of the cavity will be reduced to 19/32". Loosen two of the jaws slightly and remove the aluminum. Remount again with the finished side facing inward and bore the same size hole in the opposite side but this time only 7/16" deep. Face off 1/8" in the same manner as before until depth of the cavity is reduced to 5/16". According to the figures there should be a wall about 1/16" thick left between the two cavities.

Mount the square piece lengthwise in the four-jaw chuck with the shorter end, as measured from the cavity, clamped in the jaws about 1/4". Make sure the piece is running true by checking every corner, both at the chuck and outer end; otherwise the two main holes on the crankcase will not be at right angles to each other. Spot the end with a center drill and bring up the tail center for support. Now turn the portion nearest the tailstock down to about 1" in diameter and length so that 1/8" wall will be left between it and the crankcase cavity. The portion which is thus machined will be referred to hereafter as the "chucking stud." This stud does not appear on the drawings but may be seen in the photos. When the crankcase is completed the stud can be hacksawed off and the surface turned smooth.

Remove the case from the four-jaw chuck and replace the chuck with a universal or three-jaw chuck. Mount the work by the chucking stud and make

the WESTERNER

A CHAMP IN ALL CLASSES

This is the model that held MORE national records at one time than any other. The champion of every class - won 13 prizes in four meets. Don Foote's own construction and flying hints and directions are detailed in two 12-page booklets. And best of all. A kit for every size engine. Start the flying season right with a proven winner - the sure-fire Westerner, your partner for new victories.

Class "A" Span—50½" $3.50

Class "B" Span—61" $4.50

Class "C" Span—86" $5.95

A Winner With Any Engine!

KEEP YOUR EYE ON THE POLK-a-DOTS FOR BETTER VALUE ALL-WAYS

MIGHTY MOVO DIESEL

First compression - ignition Diesel engine to prove itself. This Continental power plant has opened up a new type of model flying. See and own this marvel of craftsmanship and engineering. And now stepped up production means a lower price to you. No change in the expert workmanship, but a new low price so you can start the new flying season with a MOVO D-2. Class A; disp. 0.125 cu.in. Wt. 5 oz; swings 11" prop at 6200 rpm. Compact, don't delay. Order today.

$21.50

NO COIL OR CONDENSER NEEDED

STEP INTO FIRST PLACE with the ZOOMER

KIT $6.95 (add 75c post)

It's easier to win with A Zoomer because its famous designer, Leon Shulman, has incorporated into the design his 'know - how' which has made him an internationally - famous contest flyer. For Class B & C engines. Wing span 80- inches. Start the new contest season off with a winner, a Zoomer.

BABY ZOOMER CLASS 'A' 36 in. Span

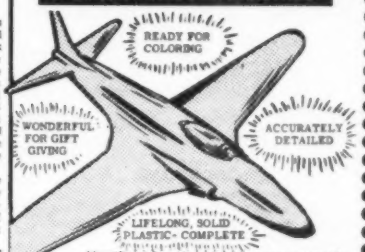
Here's the Class A version of the famous Shulman winner - with the same outstanding climb and glide characteristics, a perfect mate for your small engine or new Diesel motor and priced at only $3.50 (add 20¢ for postage and packing).

TECHNICAL HANDBOOKS!

By far the finest scientific handbooks yet compiled on all phases of model aeronautics. The 80-page handbook on Camouflage is precisely what the control line scale model fan needs to finish his models authentically, has full color illustrations. The manual on Aerodynamics has more than 115 pages of charts, graphs, photos and formulae. Complete instructions and tests for all types of props make the Airscrews booklet a "must" for the original designer. Years of experience are wrapped up in the valuable Wakefield Design book. And for the real enthusiast the Design & Construction text, more than 245 pages, with scores of charts, illustrations, graphs is a never-ending book of ready reference and helpful aids. Order now.

AIRSCREWS by R.H.Warring..... $1.00
THE DESIGN OF WAKEFIELD MODELS..... $1.00
DESIGN & CONS'T of FLYING MODEL 'CRAFT $4.75
SIMPLE AERODYNAMICS by A.R.Smith..... $1.50
CAMOUFLAGE '14-'18 AIRCRAFT..... $1.50

COMPLETELY FINISHED



Magnificent for gift - giving, or your own mantle. Detailed to Nth degree. Apply own color scheme. Your choice: F6F Bellcat, $2.00; P-38 Lightning, $2.00; P-51 Mustang, $1.50; P-80 Shooting Star, $1.75, or P-47 Thunderbolt, $1.75. One/seventy-second actual size.

T-56 BROWN RUBBER

Ask the experts. They'll tell you there is no other rubber that packs in the punch like "T-56" - the one and only, the often copied but never equalled, contest rubber. Called the "tape with the championship power", this famous brown contest rubber has flown more ships to victory and new records than all other types put together. Good news, too. Now available once again in both 1/8 and 3/16 sizes. 1/8 inch wide - 1¢ per foot. 3/16 inch wide - 1½¢ per foot. At your dealers now.

DEALERS: ALL YOU NEED IS POLK'S. Work with the largest model and hobby supply house in the world for fast service, wider selection and only one bill. If you haven't written for latest value-packed, sales-building "Prism" address request to nearest wholesale shipping center:
314 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y. 225 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

CATALOGS FOR EVERY TYPE OF MODELING
New Control Line Catalog with data on models, 1st time history, control, adjustment, 15¢ "Solid Model Airplanes" 84 pages, 15¢. "Polk's Shipyard" 160 pages with refund coupon worth cost, 35¢.

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES DEPT. M-37, 314 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY (1)

A Beauty...in the Water or on the Mantel!

New

SAIL CHAMP

★ BULKHEAD CONSTRUCTION
★ DYNAMIC SHIP BALANCE
★ PERFECTION IN DESIGN

22" High **17"** Long

36 Plastic Fittings

Once again ALL STAR brings You a true WINNER . . . The SAIL CHAMP! Once again the famous "Bulkhead Construction" is used. It makes the SAIL CHAMP sail like a real boat! No cut-out work . . . as all parts are prefabricated for "assembly line" construction. Another C. P. & E. D. Burgess Design, SAIL CHAMP is manufactured with permission of Douglas Fir Plywood Ass'n . . . another ALL-STAR exclusive.

ONLY $1
By Mail $1.25

Makers of the Cape Cod and the Grand Banks!

ALL STAR MODEL & MFG. CO.
2003 Lincoln Chicago 14

RANGER PRESENTS THE "GEE-BEE"

SUPER SPORTSTER

Smallest scale flying control model ever produced . . . designed for speed flying . . . features the exclusive slide controller* A challenge to speed flyers, the famous "GEE-BEE" Sportster was flown by Jimmy Doolittle. Now Ranger introduces a full scale model of this same plane in an easy-to-assemble kit. Beginner and veteran model airplane builder alike will be able to follow the easy stey-by-step plans included with every kit.

List Price **$2.95**

SPECIFICATIONS:
Wing span—15"
Fuselage length—10"
Weight—9 oz. with engine shown
Class A Control Model

The Exclusive SLIDE CONTROLLER* is available only in Ranger models . . . is small, light and compact. Full explanation given in plans of any Ranger Model.

*Patent Pending

FEATURES:
Die cut sheet Balsa wings
Slide controller
Pre-formed landing gear
Aluminum hub rubber wheels
Hardware accessories
Easily followed graphic plans with RONALD RANGER as host.

RANGER AIRCRAFT MODELS
1963 86TH STREET • BROOKLYN, N. Y.

sure it runs true. If not, use a wood or plastic mallet to tap the work where needed to line it up. Machine the outer end to 31/32" dia. by 5/8" long; this part will form the neck of the crank case with a wall of 1/8" between it and the crankcase cavity. Proceed by boring the hole 5/8" deep and .820" inside diameter.

Now for the threadcutting. Set up the gears (unless you have a quick change lathe) for 28 threads per inch, set the internal thread cutting tool carefully, and cut the thread slowly with the back gears in to reduce speed as much as possible; take light cuts until you reach a full thread which is a little more than 1/2" in length. This will leave about 1/8" between the end of the thread and blank inner wall so it is perfectly safe for even an inexperienced operator. Do not take heavier cuts than .002", and make this only about .0005" for finishing cuts. The depth of the full thread is about .020". It is best to use a small magnifying glass to check this; full thread has been reached when the tips of the threads just lose their flat appearance and come to a sharp edge.

The last operation on the crankcase is the milling of the oval-shaped slot in which the connecting rod moves. This slot starts at the inner wall of the front crankcase cavity and is a little more than 3/16" wide. Use a 3/16" endmill for cutting while the work is mounted horizontally in the milling attachment. Make sure the cut is in the middle of the crankcase so that the connecting rod will not bind. Also note that the front and rear cavities of the case must be independent of one another so that no leakage can occur between them, because the rear cavity will be used as part of the gas tank. (Note: If milling attachment is not available the slot can be made just as well by drilling and filing; no particular accuracy is needed because the slot must simply be large enough to allow clearance for the connecting rod.)

Now let's finish the other parts which are made of the square aluminum, namely: the front plate, which includes the main bearing, and the rear which is the gas tank.

For the front plate, cut off a piece of square aluminum about 1-3/4" long and center in the four-jaw chuck ready to machine the portion which fits into the crankcase. This fit should be good as it will help to reduce leakage and you may be able to do without a gasket at that point. The length of the full protrusion into the crankcase should be 9/32". This distance plus the 1/8" thick counterbalance of the crankshaft will place the connecting rod exactly in the middle of the crankcase so that it will clear the oval slot nicely.

With the front plate still in the chuck, drill a hole all the way through with an N (.302) drill, then cut to final size with a 5/16" reamer held in the tailstock chuck. The aluminum is used for a main bearing to obviate the necessity of fitting a bronze bearing. However, for those builders who have a small arbor press and are more experienced, a bronze sleeve can be pressed in and it will extend the life of the bearing. As shown, though, the 24ST aluminum makes a fairly good bearing, particularly if the reaming job is smooth and the fit of the shaft close.

Remove the work and the four-jaw chuck and mount the plate by the portion which has just been machined to 1" diameter in the three-jaw chuck. Cut down the outside as detailed on the drawing

which shows the square part to be 1/8" thick and the neck 7/16" dia. This latter measurement should be kept close as the *Forster* timer must fit snugly. Face off until the full bearing length is reached. For the present we will lay this part aside. Further work such as the screw holes and timer slot will be made later.

The gas tank requires a piece of square stock 1-3/4" long. Place in the four-jaw chuck a little less than 1/2" deep and get it running true. Then turn down to 1-1/16" dia. and 1-1/4" long. Now clamp this round portion in the three-jaw chuck and face off until the remaining square section is 1/4" wide. Follow this by turning the outer end to 1/8" wide by 1" dia.; be sure the latter is a snug fit in the rear of the crankcase. Bore out the tank to about 15/16" inside diameter and deep enough so that the entire gas tank wall will not be more than 1/16" thick.

Drill the hole shown for the fuel pipe with a No. 20 (.161) drill and free the small notch for an air vent.

At this point the holes for fastening together the crankcase, front plate and gas tank may be made. The simplest way is to clamp together two mating parts, such as the crankcase and tank, then bore through both pieces with the tap drill, which is No. 46 (.081). Separate the parts, tap the case holes 3-48, and open out the holes in the matching part to clearance size with a No. 38 (.101) drill.

It is possible to drill clearance holes all the way through the crankcase with the No. 38 drill so that the front plate, crankcase and gas tank could be held together with 3-48 screws of about 1-1/2" length, thus eliminating all tapping. However, the inexperienced builder may have serious trouble as the drill might deviate from a straight line and either break through to the inside of the case or the outer wall. Thus the fastening method shown is strongly advised.

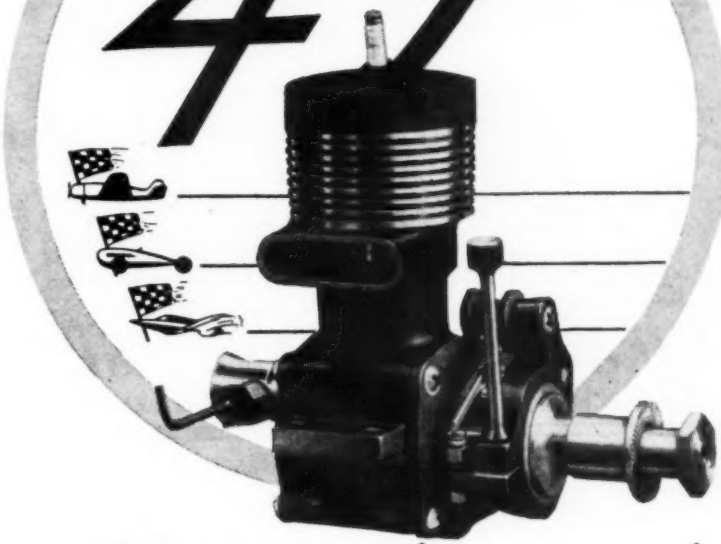
CRANKSHAFT—Mount the 1" cold-rolled steel in the three-jaw chuck and cut the outer end down to about .320" dia. and 1-5/8" long. As the bearing hole in the crankcase was reamed the crankshaft size should be the same as that of the reamer. However, reamed holes are often slightly tapered; the bearing hole was reamed from the rear (the hole would be largest at the rear), so check the bearing carefully before turning the shaft to finished size. The crankshaft does not have to be ground since a finish obtained with fine emery paper has proven very satisfactory in the engine pictured. Drill the hole in the front with a No. 23 (.154) drill and tap 10-32. If the crankshaft does not seem to go quite all the way in the bearing, round the edge of the bearing with a scraper as indicated on the drawing. Cut down the front to 1/4" dia. and 1/16" wide where the driving washer will fit. The flat for the washer can be filed on in any position.

Check carefully now to make sure that when the shaft is in the bearing and the driving washer tightly in place, the shaft has a slight fore and aft play of about .005". If this clearance is not allowed, binding will surely result.

Cut off the piece leaving 1/8" for the counterbalance and chuck the 5/16" shaft gently so as not to dent it or squeeze it out of shape. Better yet, make a split collar out of 1/2" diameter brass which is about 1" long and bored and reamed to 5/16" I.D. Saw this collar lengthwise, remove the burrs and slide the crank-

DURO-MATIC McCOY

"49"



Red Head, Jr.

Another Great Checkered Flag Winner

Here's the "little brother" of the famous McCoy Red Head Super-60 ... fast and husky ... head of the class in Class B racing. The McCoy "49" was born a winner. At the September '46 air Nationals in Wichita the Red Head, Jr. placed *first* in Class B against the nation's stiffest competition. For free flight or U-control **$25**

AVAILABLE NOW! *At your dealer*

Checkered Flag Line

DURO-MATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY

Hollywood 38, California

The Swift

in miniature
for
CLASS B OR C MOTORS

$7.50

CONTROL-LINE

The hottest post war lightplane scale kit is now yours. It's a carefully designed "modified scale model" which has been tested for ease of control and stable flight characteristics. It will allow you a full range of maneuvers and a moderate enjoyable speed.

GIRARD MODEL INDUSTRIES

P. O. BOX 609 SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA

TADCO

Announces

REVOLUTIONARY TRI-PURPOSE JET REGULATOR

Provides:

1. A JET ENGINE with a THROTTLE for Models

- POWER FOR PLANES, BOATS & CARS
- THROTTLE DOWN FOR CRUISING OR OPEN 'ER UP FOR SPEED
- UP TO 20 MINUTES POWER
- 25% more Thrust from STANDARD CO2 CYLINDERS

$1.00 FOR REGULATOR AND ONE CO2 CYLINDER POSTPAID

2. EMERGENCY PRESSURE for BICYCLE TIRES

- WILL INFLATE ONE FLAT TIRE
- FITS INSIDE HANDLE BARS
- "A SPARE IN YOUR HANDLE BARS"

$1.25 INCLUDING TIRE ATTACH. POSTPAID

CO2 REFILLS—10c EACH

3. EMERGENCY TIRE KIT for AUTOMOBILES

- INCLUDES 10 REFILLS TO INFLATE 1 FLAT TIRE.
- TAKES LESS THAN 2 MINUTES
- Complete Kit Provides 10 Flights PLUS TIRE ATTACHMENT
- REFILLS AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

$2.25 COMPLETE POSTPAID

EMERGENCY TIRE OR 10 FLIGHTS KIT

MANY OTHER USES!

DEALERS WANTED — WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

TAYLOR DEVELOPMENT CO.
NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

SEND DIRECT OR SEE YOUR DEALER

shaft in. The collar may be clamped tightly in the three-jaw chuck without the slightest chance of damage to the finished shaft surface. Face the counterbalance off smooth, then spot the center with a very sharp tool and move the compound out, reading off .344 (for a radius of 11/32") on the dial. At this point cut a groove a few thousandths of an inch deep in the counterbalance with the pointed tool. The diameter of the circle thus made will be the stroke (.688 or 11/16") of the engine. Drill the intake hole with a No. 1 (.288) drill 1-1/16" deep, then put the crankshaft aside to be finished later; the intake hole cannot be made yet.

At this point it is well to make the simple tool used for riveting a small socket into the piston later on. This tool is made from a piece of cold-rolled steel about 4" long and 5/8" diameter. Each end has a portion turned down to 39/64" diameter to fit inside the piston.

Bore out one end with an F (.275) drill and make the taper shown, either with a large center drill or, if this is not at hand, by setting the compound to make the angle across the taper about 60°.

The opposite end is cut down as shown and the end pointed to approximately the same angle as a standard twist drill, or about 120°.

This finishes the construction for this month. The next issue of M.A.N. will carry instructions for finishing and running the engine. In order that material for the complete job will be available when needed we list here the raw materials needed for the entire engine. The quantities given allow sufficient extra for chucking and cutting, but if the reader is a beginner at machine work it would be wise to double the quantities to allow for possible spoilage.

The cylinder and piston material is available from the Meehanite Research Institute of America Inc., Pershing Square Bldg., New Rochelle, N.Y. The aluminum can be had in any large city as it is a standard size and alloy. In the New York area, the Adam Metal Supply Co., 320 E. 25th St., New York City, can supply the required alloy.

List of Materials

12" 24ST aluminum alloy 1-1/4" sq. (crankcase, front plate, gas tank)
6" 24ST aluminum alloy 3/4" dia. (socket, carb. body, timer washer)
6" Meehanite type GA or GB 1-1/4" dia. (cylinder, piston)
6" cold-rolled steel 1" dia. (crankshaft, prop washers)
3" cold-rolled steel 3/8" sq. (form tool for conn. rod)
6" cold-rolled steel 5/8" dia. (conn. rod, forming and riveting tool)
2" drill rod 11/16" dia. (crank pin)

(TO BE CONCLUDED IN THE NEXT ISSUE)

World War I

(Continued from page 23)

America. With Curtiss, B. D. Thomas had assisted in designs of the Curtiss Model J from which the famous *Jenny* stemmed.

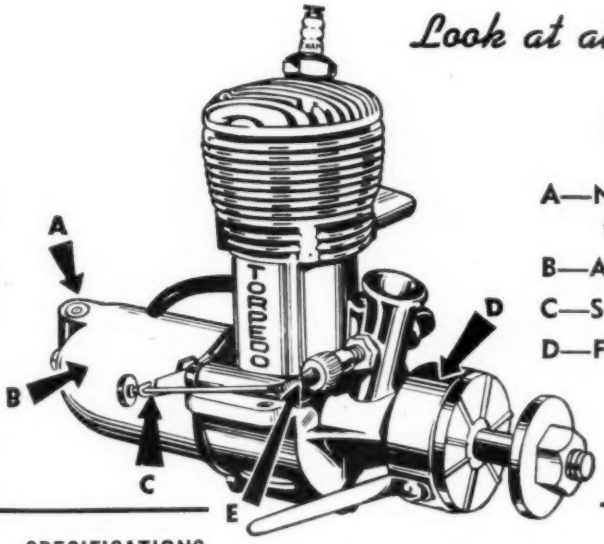
Late in 1916, after having designed models T-2, D-2, D-5 and SH-4 for Thomas under contracts for the U. S. Army, Navy and foreign governments, B. D. Thomas began work on model S-4, a single seat scout trainer. In general design, the S-4 followed European practice at the time and looked somewhat like a combination of Sopwith, Nieuport

(Continued on page 76)

The CHAMPION *Making*

K&B TORPEDO

New Improved and Better than Ever



Look at all these

Added FEATURES

A—New Improved leak-proof spring type filler.

B—All metal large capacity gas tank

C—Slotted needle valve mount bracket

D—Fully enclosed, timer points.

E—New flexible type needle valve with positive adjustment.

SPECIFICATIONS

2-cycle rotary valve
.725" bore
.724" stroke
.299 cu. in. displacement
(Conforms to N.A.A. Class B rules)
7½ oz. bare wt.

$18.50

Less coil and condenser

These important added features make the already famous K & B TORPEDO ENGINE more dependable, and more capable of winning performance. Here's the engine that is consistently bringing home the trophies and here's why:—EVERY K-B Torpedo engine is tested and run-in before leaving the factory. Any new K-B Torpedo you may buy *anywhere* has delivered maximum power under actual operating conditions. That's why YOU can win with YOUR K-B Torpedo.

Available at your local Hobby Shop.

TORPEDO

K. & B. MANUFACTURING CO.

6901 SOUTH EASTERN AVENUE, BELL, CALIFORNIA

"Butch" and "Vee-Gee" licensed under Jim Walker's U-Control Patent No. 2292416.

"Butch" gives you the valuable U-control experience you need. Dependable and rugged, and all the speed you'll want as a beginner. Best of all, "Butch" is a pipe to build. Solid balsa preshaped wings, ready for sanding. All balsa fuselage—no paper covering. Wingspan 28", fuselage 22". Takes any engine from .23 to .45. You'll be glad you started with "Butch." Only $3.65
plus 25c postage

VEE GEE

Get in the 100 mph Class. Consistent performance above 100 mph has put Vee-Gee at the top of the U-controls. De luxe kit. Parts finished to sanding distance. Full size plans with exploded drawing. plus 25c postage $10

MISS TINY

Easy-to-Follow Plans

Unbeatable in appearance, unbeatable as a free flight ship. Take 6" off each wing and she's a perfect U-control trainer. Power: .29 to .45 cu. in. All balsa standard kit..... $3.65
Plus 25c postage

PELICAN

5 ft. towline glider. All balsa, famous Spar construction. Easy to trim with ballast compartment up front. Stands up to stiffest breeze. plus 15c postage $1.25

KAYDET 15" wingspan

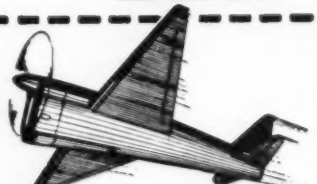
Only five joints to glue. 25-30 minutes assembly and this die-cut all balsa stick model is in the air. Slotted cabane. Grooved top.
plus 10c postage 25¢

GREMLIN

You can build this 15" glider in 20-30 min. All balsa, semi-finished.
plus 10c postage 25¢

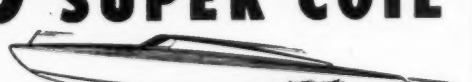
Modelcraft
"Flying Models That Really Fly"
11929 South Western Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

FIRST because they're BEST

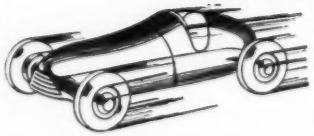


THERE IS ONLY ONE GENUINE

AERO SUPER COIL



Champions don't "happen". They get to the top because they've "got what it takes". In a motor it's that extra spark from Aero's Super Coil that has sparked champions to victory. Why be satisfied with less than the best—get Aero for championship performance!



COILS • CONDENSERS
STAY-ON LOCK LEADS

AERO SPARK COMPANY
662 BROADWAY, KINGSTON, N. Y.

and Bristol scout types. Performancewise the S-4 was on a par with its foreign contemporaries, but it was outclassed by newer overseas models. With a 100 hp *Gnome* engine, the S-4 showed a top speed of 90 mph and climbed to 7000 ft. in 10 minutes.

With an outstanding airplane on their hands, an outlook for firm orders from the U. S. government, but without facilities to build it, the Thomas brothers began to look for capital. They found backing from the Morse Chain Co. which had a large plant and facilities at Ithaca and the resultant merger became the Thomas-Morse Aircraft Corp.

The new company went ahead with the S-4, in which the expanding U. S. aviation branches were interested, and developed model S-4-B early in 1917. A better design for production, the new ship had a top speed of 95 mph and a climb of 7500 ft. in 10 min. with the same engine. In November 1917 the first of 100 S-4-B scouts was delivered to the Army. The S-4-B was highly successful but at the same time lacked certain features its constructors immediately set about to correct. A redesign in which the airplane was changed only superficially produced the most famous of them all—the S-4-C. Tests of the prototype during the winter of 1917-18 proved so successful that the Army immediately ordered 1050 of the type and production was begun concurrently with the last few of the S-4-B types. The first 50 Thomas-Morse S-4-C scouts were powered by the *Gnome Monosoupape B-9*, 100 hp rotary. Deliveries of this model began in May 1918, and the following months the first of the 1000 *Le Rhone C-9*, 80 hp equipped Tommys ordered by the Air Service was accepted. Of these, 447 were delivered up to the time of war contract cancellations following the Armistice.

It was principally the latter model that was declared surplus by the scores and purchased by sportsmen pilots and barnstormers during the early "twenties." The busy roar of its rotary engine that echoed from dozens of training fields all over the country during the war continued to be heard until about 1930. The moving picture industry used a great many Tommys after that in Hollywood air epics because the airplane was typically World War I in appearance. And even today, one would probably be able to find a surprising number of Thomas-Morse S-4-C scouts sentimentally stored away for safekeeping by flying oldtimers.

Wing Construction

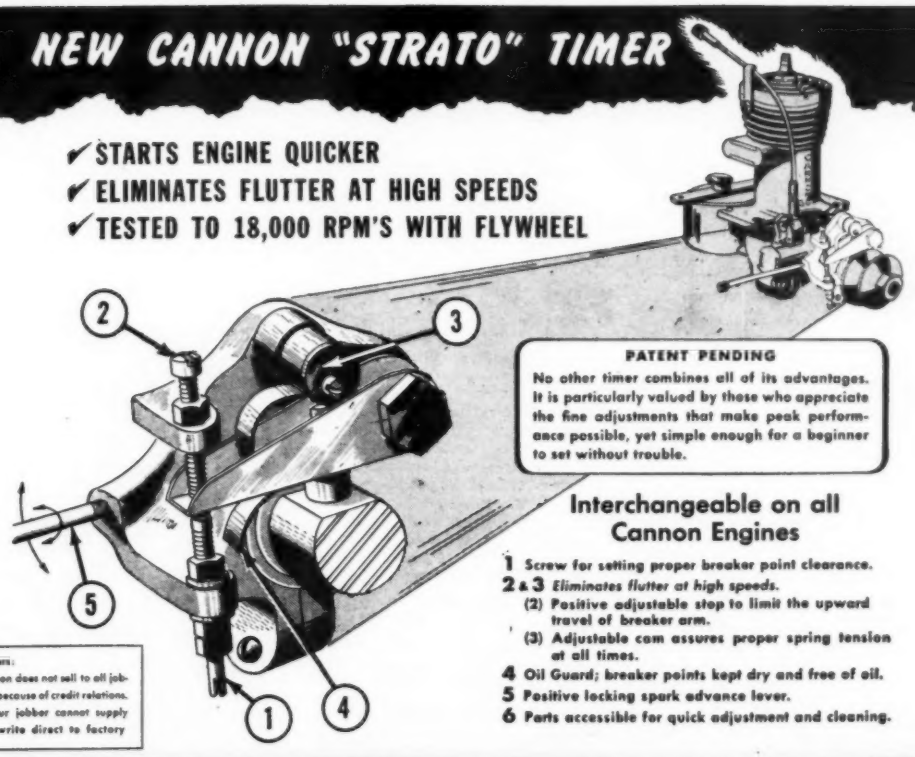
A small compact biplane, the S-4-C had an upper wing span of 26 ft. 6 in., lower span 25 ft. 6 in. Respective wing chords were 5 ft. 6 in. and 4 ft. 3 in. The total area was 234 sq. ft., of which 25 sq. ft. were devoted to ailerons in the upper wing only. Gap at the fuselage was 4 ft. 6 in. and stagger 32 in. on the 100 hp models and 29 in. on the 80 hp type.

The upper wing was made in two pieces without dihedral but set at 1° positive incidence, washed in to 1-1/4° at the left tip. The two main spars were of spruce milled to an "I" beam except at points where the 7 compression members were attached. These members were merely airfoil-shaped solid spruce units secured to the spars by fittings to which internal wire bracing was also attached. Ribs were spruce plywood webbed with capstrips of milled spruce. Leading edge was plywood rolled around and tacked to formers in such a manner that rib nose capstrips were attached outside the leading edge.

(*Turn to page* 78)

NEW CANNON "STRATO" TIMER

✔STARTS ENGINE QUICKER
✔ELIMINATES FLUTTER AT HIGH SPEEDS
✔TESTED TO 18,000 RPM'S WITH FLYWHEEL



PATENT PENDING

No other timer combines all of its advantages. It is particularly valued by those who appreciate the fine adjustments that make peak performance possible, yet simple enough for a beginner to set without trouble.

Interchangeable on all Cannon Engines

1 Screw for setting proper breaker point clearance.
2 & 3 *Eliminates flutter at high speeds.*
(2) Positive adjustable stop to limit the upward travel of breaker arm.
(3) Adjustable cam assures proper spring tension at all times.
4 Oil Guard; breaker points kept dry and free of oil.
5 Positive locking spark advance lever.
6 Parts accessible for quick adjustment and cleaning.

Dealers: Cannon does not sell to all jobbers because of credit relations. If your jobber cannot supply you write direct to factory

CANNON MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 1078 EAST 18th STREET CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

FREE DELONG "30" or BANTAM Class A —$19.50 value—free when money order accompanies Airflo Motor Bike Order. Or chrome carrier when check accompanies order

Airflo MOTOR BIKE
HEAVY DUTY—WHIZZER POWERED

- Puncture Proof Tubes
- Heavy Duty Tires
- Custom Built
- Chrome Rims
- Tail Light
- Knee Action
- Heavy Duty Frame
- Motorcycle Saddle

SEE FREE OFFER

$190

Airflo POWER BICYCLES
SAFE—SIMPLE OPERATION

Powered by Briggs and Stratton, 1½ HP motor. 80-100 miles per gallon of gas. Speed controlled to 30-32 miles per hour. Ideal for work or play. Boys' and girls' models.

See Free Offer

$190

Airflo TRICYCLES
2-6 year old! $14.95 UP
3 sizes, 10", 16", 20". Has ball bearing wheels, adjustable leatherette seat, and red enamel finish. State size wanted.

ALL STEEL WAGONS
$12.95 Full size. Has roller bearing wheels.

Airflo SIDEWALK BICYCLE
WITH 10 ADVANCED FEATURES

Streamlined from the chrome trim to the ball bearing wheels and pedal assembly! Modern in every detail—steel tubing frame, safety v-belt drive, puncture proof tires. It has a special spring saddle with leatherette cover, chain guard, and extra heavy fenders. The last word in the sidewalk bicycle for the youngster 4-7.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY $34.95

CLEVELAND Airflo BIKES
BOYS' AND GIRLS' MODELS

This is the postwar bike! Its striking colors, chrome trim, ball bearings, advanced design make it the ultimate in bicycles. Equipped with those big balloon tires, a strong kick stand, chain guard. It's built for hard use! Order yours today for immediate delivery.

$39.95

CHROME CARRIER FREE when money order accompanies order.

TROPHY CUP $1

A modern highly polished aircraft aluminum souvenir. Have your club be the first to award them!

CLEVELAND MODEL & PLANE CO.
BICYCLES TRAINS
14679-81 EUCLID • CLEVELAND, O.

FULL LINE of **HOBBY SUPPLIES MOTORS**
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.
DELIVERS FAST!

FREE POSTAGE on all orders of $3.50 or over!

FREE FLIGHT GAS KITS

Aero Champ—B	$ 3.50
Air Foiler	3.95
American Ace 36-A	1.50
American Ace 54	3.95
Banshee	6.95
Bay Ridge Roamer, A or B	2.95
Bay Ridge Mike B	2.00
Bee A	1.95
Brigadier B-58	2.95
Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Buccaneer 48	3.50
Buccaneer A-36	1.50
Buccaneer B Special	3.95
Buccaneer C Special	6.95
Buzzard Bombshell	9.95
Capitol Piper Cub Cruiser-C	10.95
Ideal for Radio Control	
Coronet, A or B	2.50
Custom Cavalier	15.00
Interceptor (Comet)	3.95
Jersey Javelin, A or B	3.98
Jiffy A	1.50
Little Chief A	2.95
Mercury C, 6 ft. wing (illustrated)	5.50
Musketeer "34"	3.50
Pacer B	2.95
Pacer C	4.95
Piper Cub, B-52 34"	6.95
Playboy, Jr., B	2.50
Playboy, SF	4.50
Ranger A or B	3.00
Sailplane C	8.95
Spearhead, Jr., A or B	1.95
Stinson Reliant (Cleveland)	15.00
Ideal for Radio Control	
Stratospear	2.95
Strato-Streak	2.50
Super Buccaneer	8.50
Vagabond C	5.50
Varsity B	3.50
Wag, B—60"	5.50
Zipper A	3.95
Zipper—C	5.95
Zomby, A or B	3.00

GAS ENGINES

Arden	$19.50
Atwood Champion .60	22.50
Bantam .199	18.50
Barker .60	14.95
Blakely C .60	35.00
Bullet "27"	15.00
Cannon B .300	10.75
Contestor .60	28.50
De Long "30"	19.50
Fleetwind .60	24.75
Hornet .80	35.00
Ken .610	32.50
McCoy Super .60	35.00
McCoy Red Head (for planes)	35.00
Mercraft B .29	14.50
Merlin .24	18.00
Minijet	38.00
Mighty Midget "49"	24.95
Ohlsson .23	16.50
Ohlsson .60	18.50
OK Super .40 W.C.C.	21.00
O.K. W. Twin C.C.	55.00
Pacemaker .59	24.95
Rocket .46	22.50
Rogers .29	15.75
Rogers Ram	10.95
Class B	18.00
Vivell .35	20.00
Vivell .49	15.50
OK B .29	

O.K. SUPER "60"
Less Coil and Condenser **$18.00**
SPECIAL!
DeLong .30 $19.50

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES

Aero Coils—Light Weight	$2.50
Quality	3.00
Aero Condensers, Heavy Duty	.35
Alligator Clips	.45
Austin Timers	.12
Battery Boxes—Penlite, Intermediate and large	1.50
High Tension Leads, sol. ends	.40
Ignition Wire, 5 feet	.15
Motor Mounts—Metal, A & B, 30c; C	.50
Power Plus Wet Cells	$2.75-3.50
Battery Charger	4.45
Burgess Batteries 2Z2P3	.91
Burgess Batteries 4F2H Booster	1.14
Adjustable Control Handle	.69
Megow Battery Case	.40
Slim Jim Case	.40
Spark Plugs V-V2-V3-VR1-VR2 Each	.50
Toggle Switches	.50
U-Reely Control	7.50
Braided Wire—72 & 90 lb. test, per foot	.05
U-Control Wire 100 feet	.50
140 feet	.75
Universal Flexible Needle Valve	1.25
Universal Needle Valve	.75
Wilco Coils	1.95
Economy	1.00

GAS PROPS
FOR U-CONTROL—HI-THRUST, 10" PITCH

8"-9"-10"	45c
11"	50c
12"-13"	60c
14"	65c
Snafu 75—10"	75c

FOR U-CONTROL—DON WILLIAMS

Flo-Torque High Ball, 50c	10" Pitch	12" Pitch
8"-9"	55c	55c
10"-11"	60c	60c
12"	65c	65c

FOR FREE FLIGHT
Flo-Torque—8" to 14", finished and hi-lacquered—50c
Don Williams for Free Flight 8" pitch
10"—80c; 12"—90c
Snafu 90—12" 90c

AIR-O-PROPS
8"—50c 9"—55c 10"—60c
11"—65c 12"—70c 13"—75c

BOOK SPECIAL
"Fighting Wing" (256 pages) $2.75
"Air Power" (U.S. Army Air Forces illustrated) 2.75
"Air News Year Book" (Vol. 2) 4.75
All three Books for $5.25
Delivered to Your Door!

U CONTROL PLANE KITS

A. J. Fireball	$10.00
Dmeco Special	7.95
Vee Gee	10.00
Tyro	3.50
Flicker	3.95
P.D.Q. Junior	5.00
P.D.Q. Senior	7.50
Bipe	3.95
Whirlwind	7.95
Super Q Shark	4.95
Baby Shark	2.95
Meteor	8.95
Topping 100	10.00
Morgen Navion	2.75
Miss Behave Champion	4.95
Junior Cruiser	3.95
AND OTHERS	

METAL TANKS AND SHIPS
(Send for complete list)

SHIPYARD MODELS

VARNEY ELCO PT BOATS	$ 7.95
Varney Submarine	5.95
Rogers, L.S.T. or Rogers L.C.I.	1.95

MARINE MODELS

Liberty Ship	7.50
Ship's Launch	6.50
Whale Boat	6.00
Sub-chaser	13.50
Coast Guard Cutter Atlantic	14.00
Cape Mendocino	25.00
P.T. 10	8.00
P.T. 109	5.00
Fire Boat "Alert"	13.00
The above kits include all Brass fittings.	

IDEAL MODELS

Submarine	$ 3.00
Cutty Sark	3.50
Bluenose	3.50
Sovereign of the Seas	3.50
Destroyer Preston	4.00
Coast Guard Cutter Campbell	4.00
Laddy Victory Cargo Ship	5.75
P.T.	3.50

POWER BOATS

Reuhl	$15.00
Marlin	7.50
U-Bo-Gee	10.00
U-Bo-Gee De Luxe	18.00

MEGOW

Destroyer Pillsbury	$8.00
Submarine S-51	4.99

MISCELLANEOUS BOAT KITS

Viking Flattie	$2.50
Sea Queen	1.50
Grand Banks	3.00
Sail King	2.00
Sea Demon	1.50

GRADE AA-BALSA

STRIPS—(All 36" length)

1/16x1/16	.01	
1/16x1/8	.01½	
1/16x3/16	.02	
1/16x1/4	.02½	
3/32x3/32	.01½	
1/8x1/8	.01½	
1/8x3/16	.02½	
1/8x1/4	.03	
3/16x3/16	.03	
1/4x1/4	.04	
1/4x1/2	.08	
1/4x3/4	.04	
1/8x1/2	.05	

SHEETS—(All 36" length)

	2"	3"
1/32	.08	
1/16	.08	.12
1/8	.10	.15
1/8	.12	.19
3/16	.18	.20
1/4	.18	.25

PLANKS—(All 36" length)

	2"	3"
1/2x2	.25	.40
3/4x2	.40	.45
1x1	.25	
1½x2	.70	1.00
2x2	1.00	1.50
3x3		1.75

MINIMUM BALSA ORDER $3.00

SEND FOR 1947 JUMBO CATALOG 20c

MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.
418 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE 1, MD.

Airfoil was the R.A.F. 15. Trailing edge was a thin spruce strip fitted between the rib tail capstrips.

Ailerons were each 7 ft. 1/4 in. in span with a chord of 21-3/8 in., hinged directly to the rear spar. Ribs were a continuation of a standard wing rib, attached to a wood spar and steel tube trailing edge. Ailerons were controlled by a torque tube running behind the rear wing spar and linked to the control stick by pushrods and cranks as in the Nieuport and Siemens Schuckert types.

The two lower wing panels were attached directly to fittings on the lower fuselage longerons and were identical in construction details to the upper wing. Each panel was set at 2-1/4° dihedral and 1/2° positive incidence. Trailing edge of the left-hand panel was depressed 1/4° near the tip to reduce propeller torque effects. Interplane structs were streamlined solid spruce with stamped steel fittings at their extremities for attachment to wing fittings. Centersection struts of solid spruce were attached to the upper longerons and were wire-braced in both their longitudinal and lateral planes. Interplane bracing consisted of double flying and landing wires, wood-strip filled to reduce resistance and vibration.

Empennage

Empennage of the Thomas-Morse S-4-C was typical of its period, incorporating non-balanced movable surfaces controlled by stranded cables. It was entirely fabric covered. The vertical fin was triangular in shape, bolted to a fuselage former and stern-post and braced with cables attached to the fuselage and stabilizer. Its framework was made of steel tubing and wood. The rounded rubber followed the same construction and was attached to the fin and stern-post by three steel strap type hinges.

In the first few production models of the S-4-C a symmetrical sectioned non-lifting stabilizer was used and was set at 0° incidence. To achieve better trim an engineering change dated May 31, 1918, incorporated a lifting stabilizer set at 1-1/2° positive incidence with which all subsequent Tommys were fitted. The stabilizer was braced by a strut on the underside. In both cases, stabilizer structure consisted of webbed plywood ribs with a steel tube outline. Elevators were tube outlined with spruce ribs milled to a tapering "I" section.

Fuselage Structure

The "ready to jump" appearance of the S-4-C was caused by its straight lower longerons and sweep down of the upper longerons from cockpit to tail. Fairing on the entire lower surface and aft of the cockpit on the upper surface of the basic fuselage frame was provided by light wood formers and stringers. The rotary engine was covered by an open faced cowl made of aluminum alloy and provided with an exhaust opening at the bottom. From the engine cowl to rear of the cockpit the upper deck was sheet aluminum covered and a small metal fairing on each side steamlined the engine cowl into the flat sided fuselage. Otherwise the fuselage was fabric covered. A 30-gal. fuel tank and a castor oil reservoir were located immediately behind the engine.

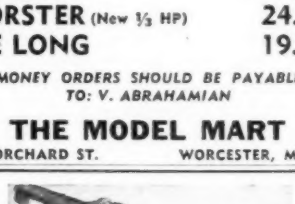
Huskily built to withstand rough treatment by novice pursuit pilots, the landing gear was made of right- and left-hand pairs of steel tube struts streamlined with wood fairings. A split type axle was located between two spreader tubes to which axle guide slots and stops were

MR. DEALER!
Have You Received Your Copy of
NATIONAL HOBBY'S
1947
REFERENCE CATALOG
With Dealers' Discount Schedules?
NATIONAL
HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS
510 St. Paul St., • Baltimore 2, Md.

LET US SUPPLY YOUR MOTOR NEEDS
ALL ORDERS SENT POSTPAID WITHIN 24 HOURS

ARDEN .099	$19.50
BANTAM	18.50
OHLSSON .19	14.50
ARDEN .199	23.50
TORPEDO (K&B or Min. M)	18.50
BULLET	15.00
FORSTER (New ⅓ HP)	24.75
DE LONG	19.50

MONEY ORDERS SHOULD BE PAYABLE TO: V. ABRAHAMIAN
THE MODEL MART
57 ORCHARD ST. WORCESTER, MASS.



"IDEAL'S"
'HO' WRECKING CRANE
- Here's a model you'll be proud to have on your layout . . .
- Amazingly easy to put this kit together—large sized plan has complete instructions with 17 DETAILED DRAWINGS.
- Of wood and heavy cardboard printed with rivet embossed sides.
- All wood parts are cut to size.
- The train is weighted and balanced for actual use.

KIT COMPLETE WITH COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED BRASS WHEEL TRUCKS
$2.00 at your dealers—By mail
Add 15c for postage
Send for our Catalogue, 10c
IDEAL MODELS
20-24 WEST 19TH STREET. NEW YORK 11, N.Y.

welded. Shock was absorbed by coils of rubber cord. Diagonal bracing in the plane of the front struts and a vertical tension cable attached to the axle hinge strengthened the entire unit. The tail skid was made of wood with a steel spring leaf shoe, sprung internally on rubber shock cord.

Equipment and Performance

A standard Thomas-Morse S-4-C scout was powered either by a Gnome Monosoupape B-9 100 hp engine, with which it achieved a top speed at sea level of 104 mph, and climbed to 8500 ft. in 10 minutes, or with a Le Rhone C-9 rotary of 80 hp with which it had a 97 mph top speed and climbed to 7500 ft. in 10 min. Landing speed varied a mile or so above or below 45 mph, depending on the gross landing weight. While gross weights of variously equipped Tommys ran from 1330 to 1400 lbs., the empty weight of the basic 100 hp model was 965 lbs. and that of the 80 hp model 940 lbs.

Versatility was one of the S-4-C's greatest assets. It was outfitted to train pilots in every tactical pursuit operation. Some models carried radio equipment; others were outfitted as attack bombers; some carried cameras, smoke screen equipment, or were equipped with landing lights for night flying practice. The majority of Tommys, however, were either used for single seat formation and acrobatic training thus carrying no special equipment, or as gunnery trainers fitted with one synchronized Browning machine gun. Quite a few Tommys were shunted to Naval and Marine training units and participated in Naval air preparedness programs.

Tommy had a couple of idiosyncrasies, however, that were more or less common with all rotary engined airplanes. The first "don't" in the instruction book warned not to attempt a right-hand turn during the climb immediately after takeoff. At low speeds the Tommy's lateral control wasn't enough to overcome the engine's gyroscopic effect once a roll to the right was started. The second "don't" was the right-hand power-on spin at less than 4000 ft. In fact it was recommended to begin recovery from a right-hand spin at 4000 to give plenty of room for a pullout. Because the engine's gyroscopic force resisted, left-hand turns and spins were not as easy to accomplish, but recovery was immediate.

Maneuverability was one thing with which the S-4-C was generously endowed. It responded beautifully to all controls with but light stick forces. Elevator control stiffened a bit on pullout from a prolonged fast dive, but pressure could be relaxed once recovery was begun.

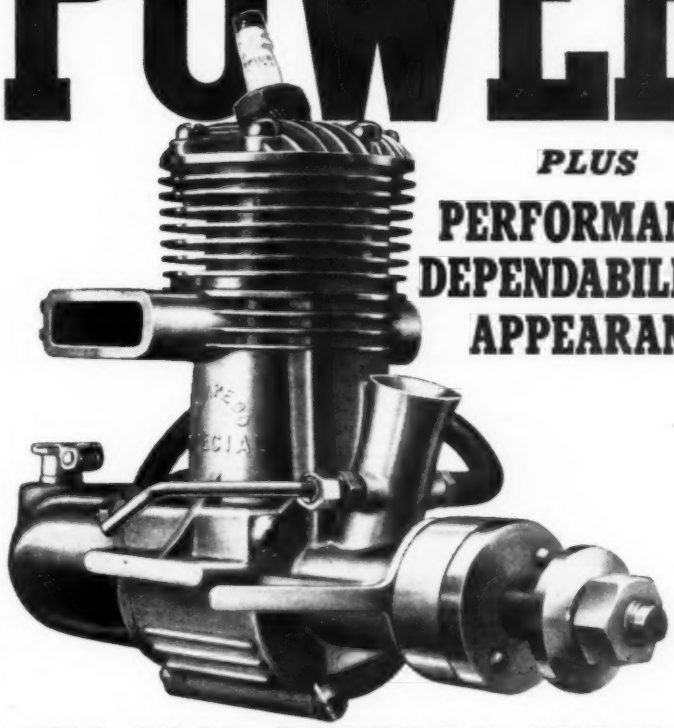
Landing an S-4-C on all three points without bouncing was difficult until the pilot got used to the airplane. The old rotaries were generally turned on and off on the approach to keep them warm but still running since there was no quick method by which to throttle them to idling speed. The consequent alternating torque and gyroscopic action before the pilot could use corrective measures frequently led to bumpy landings. But once on the ground the ship stuck fast and rolled briefly to a stop.

Although the Thomas-Morse S-4-C couldn't claim any victories over the enemy in combat, it fought the war in true Stateside manner and contributed tremendously to the moulding of a young air force. It was a tough little trainer, an airplane that will be remembered as a milestone in the parade of American airpower.

POWER

PLUS

PERFORMANCE
DEPENDABILITY
APPEARANCE



THE 1947 TORPEDO SPECIAL

The newly engineered .30 cubic inch motor that gives you *all* the advantages plus rugged, dependable construction. Advance design brings you—high turbulence cylinder head; tapered fuel transfer port; 180° exhaust, double ported; centered beam or radial mounting; positive friction-lock needle valve—and the fuel tank permits mounting motor in any position. Each motor is completely tested and fully guaranteed—assurance that your TORPEDO SPECIAL will give *you* the record breaking performance for which it is noted. *Your HOBBY DEALER will be proud to sell you a* TORPEDO SPECIAL. Only $18.50 less condenser, coil.

TORPEDO SPECIFICATIONS

- Displacement: .30 cubic inch. Bore .711 Stroke .750. Weight 7¾ ounces.
- Cylinder: Steel alloy, broached and honed. 180° exhaust, double ported.
- Crankshaft: One piece steel alloy, heat treated and centerless ground.
- Piston: Meehanite, ground and lapped to .00005 surface finish.
- Bearings: Naval bronze for crankshaft.
- Connecting Rod: Aluminum alloy die cast with naval bronze bearing.
- Timer: Single contact fully enclosed. (Two-speed timer points for motor control available.)
- Needle Valve: Positive lock fuel adjustment.
- Motor Castings: Die cast aluminum, polished finish.

LOOK FOR THIS BOX AT YOUR DEALER'S

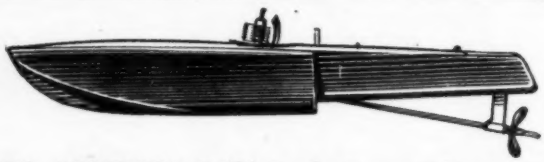
SPECIAL ATTENTION

If your hobby dealer is unable to supply your Torpedo Special, send your order to us with your name and address AND name and address of dealer if possible. Shipment will be made direct from factory.

HOME OF TORPEDO MOTORS

TORPEDO MOTORS

Manufactured by MINIATURE MOTORS, INC.
8557 Higuera Street • Culver City, California



MISS AMERICA 26½ Inch Speed Boat Hull

Made to fit all 1/5 H.P. Aero Engines. Complete kit includes: all frames cut to fit, planking for deck, sides and bottom, motor mounts, metal fittings, complete plans and instructions.

$3.95 Without Fittings | $5.95 Complete | $2.50 Fittings Only

RUNABOUT PC1

A durable plastic, rubber-band-powered motor boat. It is in an attractive mahogany color, and is modeled to scale. A very practical top that can be bought in kit form, or completely assembled.

Kit Form $1.19

Assembled $1.29

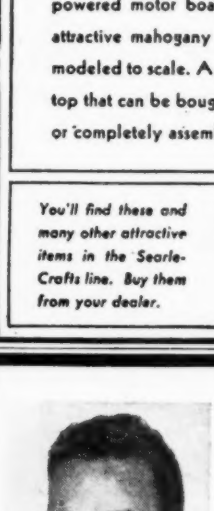
You'll find these and many other attractive items in the Searle-Crafts line. Buy them from your dealer.

Searle-Crafts

1390 So. Miss. River Blvd.

ST. PAUL 5, MINN.

Searle-Crafts products are sold only through recognized jobbers. Dealers write us for name of jobber in your locality.



FLASH

WALLY WALLICK

WINNER CLASS "C" OPEN SPEED AT WICHITA WILL ENCLOSE

The exact diagram and complete instructions on his Championship Prop with each order FREE.

BE FIRST — ORDER NOW

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MOTORS, ACCESSORIES AND KITS AT PRICES IN M.A.N. SEND

WALLY'S HOBBY SHOP

Dept. M-1, 1095 American Ave., Long Beach 2, California

$1.00 COVERS C.O.D. OR SEND MONEY ORDER. NO STAMPS

Radio Control Notes

(*Continued from page 31*)

eliminates a lot of fiddling with a vibrator, dynamotor or auto battery.

My put-put, a 350 watt *Onan*, was purchased from army surplus stocks, and while heavier than many of this size has proven to deliver efficient service. When not being used for radio control these units are very handy for such situation-savers as heating electric soldering irons during a contest. At the Nationals in Wichita we used it to light our tent and burned many a gallon of midnight oil getting our ships ready for the following day's flying.

The entire radio system owes much of its extra details to the economy and quality of surplus electronic stocks, and builders contemplating an R-C job would do well to investigate this source of supply. For example, the transmitting antennas are half-wave doublets fed by coaxial cables. Ordinarily this cable and the silver plated *Amphenol* connectors and plugs used with it would run into quite a sum of money. At surplus prices they were just as economical as less efficient equipment.

With recent Congressional urging, the enormous surplus electronic stocks have begun to reach the market in greater quantity. Especially attractive are some of the types of equipment now being offered. My eye has been particularly taken by the appearance on the market of brand-new SCR-522 sets on sale at around $60.00. Familiar to all G.I.'s as the VHF set carried by just about every Allied aircraft, these beautiful transmitters and receivers cost the government about $2,500. Four crystal-controlled frequencies in the 100-156 mc. range are available at the flick of a switch. Needless to say, such an arrangement is tailor-made for R-C work.

The receivers carried by the *Electra* are conventional super-regeneratives using the Raytheon RK-61, hearing aid size of the popular prewar RK-62 radio control tube. (See articles by E. J. Lorenz in September and October 1946 M.A.N.) They are built around a standard RCH 11-A relay. Weighing only 3.5 oz. each, they are mounted on an aluminum chassis slung in a balsa frame with rubber-bands to absorb vibration.

One of the receivers is attached to a RCH 134 reversible geared electric motor equipped with limit switches and used to control the engine carburetor. When a signal is sent the motor pulls the throttle arm back to the idling position and holds it there as long as the transmitter is on. Turning off the signal reverses the motor and the throttle arm returns to high speed position. A toggle switch on the control box serves to operate the throttle control transmitter.

The rudder and elevator are operated by RCH self-neutralizing escapements which are attached to the other two receivers. These escapements are rubber powered and are mounted in the fuselage near the rear of the opening made by the removal of the cabin. The rubber motor runs back to the tail where it can be conveniently wound through the end of the fuselage. Nylon fish line is used for control cables. This is tough and strong and lessens friction at points where the cables pass through eyelets. At first radio dial springs were installed in the cables to maintain tension, but it was found that they tended to bind against each other and make control operation difficult. No trouble has been encountered with slack-

ening of the nylon cables and the springs were found to be unnecessary.

Nose wheel steering is accomplished without addition of another control channel by hooking the steering motor to the rudder receiver relay. A switch with a wiper arm that completes contact when the plane is on the ground turns off the steering motor when in the air. It makes little difference whether the rudder tracks with the wheel because it has little effect while taxiing and returns to neutral whenever the nose wheel is neutralized.

These self-neutralizing escapements used on the rudder and elevator give one control upon receipt of a signal and return to neutral automatically when the signal is turned off. The opposite control is obtained by sending a short signal followed by a continuous pulse, neutral automatically being obtained when the transmitter is no longer keyed. In the control box these signals are keyed by a rotary tap switch. Turning the switch to one control turns the transmitter on and off when returning to neutral. The other control has an intermittent on point followed by a continuous on as the switch reaches the end of the movement. Such an arrangement is simple and does not involve the use of complicated sequence mechanisms. Best of all, transmitter failure does not leave you holding the bag in the middle of a power dive, since all controls return to neutral upon interruption of the signals.

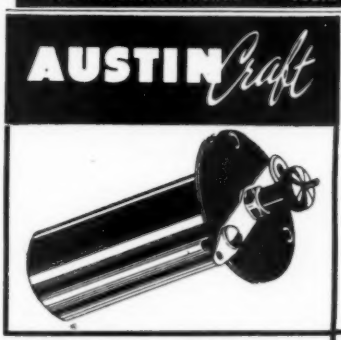
The receivers use Eveready Mini-Max 455 Batteries (weight 7 oz.) for the B supply and medium flashlight cells for the filaments. The little plastic-case wet cells used for U-control and race cars were found to be especially suited to the requirements of the escapements and the motors. They allow heavy current drains without much voltage drop when several of the controls are being operated consecutively and in being easily rechargeable represent a saving in battery costs.

Ball bearing washers are used on the control surfaces for frictionless operation, and the elevator was counterbalanced to lighten the load on the escapement.

Although many esoteric and algebraic formulas have previously been proposed for computing the area necessary for control surfaces, I would hesitate to recommend any definite percentage. The amount required depends mainly on the design and flying trim of the particular ship and is best determined by experimentation. For this reason the control surfaces of the *Electra* were made from solid balsa to facilitate changing the area in accordance with the outcome of tests. The rudder area proved to be just about correct. The elevator shown is sufficient for the amount of control necessary for takeoff and landing maneuvers but is too small for more violent acrobatics such as loops. As a general rule to follow, a slightly small area with a large arc of movement is less sensitive to adjustment than vice versa.

The pasture from which our club generally flies is not very smooth and, faced with the prospect of decapitation by the prop if we tried handlaunching, it was decided that a smooth takeoff surface was essential for test flights. Accordingly we obtained permission to fly from some of the acres of concrete in the possession of the local naval air station. The first flights were notable for the high speed attained —on the ground. The ship scooted about with modelers in hot pursuit, but refused to get off. Blaming at first the landing gear (it taxied in wide circles) we spent the rest of our allotted time getting it to track properly.

TUFFY SAYS:
"I LIKE 'EM TUFF, AND THE NEW BIG SHOT COIL IS EXACTLY THAT—TUFF AND HOT, BUILT ESPECIALLY FOR HOT ROD FANS!"
NEW SMITH BIG SHOT
"Tuffy" is right! The new Big Shot is smaller, lighter, and more compact than previous Big Shots and has an even HOTTER SPARK! Only 1" diameter, instead of 1¼", with new, convenient mounting brackets at each end. A Big Shot Coil in your model car will make you a Big Shot at the races. Three volts..... $3.00
FIRE CRACKER
A new model with even less battery drain than before. Famous Smith quality throughout. A whizz for U-Control.
$2.75
SMITH COILS
"First Because They Last"
NATHAN R. SMITH MANUFACTURING CO.
105 Pasadena Avenue • South Pasadena, California
SMITH COILS
FREE DECALS
and instruction book. Send for them.



"Successories"

FAMOUS AUSTIN-Craft TIMER
Used longer by more modelers than any other timer made. Airaulic principle action—only one moving part—can't jam. New improved design with trouble-free stop-watch accuracy. Mounting holes already drilled for quick installation..... $1.50

A-C Mighty Jeep
¼" scale. Die-cut plywood parts and full size plans, with exploded drawing..... 75c

Army Trucks
⅓" scale. 1½ and 2½ tonners. Die-cut parts. Amazingly realistic..... $1.25

Battery Boxes
For penlite, 1", and 1½" batteries. 'Dural metal. Positive contact at all times. No soldering. Each..... 40c

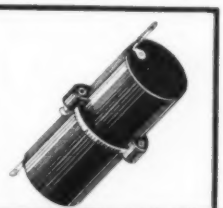
HI-O Gas Tank
All-metal. Hot fuels can't melt or crack it. Install complete in 10 minutes..... 50c

Plug Wrench
Save fins. 4 extruded hex openings fit all plugs..... 25c

Tungsten Assembly
Complete ignition point set with nuts and washers..... 35c

Stage Coach
Wells-Fargo replica. Die-cut plywood parts for accurate fit. Complete with many realistic details. Large plans..... $1.50

Covered Wagon
Super-detailed. Shaped ribs, water barrel, singletree, and tongue. A beauty..... $1.50

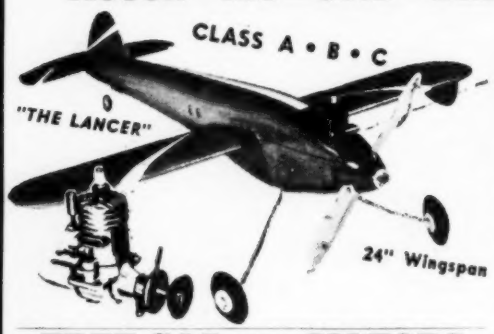


"HOTCHA" COIL
Gives white hot spark on standard 3-volt batteries, with exceptionally low battery drain. Bakelite case protects against breakage or power leak..... $2.50

HEX SPINNER NUT
17-S Hex. Drilled and threaded for ¼" and 5/16" shaft. Has lathe-turned tear drop nose with hex collar to fit a wrench. Very good looking. Only..... 25c

AUSTIN Craft
431 So. Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
Prices quoted plus postage. See your dealer first.

COMPLETE LINE CONTROL OUTFIT
MOTOR—KIT—COIL—WHEELS—Etc.



COMPLETE $12 P.P.

- Lancer Gas Model Kit
- New Thor Motor
- Coil and Condenser
- Gas Propeller
- Control Handle
- Sullivan Control Wire
- Rubber Gas Wheels

New type construction. No formers or struts. Just 4 solid balsa planks for body and wings. All parts printed or semi-cut. Build in a few hours. A constant flying ship. Complete with full-size plans, rubber wheels, control handle, cement, dope, etc., for **$3.95 P.P.** . . . OR complete with our combo special. **$12.00 P.P.**

• FREE GAS WITH MOTORS •
10 Big Items Free with every motor ordered

1. Coil & Cond.
2. 3Ps. Wrench Set
3. Postage & Insurance
4. Coil ignition wire
5. Mounting bolts
6. Book on engine repair
7. Hi Tension lead
8. Soldering lugs
9. Ident. tags for plane
10. Complete catalog

Arden .099 P.B.	$18.50	Merlin .232	18.00	Cannon-C	21.50	McCoy	35.00
Arden .099 B.B.	21.50	De Long 30	19.50	Ohlsson 60	18.50	McCoy 49	25.00
Arden .199 P.B.	22.50	Cannon 300	19.75	Rocket 46	22.50	Madewell 49	18.00
Arden .199 B.B.	25.00	Bullet .275	15.00	Vivell 35	18.00	OK 60	18.00
Atom .099	15.50	Thor 30	9.95	Vivell 49	20.00	OK Twin	49.00
Bantam .199	18.50	Rogers 29	15.75	Ken 610	32.50	OK Raceway & Marine	23.00
Perky-A	18.00	Rogers Ram 30	10.95	Dennymite 57	20.00	Super Cyclone S.I.	22.65
Thor-B Kit	6.95	Pierce 29	12.95	Champion .624	23.50	JETS: Minijet	35.00
Ohlsson 23	16.50	Super Meicraft 29	18.50	Pacemaker .59	24.95		
OK 29	15.50	Torpedo 29	18.50	Hornet	35.00		

ORDER TODAY—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

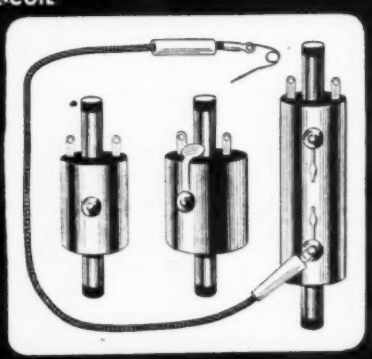
MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
1392-N3 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN 33, N. Y.

BOYS — Send 3c stamp for catalog DEALERS WRITE!

MODELECTRIC "HI-EFFiciency" COILS
3 New valuable features FOUND IN NO OTHER COILS!

A Superior Coil designed by Specialized Ignition Engineers.
A proved Product, by Laboratory and Field Tests.

1. **The Modelectric SAFETY SPARKGAP**
   STOPS sparking inside coil caused by loose vibrating lead.
2. **The Modelectric DESIGN-INSIDE-THE-COIL**
   Calculated for High ignition EFFiciency. Best for Starting. Best for High Speed. Best for Power.
3. **The Modelectric SAFETY LEAD**
   Manually locked. It cannot come off until you unlock it.



Compare—BEST BY TEST—Compare
Test it on your Dealer's Tester

Modelectric MASTER Coil; 1⅛ oz. . . $2.75
Modelectric DE LUXE Coil; 1⅛ oz. . . $3.00
Modelectric TWO-SPARK Coil; 2¾ oz. $5.50
Modelectric RACER; 1¾ oz. $3.00

Complete with Safety-Catch Lead and MOULDED Plastic Coil Mount

Write for Complete Catalogue of Electrical Products

Modelectric Products Corp. ASBURY PARK, N.J.

"EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL AT MODELECTRIC"

Appalled by the reams of red tape with which the Navy still joyfully occupied itself, we retired to an auxiliary landing field, that we had discovered was not being used and, free from brasshats, continued the tests. Some time was spent and quite a few miles were put on the plane before we eventually puzzled out that the ship was definitely nosing down and this was traced to the stabilizer. Designed along free flight lines, the ample lifting tail had sufficient leverage to overcome not only the 60% of chord balance point, but also further movement of the C.G. rearward. It was finally necessary to increase incidence and add upthrust to get the ship into flying trim. This experience suggests that it might be advisable to use a non-lifting symmetrical section stab on large size controlled ships.

No further trouble was encountered, and before winter weather discouraged further trials we were pretty well acquainted with the *Electra's* flying characteristics. Acrobatics, loops, etc., have not yet been attempted because the up and down controlling made it evident that the elevators were too small for these maneuvers. The three channel simultaneous operation certainly proves worthwhile in precision flying. In spot landings you can use combinations of the controls to really set it down on a dime and get a nickel change.

The RK-61's have been operated from distances of a mile without a miss, sometimes with obstructions in the way. Further control is certainly possible but it's no fun flying out into the next county even if your transmitter is powerful enough. Occasionally when you don't click the pulses just right the self-neutralizing escapements will miss a beat and give you the single pulse side of the control instead of the double pulse and the operator must be alert to this possibility. A quick flip of the switch back to neutral will remedy this situation. One thing can be said for this type escapement—loss of control never causes a crash and when the put-put ceases to put, the worst you can have is a cross country chase after a controlled ship that has suddenly become a free-flight.

At the present time experimentation is proceeding on an audio tone control system. This method, in which the receiver differentiates between audio tones by means of filters, is the basic method used by the armed forces in their radio-controlled target craft and other remotely guided planes. In my opinion this will eventually prove to be the only worthwhile system of control for a really responsive plane. Sooner or later the number of ships flying at the Nationals and other large contests will definitely obsolete the present practice of spreading the control channels for one plane from one side to the other of an amateur band and flying one at a time. The advantage offered by audio control is that only one transmitting frequency is required and a large number of controls may be operated over it. Even if not-notably-selective super regenerative type receivers are used in the planes it will be possible for 4 or 5 to operate at once, more if audio channels are regulated, on a single band. If such intriguing possibilities as races and dog fights are ever to become a reality then something along the lines of audio control must be developed.

Radio control still remains a field in which a lot of pioneering may be done. The war set back experimentation considerably and the turnout in the R-C contest at the Nats was disappointing. But

a successful radio control job is something that cannot be whipped up in a month or two, and the number of builders I ran across who were contemplating R-C is indicative of what is coming in the sport.

Certain it is that one of the greatest stumbling blocks for many would-be radio controllers is the necessity of possessing an amateur radio operator's license. The hobbyist is rare who can devote maximum enthusiasm to an absorbing interest and still find the time and energy required in beating 13 w.p.m. of Morse code into his head. The most complex problems of electrical theory can be mastered with study, but to some unfortunates radio code is a devious gibberish that absolutely defies them regardless of the effort applied.

The AMA's radio control committee, headed by Walt Good, tackled this problem but was unable to get any satisfaction from the Federal Communications Commission. The only group who might be able to secure such a concession is the ham radio American Radio Relay League. They recently withdrew their request that had been placed with the F.C.C. for issuance of Class D licenses, requiring no code and limiting operation to the very high frequencies. This action very probably stemmed from the understandable reaction of the some 60,000 U. S. hams to this letting-down-the-bars proposal; their bands already being veritable bedlams. Solution to this objection could be found, however, in restricting Class D licenses to a band of their own. Until the A.R.R.L. is solidly behind such a proposition, though, it has little chance of fruition.

There is some possibility that the proposed Citizens Radio Band of 460 to 470 mc. may be the answer to the modeler's prayer. License requirements on this band would be very simple and further information should be available from the F.C.C. soon. The opening of such a service would be a greatly beneficial stimulus to "R-C"—a fascinating angle to a fascinating hobby.

Plane on the Cover

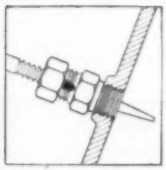
(*Continued from page 25*)

Second clue is the fact that the wind tunnel cannot help at the speed of sound. The reason for this is quite simple: in the conventional subsonic wind tunnel with which we are all familiar the area is contracted down to a throat to force the air to speed up in accordance with Bernoulli's law. Subsonic wind tunnels, then, are hour glass shaped with the model mounted in the "throat," or smallest section of the tunnel where the airflow is fastest. In the supersonic tunnel however the situation is just the reverse; the area is expanded to force the airflow to speed up. Supersonic tunnels, then, although also hourglass shaped, have the test section in the large part of the tunnel where the airflow is the fastest.

With the subsonic tunnel dependable test results are available up to Mach number .95 approximately, or 95% of the speed of sound. With the supersonic tunnel, dependable test results are available down to Mach number 1.15, or 115% of the speed of sound. Theoretically, then, a sonic wind tunnel would be a straight tube, neither converging (as in the subsonic) or diverging (as in the supersonic). Obviously however a straight tube would accomplish nothing. As a result, there can be no sonic wind tunnel and therefore no wind tunnel test results on sonic speed.

The new BULLET Model "100"

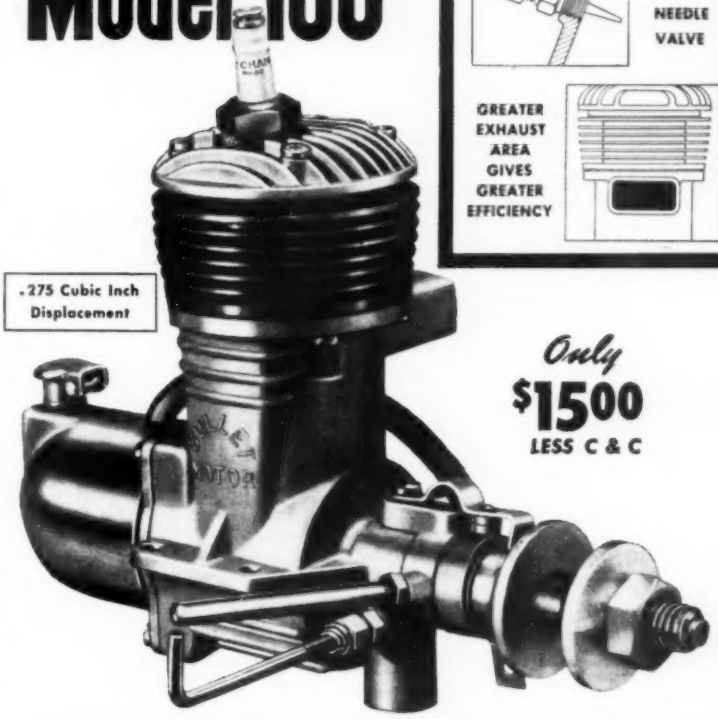
IMPORTANT FEATURES



POSITIVE FRICTION — LOCK NEEDLE VALVE

GREATER EXHAUST AREA GIVES GREATER EFFICIENCY

.275 Cubic Inch Displacement



Only $15.00 LESS C & C

A FINE MOTOR FOR BETTER MODELS!

The new Bullet, Model "100," is loaded with improvements and is of stronger construction. You're way ahead with—positive friction-lock needle valve; increased exhaust porting; higher efficiency tapered fuel transfer—and a warp proof cylinder head. As always, Bullet is your best buy!

BULLET MOTOR FEATURES

- CYLINDER—Steel, broached and honed.
- PISTON—Meehanite, centerless ground.
- CRANKSHAFT—One-piece steel, heat-treated and centerless ground. Square shaft porting.
- CONNECTING RODS—Die-cast, bronze bearing.
- WRIST PIN—Monel bronze.
- CRANKCASE—Die-cast Aluminum alloy with monel bronze crankshaft bearing insert.
- CYLINDER HEAD—Die-cast Aluminum alloy. Warp proof. Angular set spark plug hole.
- TIMING CAM—Hardened steel.
- MOVABLE TIMER SPRING—Beryllium copper, heat-treated for better spring tension.
- CONTACT POINTS—Large tungsten point.
- NEEDLE VALVE—Positive Friction-lock.
- GAS TANK—Attached by center screw to permit mounting motor in any position.
- WEIGHT—6½ Ounces. (Bare weight).
- SPARK PLUG—Champion VR-2.
- FINISH—Die-cast Aluminum, polished finish.

LOOK FOR THIS BOX AT YOUR DEALER'S

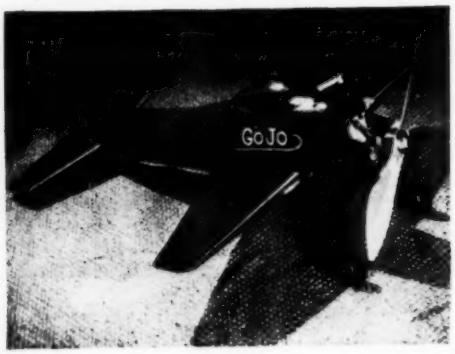
Buy your Bullet from your hobby dealer today—only $15.00 without condenser or coil. If your dealer is unable to supply your Bullet Motor, send your order to us with your name and address AND name and address of dealer if possible. Shipment will be made direct from factory.

BULLET MOTORS

Manufactured by MINIATURE MOTORS, INC.

8557 HIGUERA STREET • CULVER CITY, CALIF.

NEW! GOJO



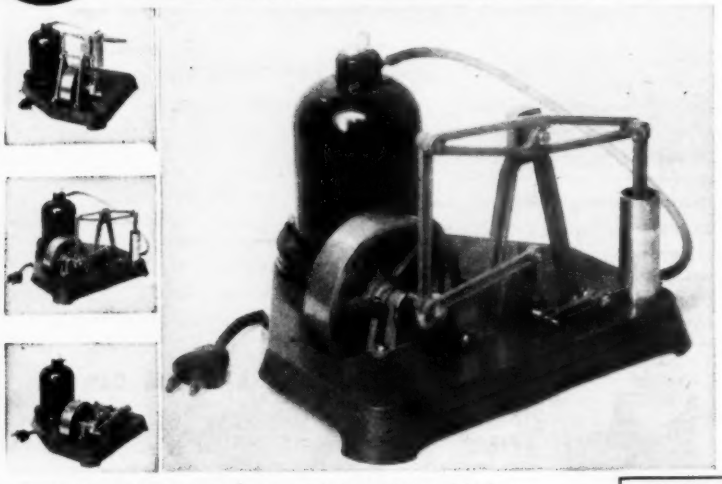
...Designed Specifically for Class A Engines—Atom to Ohlsson 23!

HERE it is—GOJO—newest in a long line of master designs by Walt Wilson—just what Class A Engine enthusiasts have been waiting for—and now just in time for Christmas. A gift that will really thrill every Class A fan. Designed along latest Navy fighter lines, GOJO is a beauty in looks, flight, and simplicity of construction. Kit is absolutely complete (except for engine). A real super value for only---------- **$2.95**

See the GOJO, and other popular Wilport models, at your dealer's today—and save 25c postage.

WILPORT MODELS 212 DARBY ROAD HAVERTOWN, PENNA

Steamliner



1. Colorful Motive Power for tinker toy and similar light weight toys.
2. Any youngster can assemble them . . . then plug in cord.
3. Complete instructions for all types . . . Vertical, Horizontal, Walking Beam.
4. One filling runs 20 minutes . . . operates on less than 2 lbs. pressures.
5. Super Safe 50 lb. pressure boiler . . . Safety Automatic current shut-off.

We Sell Dealers Only

ONLY $9.95 RETAIL

UNITED HOBBY Distributors, Inc.

2354 W. Madison • Chicago 12, Illinois
In the Center of Chicago

1408 Camp St. • Dallas 1, Texas
In the Heart of Dallas

But scientists are resourceful and they have attacked this problem in several interesting ways. For example, it has been known for many years that the airflow over the thickest part of a wing is considerably higher than the speed of the wing itself through the air. On a fairly thick section the air may flow as much as 30% faster over the top of the curve than the speed of the airplane. As airplane speeds climbed past 450 and up towards 500 mph, the air passing over the wing frequently reached sonic speed. By mounting a tiny airfoil parallel with the wing chord and connecting instruments to it, lift, drag and moment data could be obtained at sonic speed. This has been used extensively both here and abroad to provide sonic airfoil data.

Another method was to drop heavily weighted streamlined missiles from high altitudes. During their ensuing free fall to the ground the combination of great weight and streamlining enabled them to attain sonic and supersonic speeds. Through the use of telemetering equipment mounted inside these missiles, radar equipment and photographic equipment located on the ground, data is obtained on the drag of these missiles as they fall through the air.

Still another method is used: rocket-propelled missiles mounting tiny airfoils connected to telemetering equipment inside the missile. Standard Army and Navy rockets fired from launching stands are used and as many as four, six or eight airfoils can be mounted on the missile relaying lift, drag and moment data to the ground during a single flight.

As productive as these systems have proved, however, one important type of data was lacking: stability and control and only one method of obtaining this data at sonic speed promised accuracy and adequacy: a sonic airplane.

The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics prepared specifications for such a sonic test airplane and conferred with Army Air Forces on the possibility of its construction. The AAF, as a procuring agency, readily agreed and the project was established in the spring of 1945. The NACA furnished outline drawings, wind tunnel test data and specifications to AAF, which awarded a contract to Bell Aircraft Corp. for constructing three of the special planes.

The first requirement for sonic speed was tremendous power and only the rocket motor promised power adequate for the purpose. As a rocket-propelled aircraft, the Bell XS-1 is certainly not the first and it is doubtful if it could have been built even a few months before it was. For this feature we have the Germans to thank for their experience dates back to September 30, 1929, when Max Valier made a successful flight in a rocket-powered Opel sailplane, the first rocket-powered aircraft flight in history.

This craft was the work of the German Rocket Society which was absorbed into the German Army when Hitler came to power, and it was set up in lavish fashion at Peenemunde, famed V-2 experimental site. Research work on rockets was accelerated and resulted in the deadly V-2, one of the truly outstanding technical achievements of this century. The first rocket-propelled combat plane was a joint effort of Prof. Alexander Lippisch and his flying wing experiments, and Helmuth Walter and his rocket engine work. The two were combined in the DFS-194, which made its first flight in 1940, long before America entered the war. Lippisch joined the Messerschmitt company and his design was produced as

the Me-163 *Schwalbe* ("Swallow"). Delays in production and service testing prevented the Me-163 from reaching the front until 1944, but it was fully operational early in 1945 and a constant menace to Allied bombers over the continent.

Oddly enough the rocket motor used in the Bell XS-1 has a strangely similar history, although considerably more belated. It is an outgrowth of the American Rocket Society, the leading members of which formed Reaction Motors Inc. in 1941. Their research work was continued under Navy contract from early 1942 until the present time. This work resulted in a multiple-cylinder rocket motor developing 12,000 hp at the speed of sound. Each of the four cylinders have an output of 1500 lbs. thrust and are individually controlled so that the power of the XS-1 may be varied from about 1500 hp (at 375 mph) to 12,000 hp (at Mach No. 1).

The Bell XS-1 design incorporates several basic features to the exclusion of many others found in combat aircraft. Fundamentally, it was laid out as the smallest, strongest and most streamlined aircraft possible to build at the present state of the art. It is only 31 ft. long and has a wingspan of only 28 ft. It was designed to a load factor of 18, the greatest by far ever built into any airplane. This simply means that it is able to "take" a load up to 18 times as much as its own weight. Certainly the XS-1 is unlikely to come apart in the air under the pounding it is expected to take.

The wings of the XS-1 are built of solid aluminum alloy machined out of bar stock. The skin is ½ in. thick at the root and tapers to about ⅛ in. at the tip. The fuselage is of conventional aluminum alloy construction with the cockpit located in a flush canopy that does not interrupt the smooth lines of the nose.

The powerplant is one of its most unusual features. Fuel for the rocket motor is a combination of liquid oxygen and alcohol with the total fuel load being 8177 lbs., half again the empty weight of the airplane. However, changes have been made in the original fuel system which reduce this capacity. The original design of the airplane specified a system in which the liquid oxygen and alcohol would be supplied to the rocket chamber by a turbine pump. Design problems of this system however delayed its installation, and the alternative was a pressurized fuel tank system. This method, now in use, comprises two tanks held under pressure by gaseous nitrogen. As the fuel cocks are opened this pressure forces the fuel from the tanks and into the combustion chambers of the rocket motors. However, the additional weight of these pressurized fuel tanks reduces the fuel capacity to only about 5,000 lbs. For this reason the rate-of-climb is reduced from an estimated 45,000 ft./min. with the turbo pump system to only 28,000 ft./min. with the pressure system! (This is to be compared with the recent rate-of-climb record of 10,000 ft. in 100 seconds set by a Grumman F8F-1 *Bearcat* at the National Aircraft Show in Cleveland!). A more serious drawback of the present fuel system however is that it has reduced the endurance of the XS-1 from the planned 4.2 minutes down to only 2.5 minutes.

The XS-1 has actually been flying for nearly a year. Because of its high wing loading (more than 100 lbs./sq. ft.) and high sinking speed, early test flights were carried out as a glider in an empty weight condition. The tiny plane made dozens of such flights with increased weights to enable the pilot, the late Jack Woolams, to gradually "feel" the plane out. The

GOOD NEWS BEARS REPEATING OVER AND OVER AGAIN

It's Supercharged

CLASS "C"

It's the only Model Engine with a Genuine Supercharger!

Supercharged THUNDERBIRD

$24.95

Including spark plug and gas tank (without coil and condenser)

This amazing new model engine was designed by outstanding aeronautical engineers with years of aviation experience. These men naturally wanted to put the latest big-engine developments into their model airplane engine. A real, working supercharger topped the list of desirable features. And so, these experts strove until they were successful in building a miniature engine embodying a genuine supercharger* which operates substantially the same as the superchargers on large aircraft engines.

You will soon be up against the tough competition of these faster, more powerful, easier starting SUPERCHARGED THUNDERBIRDS. Get yours today! If your dealer doesn't have a SUPERCHARGED THUNDERBIRD in stock he can get it for you at once, simply by ordering from the factory.

*Patent Pending

	Special
BORE	31/32"
STROKE	7/8"
DISPL.	.845
WEIGHT (inc. gas tank)	13 oz.

9 OTHER GREAT FEATURES!

1. Spark and mixture controls on rear of engine for easier operation without risk of injury from propellor.
2. Crankshaft turns in two✓ sets of Fafnir ball bearings.
3. Two✓ low pressure piston rings for better compression, and less friction.
4. Perfect fitting "uni-flow" aluminum piston especially designed to aid rapid intake and exhaust.
5. Two✓ wide intake ports for better distribution of air-gas mixture in the combustion chamber.
6. Extra large, dual✓ exhaust ports to quickly clear out burned gases.
7. Breaker point assembly of large aircraft engine type.
8. All castings are die cast for better appearance, lighter weight, and greater strength.
9. Deeper, thinner fins for cooler, longer operation at high speeds.

✓MORE DUAL FEATURES

MODEL DEALERS: Order SUPERCHARGED THUNDERBIRDS from your distributor. If he cannot supply you, order direct from the factory.

Designed by and manufactured under the supervision of the men who trained 25,000 Army flyers at the Thunderbird and Falcon Fields in Arizona.

SCOTT MOTORS, INC.

SKY HARBOR AIRPORT • P. O. Box 831 • PHOENIX ARIZONA

Hi, Fellas!

24 Hour Service
Free Postage

We've Got What You Need! Take a Gander at Our Hot Kits and Motors

Operated by Active Model Builders

GAS ENGINES

Arden .199	$25.50
Bantam .199	18.50
Cannon B	19.75
Cannon C	21.50
Delong	19.50
Dennymite	15.85
McCoy	35.00
Ohlsson 19	14.50
Ohlsson 23	16.50
Ohlsson 60	18.50
Pacemaker	24.95

ACCESSORIES

Champion Spark Plugs	$ .50
Condensers	.35
Alligator Clips, pair	.25
Neoprene Tubing, foot	.35
Swivel Tank U-control	2.50
Ignition Wire, foot	.03
Silkspan, sheet	.10
Solderless Lugs, each	.02
Toggle Switch	.50
High Tension Leads	.25
Shock Absorb. Land. Gear	2.50
Needle Valve Universal	.75
Universal Plug Wrench	.25
Booster Leads, pair	1.00
Motor Mounts	.50
Adjust. Motor Mounts	1.50
Sae No. 70 Oil, pint	.50
Flashlight or Pen Light Cells	.10

COILS

Smith (Firecracker)	$2.75
Electron	1.95
U.S. Ignition	2.50

FROOM ALUMINUM SPINNERS

13/16 dia. $.30, 1⅜ dia. $.75, 1½ dia. $1.00, 2 dia. $1.15, 2¼ dia. $1.25, 2½ dia. $1.50, 2¾ dia. $1.75.

WHEELS

Davis Air Wheel 2½" dia. $1.30, 3½" dia. $1.80, Hely-Ark Sponge Rubber Wheel 1½" $.45, 2" $.50, 2½" $.75.

WET CELL STORAGE BATTERIES

Power Plus Standard Flight	$2.75
Heavy Duty	3.50
Booster	3.50
Battery Charger	4.45
Vitamite 2 Volt	2.35

TIMERS

Austin	$1.50
Comet	1.00
Hillcrest	1.25

PROPS. (GAS MODELS)

Flo-Torque 8" to 12"	$ .50
13" to 18"	1.00
Hi-Ball 9" to 12"	.50
13" to 14"	.65

U-CONTROL WIRE

100 ft. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 thousandths dia.	$ .50
140 ft. (above dia.)	.75

MUSIC WIRE

1/16 dia., 3 ft.	$ .05
3/32 dia., 3 ft.	.10
⅛ dia., 3 ft.	.15

CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE, COLORED DOPE, ETC.

Each 10 cents per oz.
Testors cement 10 cents per tube

U-CONTROL KITS

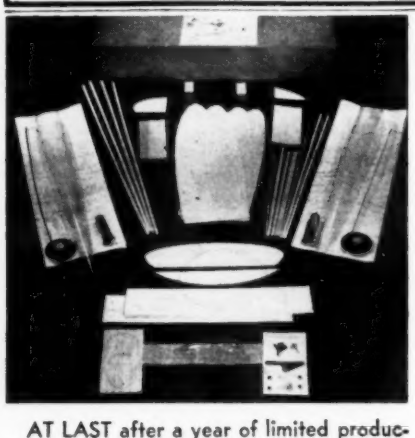
Eagle Mustang	$4.95
Eagle Waco	10.50
Super V Shark	4.95
Baby V Shark	2.95
Comet Flicker	3.95
Megow Thunderbolt	3.75
Megow Tyro	3.50
Capitol Navion	7.50
Capitol Ryan "St."	8.50
Scientific Cyclone	4.95
Scientific Atomic	3.50
Dmeco Special	7.95
Dmeco Bipe	3.95

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Eagle Wanderer	$3.50
Eagle Runt	2.50
Comet Zipper	5.95
Comet Interceptor	3.95
Dmeco Air Foiler	3.95
Megow Baby Quaker	3.00
Berkeley Buccaneer Std.	5.95

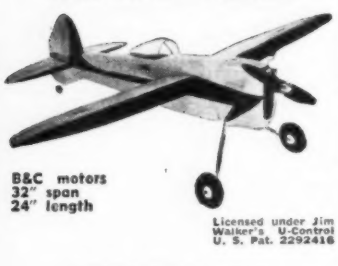
THE EASTERN SUPPLY CO.
Box 615 New Britain, Conn.
We handle all nationally advertised items.

Simple mailing instructions: Print name and address clearly, list items, enclose check or money order. Free packing, handling and postage. No minimum order.



Comanche

Control Line Model



B&C motors
32" span
24" length

Licensed under Jim Walker's U-Control U. S. Pat. 2292416

AT LAST after a year of limited production of the "Comanche," materials are available for national distribution.

The high quality of the kit will please you. The finished model will astonish everyone with its fly-ability, strength and smart appearance.

REMEMBER the "Comanche" is time-tested. The simple semi-monocoque fuselage is pre-formed of thick plastic to resist shock and distortion. Will not warp with cement or age.

DESIGNED FOR BUILDING EASE AND FLYING PLEASURE

- SIMPLE
- DURABLE
- RELIABLE

DON'T WAIT, order today and fly the smoothest model on the field this season.

$9.95 Postpaid in U.S.

Washington residents add 3% tax

MODEL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
BOX 134 LAKEVIEW, WASHINGTON

rocket motor was installed last fall and the plane carried to Muroc Army Air Base, Calif., where additional glide tests were made with the added weight of the engine and fuel. These flights were made by Chalmers H. "Slick" Goodlin who took over the assignment following Woolams' death in his special National Air Races speedster.

The XS-1 is mounted in the belly of a specially modified B-29 *Superfortress* and flown aloft to altitudes as high as 40,000 ft. At a signal the tiny craft drops out of the *Superfort's* belly and, when well clear, starts its rocket motors and zooms into the sky. Because the speed of sound is lower at high altitudes, because the air is thinner and because the rocket motors develop a constant thrust independent of altitude, the XS-1 will make its greatest speed at high altitudes in the 60-80,000 ft. region.

The first successful flight of the XS-1 (and the first rocket-propelled aircraft flight in the United States) was made last December during which the plane performed satisfactorily. On this first flight, Goodlin cut loose from the B-29 at 25,000 ft. and cut in the first of his motors. Shortly afterward he cut in a second, a third and then a fourth but held this maximum power for only a few seconds. His speed was about 550 mph. However, only 600 gals. of fuel was aboard which prevented extension of the 19 min. flight (from "mother" plane to ground).

These early flights are actually "acceptance tests" performed by Bell Aircraft in front of AAF witnesses to ascertain that the plane meets its contract specifications. These require a demonstration of adequate control at Mach number .8, an 8G pullout and takeoff and climb from the ground under its own power. After satisfying these requirements the plane will be accepted by the AAF which will, in turn, transfer it to NACA for the research program planned.

The XS-1 is complete with 526 lbs. of test equipment designed and installed by NACA technicians at Muroc. Such data as airspeed, acceleration and control positions are telemetered to the ground to provide a record in the event the aircraft is destroyed. More extensive data on control forces, air pressures over the wing and tail, control and plane accelerations and structural strains are recorded within the airplane on special recording instruments.

It is this instrumentation that comprises the heart of, and the reason for, the XS-1. It is not a new supersonic fighter plane, or a racing plane intended to capture the world's speed record. It is a research tool, just as the wind tunnel, the free-fall missiles, the tiny airfoils on fighter wings and the rockets used for sonic aerodynamic research. It is hoped by those who designed it, those who planned the research program and those who will fly it that the Bell XS-1 will fill in that dark void which scientists throughout the world have been unable to bridge.

PHOTO CREDITS

Page
2 *Above.* Acme Newspictures, Inc.
Below. Aero-Flight Aircraft Corp.
17 Boeger Studio
20 Hagstrom Co., Inc.
25 *Above.* U.S. A.A.F. photo, Washington, D.C.
Top Center. Acme Newspictures, Inc.
Bottom Center. U.S. A.A.F. Photo, Washington, D.C.
Below. U.S. A.A.F. Photo, Washington, D.C.

Engine Laboratory

(*Continued from page* 41)

trarily, numbers inversely corresponding to the turns of wire being satisfactory.

The electrical equipment described in the last two paragraphs is wired together with No. 14 copper wire and soldered connections as shown in drawing 6. A voltammeter (VA) of the pocket battery tester type is used to measure current flow. It is mounted on a VA bracket made of brass and connected by a screw (—) to the engine block. The VA has terminals V+ and A+ which engage screws V+ and A+ screwed into an upper corner of the engine block at an angle of 45°. Certain wire connections are made to the three screws as shown in drawing 6. The screw (—) can be loosened and the VA readily removed for carrying in your tool box or pocket when on the flying field or when buying batteries. Some reader may suggest that the control panel would be a better place for the VA. That would be desirable for many reasons but not from the standpoint of securing accurate reading. The VA must be at least 4" away from the spark coil or the magnetic field of the coil will affect its reading.

The battery switch connects the No. 6 dry cell with the ignition circuit when B— and B— are both adjusted to 3. Both flashlight cells (F) are the source of current supply when B+ and B— are on 2, and either the left hand or the right hand flashlight cell can be used alone by having B+ on 2 and B— on 1 or B+ on 1 and B— on 2 respectively. The battery switching and rheostat arrangements disclosed permit the most economical utilization of the battery current and especially flashlight cells as the stronger one of the two can be most used. In drawings 1 and 6, wires G, SP and T connect to the engine (ground), sparkplug and timer, wire SP being of course a high tension lead.

Engine Starting and Running Tests

Start tests by turning the rheostat all the way up, and try starting a cold engine on the cell DC. If it starts all right, turn the rheostat back till the engine starts to miss; then turn it up a notch or two to prevent missing. After the engine is well warmed up, see if the rheostat can be turned down any farther and still keep the engine running. Then press the ES button, and after the engine stops determine the amps and volts by first pressing the AC button and then the VC button. During the amp test the timer points must be open; during the voltage test they must be closed. This is indicated by the signal light (SL). Now multiply amps by volts and the result is the minimum wattage required for operating the engine.

Next try starting the engine after it is cold with the rheostat set back from maximum about 5 notches. Repeat several times till you find the minimum setting that will start a cold engine. The amperage and voltage can then be checked and the wattage calculated. Thereafter, when starting, the rheostat can be set to secure this wattage as sufficient instead of starting with full capacity of the current source when it isn't necessary. You will find that in addition to longer battery life you will also get longer timer and sparkplug point life when using minimum starting and running currents.

Make a record of your readings. As the cells run down a higher setting of R will be necessary to secure the desired amp and volt readings. For this reason

GMCO NOTES

VOLUME 2 NO. 4 — MARCH 1947

GAS ENGINES FREE PROP. WITH EACH MOTOR

Class A

*Arden .099 P. B.	$18.50
*Arden .099 B.B.	21.50
*Arden .199 B.B.	25.50
*Atom .099	15.50
*Bantam .199	18.50
Marvin .14	15.50

Class B

*Ohlsson 23	$16.50
*O.K. 29	15.50
Merlin 23	18.00
*De Long 30	19.50
*Cannon 300	19.75
*Bullet .275	12.75
Thor 30	9.95
Rogers 29	15.75
*Rogers Ram—30	10.95
Pierce 29	21.50
Meicraft 29	18.50
*Torpedo 29	18.50

Class C

*Ohlsson 60	$18.50
*'OK' Raceway 60	23.00
*Vivell 35	18.00
*Ken 610	32.50
Dennymite 57	17.85
*Champion 624	23.50
*Pacemaker 59	24.95
*Hornet 60	35.00
*McCoy 60	35.00
*Madewell 49	18.00
*OK Super 60	18.00
*OK Twin	49.00
*Super Cyclone S.I.	22.65
*Super Cyclone D.I.	23.40
*Vivell 49	20.00
*Contestor RV	28.50
*Less coil and condenser	

JET

Minijet $35.00

F.F. GAS KITS

CLASS A

Musketeer 42A	$ 2.50
Buccaneer 36	1.50
American Ace 36	1.50
Skyrocket	2.25
Super A Skyrocket	2.95
Brigadier 38	1.95
Westerner A	2.50
Piper Cub Coupe	1.95
Baby Playboy	1.00
Zipper	1.95
Topper	3.50
Mike	3.00
Rocketeer	2.95
Jiffy	1.50
Runt	2.50
Aero Champ	2.50
Miss Tiny	3.25
Little Chief	2.95
Crusader 42	1.95
Ardent Air	2.00

CLASS B

Musketeer 54	3.50
Buccaneer 48	3.50
Brigadier 58	2.95
Buccaneer Spec.	3.95
Playboy Junior	2.50
Zipper	5.95
Jersey Javelin	3.95
Humdinger	3.95
Westerner B	4.50
Roamer	2.95
Pacer	3.95
Diamond Demon	2.00
Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Wanderer	3.50
Coronet	2.50
Sportsman	5.45
Airfoiler	3.95
Interceptor	2.98

CLASS C

New Buccaneer St'd	$5.95
Custom Cavalier 108	15.00
Piper Cub Super Cruiser	10.95
Flamingo Amphibian	9.95
Playboy Senior	4.50
Westerner C	5.95
Sailplane	8.95
Pacer	4.95
Spearhead Sr.	3.95
Mercury	5.50
Vagabond	5.50
Stinson Reliant	15.00
Super Sunduster	8.95
Buzzard Bombshell	9.95

RADIO CONTROL

Good Brothers radio equip. Receiver Escapement. Transmitter, all 3 units (less batt.) $59.50

RACE CARS

McCoy Invader	$42.50
Duesenberg	49.95
Racer D-1	45.00
McCoy Racer	42.50
New Dooling Racer	45.00

NEW TIP BOOK!

Here is a **NEW—a DIFFERENT** hobby catalogue. It's full of time and money saving information for modellers—construction short cuts, tips on motor starting and maintenance, hints for contest flyers. It answers hundreds of questions hobbyists ask. In addition this catalogue contains all hobby items—model airplanes, ships, race cars, railroads, gas engines and all accessories, supplies and tools. Every month new sheets are sent you with latest models and materials . . . . **Send for this combination Hobby Tip Book and Catalogue** RIGHT AWAY! **It's only 25c and will save you $$$$$.** CUT OUT THE COUPON AND MAIL IT—TODAY!

SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

ALUM. TUBING

Dia.	per ft.
1/16"	10c
3/32"	10c
1/8"	10c
5/32"	12c
3/16"	13c
1/4"	15c

NEEDLE VALVE

Universal	75c
Flexible	1.00

BATTERIES

Pen Cell	8c
Medium	10c
Large	10c

HIGH TENSION LEAD 10c

IGNITION WIRE, ft. 3c

WET CELLS

Power Plus	
Free-Fliter	$2.25
Super-Fliter	2.95
Race Car Special	5.50
Booster	3.50
Wetcell Batt. Charger	4.45

SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS

7/8" dia.	pr. 25c
1 1/8"	pr. 30c
1 3/8"	pr. 35c
1 7/8"	pr. 40c
2"	pr. 40c
2 3/8"	pr. 60c
2 1/2"	pr. 50c
3 1/2"	pr. 60c

AERO LOCK LEAD 25c

Ball Bearing Washers 10c

Spark Plugs, ea. 50c

PROPELLERS FLO-TORQUE

8" to 14" ea. 50c

FLO-TORQUE SPEED PROPS

9" to 12" ea.	50c
13" and 14" ea.	65c

AIR-FLO

8" to 14" ea. 50c

HI-THRUST 8" to 14" dia. in 6", 8" and 10" pitch

MOTOR MOUNTS METAL

"A" & "B"	35c
"C"	50c
Toggle Switch	45c
Slide Switch	30c
Tip Jacks	15c

TREXLER AIR WHEELS

2" pr.	50c
2 1/2"	60c
2"	1.00
3 1/2"	1.50
4 1/2"	1.75

Arden Booster Jack 1.50

Alligator clips 10c

Vitamite wet cell 2.35

U-Reely Control 7.50

Plastico Roc 2 oz. tube 30

Silkspan GM 3 for 25

ENGINE REPLACEMENTS FOR ALL ENGINES

Order Parts from your Engine Parts lists at Regular Factory Prices. Wire, all sizes, 3 ft. lengths

Heco Bell Crank 25

Control handle 1.00

NATURAL BROWN CONTEST RUBBER

1/8" wide 50 ft. for 50

3/16" wide 50 ft. for 70

Diesel Conversion Kit for Arden .099 ..... 4.00

Electraline wire .014 or .011 dia. 150 ft. 1.50

Relay for Electraline and 2 speed timer 2.00

Two speed timer points 1.75

CONDENSERS

Aero	35c
Smith	35c
Aero Paper	25c

TIMERS

Arden	2.50
Austin	1.50

COILS

Aero, lt. wt.	$2.50
Arden	2.50
Smith Fire Cracker	2.75
Competitor	1.95
New Wilco	1.95
Aero Qual.	3.00

CHAMPION-SHIP COLORED DOPE

1 oz. 10c; 2 oz. 20c; 4 oz. 30c; 1/2 pt. 55c; pt. $1.00

WOOD FILLER SAME PRICE AS COLORED DOPE CEMENT

Clear dope, thinner, Banana Oil, 1 oz. 10c; 2 oz. 20c; 4 oz. 30c; 1/2 pt. 50c; pt. 70c

DAVIS PNEUMATIC WHEELS

2 1/2" dia.	1.30
2 3/4" dia.	1.40
3"	1.60
3 1/2"	1.80

DAVIS LANDING GEAR

"A" & "B"	2.85
"C"	3.40

Complete line of electrical, ignition, gas models and control liner fittings.

Minimum Wood order $1 Include 25c packing charge

BALSA 36" STRIPS

1/16 x 1/16	5c	1/4 x 1	8c
1/16 x 1/8	5c	5/16 x 5/16	5c
1/16 x 3/16	5c	5/16 x 3/8	6c
1/16 x 1/4	1c	5/16 x 1/2	8c
1/16 x 3/8	4c	5/16 x 5/8	9c
1/16 x 1/2	2c	5/16 x 1	12c
3/32 x 3/32	6c	3/8 x 3/8	9c
3/32 x 3/16	5c	3/8 x 1/2	10c
3/32 x 1/4	3c	3/8 x 3/4	12c
3/32 x 3/8	2c	1/2 x 1/2	10c
3/32x1/2	2 1/2c	1/2 x 3/4	12c
1/8 x 1/8	6c	1/2 x 1	16c
1/8 x 3/16	1c	5/8 x 5/8	15c
1/8 x 1/4	3c	5/8 x 1	18c
1/8 x 3/8	3c		
1/8 x 1/2	2 1/2c		
1/8 x 3/4	3 1/2c		
1/8 x 1	6c		
3/16x3/16	2c		
3/16 x 1/4	2c		
3/16 x 3/8	2 1/2c		
3/16 x 1/2	3c		
3/16 x 3/4	5c		
3/16 x 1	7c		
1/4 x 1/4	2 1/2c		
1/4 x 3/8	4c		
1/4 x 1/2	5c		
1/4 x 3/4	7c		

BALSA 36" PLANKS

1/2 x 2	20c
3/4 x 2	25c
2 x 2	55c
1/2 x 3	30c
3/4 x 3	35c
2 x 3	90c
3 x 3	1.40

BALSA 36" SHEETS

1/32 x 2	7c
1/16 x 2	8c
3/32 x 2	9c
1/8 x 2	11c
3/16 x 2	13c

1/4 x 2	16c
3/8 x 2	17c
1/32 x 3	10c
1/16 x 3	11c
3/32 x 3	13c
1/8 x 3	15c
3/16 x 3	17c
1/4 x 3	19c
3/8 x 3	25c

BALSA BEVELED 36" TRAILING EDGES

3/32 x 3/8	3c
1/8 x 1/2	4c
5/32 x 5/8	5c
3/16 x 3/4	6c
5/32 x 7/8	7c
1/4 x 1	8c

BOOKS

Model Gas Engine Hand Book	1.00
Gas Modellers Guide	1.00
Gas Model Plane Construction	1.00
Control-Liners	1.00

U-CONTROL GAS KITS

Flying Maniac	$ 6.95
Perky A	2.00
Stardust	10.00
The Bat	4.95
The Bug	2.95
A. J. Fireball	10.00
Miss Behave	3.95
Champion	2.95
Ameco Trainer	3.95
P-47 Controliner	5.95
Beechcraft	9.95
Whizzer Deluxe	9.95
Aero-Puppet	5.95
Junior Cruiser	5.95
Helicat F6FH	4.95
Falcon Sportster	5.45
Curtiss Hawk P-8E	8.95
Knight Twister	7.50
Strato-Trainer	3.95
Fokker D-7	7.50
Bearcat	6.95
Cyclone	4.95
Super V Shark	4.95
Whirlwind	7.95
Bipe Trainer	3.95
Flicker	3.95
Ercoupe	7.50

RUBBER POWERED KITS

Stinson Voyager 150	$1.50
Cessna 140	1.50
Culver V	1.50
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Lockheed P-80	1.00
Hellcat	1.00
Luscombe-Silvaire	1.00
Ryan Fireball	1.00
Douglas Invader A-26	1.00
PM-Thermal	.50
Piper Cub	.50
Bearcat	2.50
Ercoupe	2.00
Skycycle	2.00
Spartan	1.00
Zephyr	1.00
Olympic	1.00
Gollywock	1.25
Dyna-Moe	1.25
Jabberwock	1.25
Tory	.85
Yondorer	1.50
Bell Airacobra	1.00
DOUGLAS DC-3	14.50

GLIDERS

Sinbad Jr.	$ .65
Sinbad The Sailor	1.25
Condor	1.00
Thermic 70	3.50
Thermic 72	3.50
Thermic Trio	.35
Thermic 30	.50
Sailwing 50	1.00
Floater	2.00
Thermic 50x	1.00
Zenith Soaring	.50
Eaglet	.50

SHIP MODELS

Grand Banks	$ 3.00
Sail King	2.00
Gipsy Skoop	1.00
Bluenose	3.50
Preston	4.00
Campbell	4.00
Queen Mary	8.50
Liberty Ship	1.50
Augusta	1.50
Constitution	13.00
Sea Witch	13.00
Sub Buster	8.00
Fireboat	10.00
LCI	1.95
Varney LST	10.95
Super Elco PT 10	7.95
Submarine	5.00

TOOLS

X-acto Tool Chest	$12.50
X-acto Tool Chest	7.50
X-acto Knife Chest	3.50
Burgess Vibro-Tool	16.50
Handee Motor Tool	37.50
Dremel Motor Tool	23.50
Kwikheat Soldering Iron	11.00
Genie Tool	9.95
King Kut Set	5.00
King Kut Set	10.00

POWERED BOATS

Sea Elf	$ 8.00
Sea Bird	4.95
Sea Bird Hardware Kit	2.95
Reuhl Hydroplane	15.00
Sea Gull	10.00
Miss America	5.95
O-Gee	10.95
O-Gee Kit	5.95

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

GMCO MODELCRAFT HOBBIES, (Tel. JAmaica 3-9140)
169-15 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N.Y.

Please rush me at once my combination HOBBY TIP BOOK and CATALOGUE for which I am enclosing 25. I am also attaching a list of items I need. Send them right away.

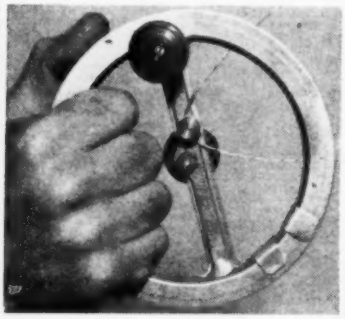
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

ORDERS OVER $1.50 sent postpaid unless otherwise specified. FREE POSTAGE IN U.S.A. ONLY unless otherwise specified. Send $1 and we will ship C.O.D. for balance.

Spectators
CAN'T STEP ON YOUR LINES
. . . . . if you have a Kencraft Control Handle!



Reel-Trol control handle. Perfect control of plane and also lines.
New winding feature.....$1.95

Kencraft perfect control handle. Natural angle pistol grip $1.00

ORDER BY MAIL
PROMPT SHIPMENT ON ALL SUPPLIES

Special Bargain Offer

FAMOUS KEN RACING ENGINE
$25.00
REDUCED FROM $32.50

Box Car Stunt Plane	$6.67
Air-Flow Propellers	.45
Ed-Co Auto Giro Kit	7.50

Trade in your old engine on a new Ken racer or diesel. Send in your engine-appraisal made same day, you will be notified amount allowed by return mail. KEN MODEL DIESEL (see page 120, Dec., POPULAR MECHANICS) $25.00

KENCRAFT CO.
223 N. 7th St. GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.

the same rheostat setting does not always give the same results, and occasional checks on the available current should be made. When a different dry cell or combination of cells is used, the rheostat may have to be reset to get the same wattage output. When a full "ON" position must be used, it indicates that the cell, or pair of cells as the case may be, is about ready for discard for starting purposes but may still be usable for running.

The voltage and amperage of any of the three cells can be checked at any time by depressing the VB and AB buttons successively while the light SL is out. The battery switch of course is manipulated to connect the cell on which a test is desired to the B+ and B— terminals. Never use the ammeter longer than necessary to get a quick reading as it is a considerable drain on the cell.

Your recordings for different engines can be kept for future reference, and when later operating the same engine you may find that more wattage is required for starting or running. Progressive rundown of the engine, sparkplug, etc., can thus be determined. Recordings can also be made for various dry cell combinations such as a single flashlight cell for both starting and running, etc.

A great deal of valuable reference information can be obtained from the tests described and undoubtedly you will discover others. During tests do not depress more than one pushbutton at a time as readings are then inaccurate. Always be sure to read the proper scale on the volt-ammeter or you will have errors in your recordings. Any tests when the engine is running are of no value as the current is on only intermittently and about 20% of the time. The A and V readings are thereby considerably reduced and also inaccurate due to vibration.

Finally, a word about construction of the battery switch. The contacts should be spaced far enough apart so that the switch blades never touch two contacts at once. Otherwise the blade may be left in a shorted position and thus run down one of the cells. When switching from one cell to another, the switch must be moved quickly to prevent the engine from stopping.

Flash

(*Continued from page* 6)

missile is up to speed, this booster assembly drops away and the missile continues its flight on the power of an internal rocket developing 200 lbs. of thrust. The *Tiamat* is used for research purposes by the NACA to develop fundamental data for design of combat missiles.

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT is pressing development of its miniature *Mixmaster*, a smaller version of the DC-8 designed for five passengers. It is powered by two Continental engines driving propellers at the tail. The 500 hp engines give the light transport a speed of about 250 mph. The design is being groomed for the "executive" class suitable for use by oil companies and other firms with large numbers of scattered dealers.

THE NAVY announced development of a .70 caliber machine gun which, it claims, is one of the most destructive weapons ever developed. It can be equipped with a radar fire-control system by which it picks up enemy aircraft or missiles, tracks the target and opens fire at the critical instant. It offers numerous advantages over the .60 caliber aircraft machine gun which has undergone extensive development by AAF.

FREE to Dealers, Jobbers, Wholesalers, Manufacturers and Ad Agencies . . .

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWSLETTER

All you have to do to receive this valuable NEWSLETTER each month, at no cost to you, is to send your request on your letterhead to:

M. A. NEWSLETTER
Model Airplane News 551-5th Av., New York 17

CAMBER CUT WINGS

NOT THIS OR THIS BUT THIS

Found only in the VANGUARD METEOR. No tedious wing shaping. Insures better flights. Boom over wing gives maximum wing anchorage. Pod, boom and tail also finished.

ONLY **30c**
18" SPAN

VANGUARD
METEOR

ROSEBUD
Special model for beginners. All parts finished. Extra special value at only 15c. Span, 18".

SOLID SOARER
World's largest 25c glider. Span, 24". Can be catapulted or hand launched. All parts finished.

FLYING WING
Span, 18". All parts cut out. A good flying model for those wanting to experiment with something new. Only 25c.

See your dealer today. Order direct only if he is out. Add 15c postage to each order.

VANGUARD models
113 SHELDON EL SEGUNDO, CAL.

Air Ways

(*Continued from page 37*)

kits in the five to ten dollar class, we are glad he was able to surmount the difficulties and disappointment caused when he found the supposedly high class kits to contain ". . . parts which, when you try to assemble, do not fit, are lopsided, out of line, etc. Balsa furnished in many cases is the lowest grade soft balsa obtainable. Instructions are incomplete and the full size drawings are off scale. To the beginner these things are a pain in the neck and no doubt frequently kill interest in the hobby."

With the last sentence we heartily agree and hope that the offending manufacturers will take note and remedy the condition before less persevering beginners than Major Morris drop the hobby completely.

• •

Picture No. 1 shows G. B. Dun, 113 Holly Rd., Northampton, England, holding a tailless glider named *Scylla* which was designed by A. G. Cockle. As may be seen from the photograph this glider has a superb finish and is moreover a very fine flyer. It is of all-balsa construction, utilizing a 1/16" sheet leading edge covering and the airfoil is an original developed from the Davis style section. The ship is completely covered with Jap tissue and is finished in silver with black lettering and two red panels on each wing. Mr. Dun recently flew this glider in a continental model meet and placed sixth in the glider section.

No. 2 pictures a control line gassie, the property and "problem child" of Capt. Robert M. Dial, AAF Advisory Team, MAG, 2nd Air Transport Group, CAF, APO 933, San Francisco, Calif. Capt. Dial, a modeler of 14 years experience, tried 15 times to R.O.G. his model and broke the same number of props in the process. The next step was installation of a tricycle landing gear (not shown in photo), and two additional test flights failed to show any change of temperament on the controliner's part. The ship left the ground in good order but immediately entered a series of gyrations that ended in a crash before one circle had been completed. Originally powered with a *Brown*, Capt. Dial's model now houses an *Ohlsson 60;* it was constructed with a frame of plywood from Jap aircraft and covered with thin plywood.

The joint efforts of Sam H. Chewning and William D. Chewning, 926 W. Hanna St., Denison, Texas, have combined to produce many fine models, one of which occupies our No. 3 spot this month. Brother Sam built this accurately detailed Blackburn *Shark* with a 36" wingspan, while William takes credit for photographing the model, using a background-retouching trick, as readers will probably note.

Realistic Piper *Cub*, No. 4, is the contribution of Cline Clark, Dothan, Ala., and the work of D. C. Vann, Naval Air Corps veteran of W.W. II, and a gas model vet of five years "service". The *Super Cruiser Cub* is powered by a *Rocket* Class C engine, has a wingspan of 7', carries a 4 lb. load and is reported to be an excellent flier.

Clinton Wells, 31 Homer St., Newton Centre, Mass., submitted No. 5, a striking photo of his *Stratometer* Class C rubber stick model. The ship was entered in three Junior Aviation League contests where its sheet-balsa and multi-spar wing and stabilizer construction enabled it to turn in some fairly good performances. Clinton has experimented with two

Now it's the ORBIT

Aerodynamically Engineered

Wingspan - 14"

Length - 21 ½"

FORMACRAFT'S Super-Speed Control Liner

The ORBIT's super-speed lines were developed through aerodynamic research and scientific tests to give you a lighter, faster, stronger control line flyer.

Look at these many new and exclusive features, found in no other model:

EASIER TO BUILD—In the ORBIT kit the main parts consist of two pre-formed halves (top and bottom), in which are molded the wing, fuselage and tail. Fillets are smoothly molded in for maximum streamlining.

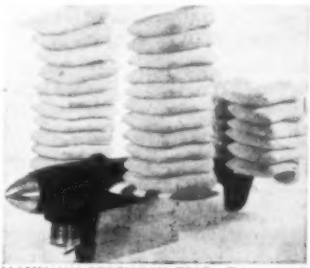
WIND TUNNEL TESTED—Designed and tested to give maximum speed with minimum drag.

EIGHT TIMES STRONGER—The high shock resistant strength of Featherweight Fiberplastic is combined with newest stress and strain techniques to make the ORBIT *Eight Times Stronger* than conventional models.

FLIGHT TESTED—Under the toughest flight conditions the ORBIT was clocked at amazing speeds, using all types of C and B motors.

INSURANCE POLICY—Protect your ship! For complete details send in coupon below.

WIND TUNNEL TESTED—To give the greatest speed per motor



MAXIMUM STRENGTH TEST—For ruggedness that laughs at crackups.

TWO SNAP OUT SECTIONS—For easy installations and quick adjustments

Complete Kit LESS MOTOR **$6.95**

At hobby shops and dept. stores everywhere

FORMACRAFT CORP.

Barberton, Ohio

Please send me illustrated circular on FORMACRAFT kits, insurance policy, etc., and tell me where I can buy them.

Name_____

Street_____

City & State_____

Watch for

"KILROY'S FOLLY"

They said it was impossible!

Thank You
MR. DEALER!

Your recognition of Sky Hobby's policy of:

- Acknowledging all orders promptly
- Making immediate shipment from our central location
- Quoting maximum discounts—
- Prompts us to say Thank You!

Your acceptance of this policy has been responsible for our rapid growth. May we continue to serve you?

SKY HOBBY
INCORPORATED
806 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.
NOTHING SOLD AT RETAIL

CANADIAN MODELERS

RUBBER KITS
SOLIDS
BOATS
LEATHER
ACCESSORIES

T.P.

GAS KITS
BALSA
MOTORS
TOOLS
RAILROADS

T. P. Models & Hobbies
OWNED & OPERATED BY RCAF VETERANS
MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
TWO STORES FOR SERVICE

WEST (TO WINNIPEG)
578 Yates St.
Victoria, B.C.

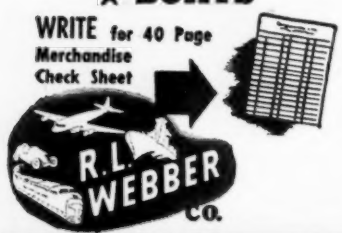
EAST
2203 Bloor W.
Toronto, Ont.

Send for our Price List—5c

6783 ITEMS
FOR THE MODEL, HOBBY AND CRAFTS DEALER

★ PLANES
★ TRAINS
★ BOATS

WRITE for 40 Page Merchandise Check Sheet



5729-31 W. Lake Street, Chicago 44
Wholesale Only

different props on his *Stratometer*—a 14" two blade folding type, and a 15" Jap Paulo-wina prop with a free wheeler; he found the latter best suited to the model.

No. 6, submitted by Walter Blanck, R.R. 3, Box 248, Indianapolis, Ind., is his first original design. A 75" wingspan combined with an area of 5 sq. ft. and an *Ohlsson 60* to supply power has produced a very stable and efficient flier. Several flights have been weathered without a single mishap.

The beautiful B-17G in No. 7 is the property of Eugene Adams, 2520 Grantwood Dr., Toledo 12, O. who built it to scale for display purposes only. Distinguished by an all-silver finish with black trim, Eugene's model has a 6-1/2' wingspan, movable top, chin and ball turret, and detachable wings. Nose, top turrets and ball were carved from balsa.

TWA's Thomas L. Wardlaw, a veteran pilot, designed the high polyhedral wing monoplane pictured in No. 8 which he calls the *K. C. Terror*. Capt. Wardlaw built this unusual and extremely maneuverable model in his complete basement workshop in North Kansas City, where he spends most of his "off hours" experimenting with new designs. He entered it in the 1946 Nationals at Wichita. The ship has a 62" wingspan, gross weight of 27 oz., and a deep fuselage which gives it a low center of gravity and good stability.

Dwight Norian, 801 85th St., North Bergen, N.J., contributed No. 9, a flying scale B-26 which he constructed from self-made plans drawn up from a few three views and pictures of the big ship. Extra-curricular activities at school forced Dwight to relegate model work to second place so his rubber powered job consumed 2-1/2 years of building time. Wingspread of the B-26 measures 43".

A 65 mph controliner is presented in No. 10, built by John J. Borzner, 414 Seeley Rd., Syracuse 3, N.Y. An extremely smooth-running *Rogers 29* powers this design; and John is proud of his wiring system which, with the exception of the batteries, is hooked up to the engine mount in front of the firewall (visible in photo). There is no electric lead over 4" long; batteries are directly behind the firewall and can be pulled out on the motor mount unit, making the engine interchangeable in several planes. John nightflies his model and for this purpose used a flashlight reflector and bulb mounted beneath the cockpit (switch can be seen in picture). This procedure was discontinued, however, since the added weight of the attachment was not equal to the light output.

No. 11 is the original design of George Struman, 2736 Smith, Hamtramck 11, Mich. George made a changeover from a Gee-Bee circular crossection, whose large dimensions he disliked, to an oval type; first test flight was disappointing because his ship's small wing area wasn't sufficient to lift its 2 lb. weight—hence the monoplane became a biplane. One of the model's features is a completely removable motor unit, including batteries. Other data: wingspan, 25"; fuselage, 21"; power, *Rocket;* color, medium blue, red and yellow trim; weight with additional wing, 2-1/2 lbs.

NEWS OF MODELERS

R. F. Thomas requests a place on *News of Modelers* list of "correspondents available" in England. American model fans may contact him at 40 Wesley Grove, Copnor, Portsmouth, Hants.

Attention, *Atlantic City Cloud Chasers* members! Robert Paul Greenbaum, 252

MODEL AIRPLANE PEDESTALS

Made of highly polished, crystal clear Plexiglas, furnished complete with instructions for assembling, each pedestal individually boxed. Immediate delivery.

No.	Height	Price
A-1	2½"	$ .45
A-2	3½"	$ .55
A-3	4½"	$ .75
A-4	6½"	$1.10
A-5	7½"	$1.55

Order from your dealer

PLASTICS ENGINEERING
3314 Fountain Park Blvd. Knoxville 17, Tenn.

CANADA'S
LARGEST & MOST COMPLETE
HOBBY SUPPLIERS

Featuring
MODEL AIRPLANES
MODEL BOATS
NEW GAS ENGINES
BALSA WOOD & SUPPLIES
MODEL CRAFT & LLOYD'S KITS

Take your choice of these two famous names—now made by Model Craft Hobbies Limited.

Write for our Illustrated Catalogue.

DEALERS ENQUIRIES SOLICITED

Model Craft Hobbies Limited
66 Wellington St., West
Toronto Dept. 124 Canada

FUELS
"POWER MIST"
"SPITFIRE"
"BLUE BLAZER"

THE ORIGINAL MINIATURE ENGINE FUELS "PROVEN SUPERIOR"
58 OFFICIAL WORLD SPEED RECORDS
OUR SIMPLEST FORMULA CONTAINS 6 INGREDIENTS, CASTOR OIL LUBRICATED COSTING ONLY 35¢ PER QT.
"NO GAS AND PETROLEUM OIL MIXES"
Supercharged & Fortified Castor Oil
FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS
How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature —at your dealer or send stamped addressed envelope.

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES
3787 Griffith View Drive - Los Angeles 26, California

Summit Ave., Buffalo 14, N.Y., a visitor to your club last summer, would like to hear from a *Cloud Chaser* who is Bob's age (15 years).

We received a request from Edward Soltis, well known champion of the model hobby and member of the *Yonkers Gas Birds*, to round up a flock of correspondents for him. Ed enjoys writing to his fellow-modelers and we are sure that M.A.N. readers who follow through on this request will enjoy comparing notes with such an experienced hobbyist. You may write to Ed at: 57 Morningside Ave., Yonkers 3, N. Y.

CLUB NEWS

California

The Fresno Gas Model Airplane Club lists its point standings for November:

Class A—1. H. Vincent, 750; 2. F. Mosier, 460; 3. R. Beggs, 291
Class B—1. M. Martin, 690; 2. R. Balekian, 651; 3. H. Vincent, 620
Class C—1. R. Mower, 470; 2. R. Farrar, 271; 3. M. Martin, 270

The F.G.M.A.C. News tallied results for the club's monthly free flight and U-control contests thus:

Free Flight
Class A—1. H. Vincent; 2. B. Behunin; 3. R. Mosier
Class B—1. M. Martin; 2. R. Balekian; 3. H. Vincent
Class C—1. M. Martin; 2. A. Kleinsasser; 3. C. Garabedian
Juniors—1. H. Vincent; 2. R. Balekian; 3. B. Behunin
U-Control
Class A-B—1. Gene Webster; 2. Francis Marshall; 3. Loyal Savaria
Class C—1. Oral Winfrey; 2. Doug Roberts; 3 Don Hangola
Precision—1. Gene Webster

SPONSORED by the Pacific Beach Chamber of Commerce to provide funds for erection of a hospital in the Mission Bay area, the Pacific Beach Airplane & Miniature Car Meet attracted a host of aeromodelers on Dec. 30, 31 and Jan. 1. A.M.A.-sanctioned events included: Class A, B & C, individual stunts, flying scale and team stunts.

DECEMBER was a busy month for the model airplane division of the San Francisco Recreation Dept. A Christmas vacation handlaunched glider contest was held in Balboa Park on Dec. 20, limited to micro and junior glider classifications. Dec. 27 was meet day for original design Class B towline glider owners who flew their models at Balboa Park in events which were open to micro and junior members only. Purpose of this contest was the development of new Class B towline glider designs and the establishing of club records for this event.

DECEMBER'S issue of the *Aeroneer* scheduled southern California's 1947 meet program as follows:

April 13—San Diego Free Flight
April 27—Bakersfield Free Flight
May 4—Los Angeles U-Control
May 11—San Bernardino Free Flight
May 25—Fresno Free Flight
June 8—Los Angeles Free Flight
June 22—E.B.A.A. Free Flight
Sept. 28—E.B.A.A. Free Flight
October 12—Los Angeles U-Control
December 7—Los Angeles Free Flight

The *East Bay Aeroneers Assn.* has proposed these events for inclusion in forthcoming state eliminations:

Indoor
H. L. Gliders, Stick H. L., Cabin R. O. G.
Outdoor
Combination Rubber Stick or Cabin
Wakefield Cabin Model
Towline Gliders
Free Flight Gas Model, 3 classes—A, B, C
Radio Control
Control Line Speed, 3 classes
Control Line Stunt, 3 classes
Flying Scale, Rubber F-F or Control Model (must make qualifying flight of at least 30 sec.)

A November contest at Petaluma sponsored by the *Do Little Flyers* and the

The Biggest Model Value on the Market
...the SKYCYCLE

36" Wing Span
27" Overall Length
Complete with Pivotal Control
$10 each

Nothing else like this on the market. Unmatched anywhere for value. Compare these features:
★ All-balsa planked wing and fuselage
★ No tissue covering
★ Ready-formed wire landing gear
★ Notched and tapered leading and trailing edges
★ Heavy plastic canopy completely formed and trimmed
★ Complete with all hardware
★ Nothing to cut out, every piece pre-shaped.
See it at your dealers or order direct today!

CABALINE!!

the flexible control cable that will not unravel or untwist when cut. Doesn't kink or entangle under any flying conditions.

WILL NOT UNTWIST WHEN CUT.
Seven strand stainless steel.
70 lbs. breaking strength.
.015 inch diameter... flexible and supple.

ASK FOR CABALINE $2.25 AT YOUR DEALERS... 100 FEET
(40 FEET . . . $1.00

JOBBERS AND DEALERS, WRITE FOR DISCOUNT
MARYLAND HOBBY SUPPLY CO.
BOX 1661 BALTIMORE, MD.

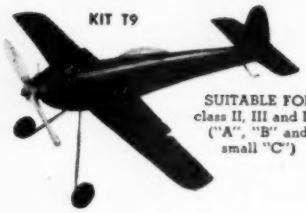
AMAZING NEW POCKET OR PURSE SIZE RADIO!
Small as a pack of cigarettes! Weighs only a few ounces. Durable and beautiful black chrome plastic cabinets. Uses new pretested war born **crystal diode** and slide rule dial. REQUIRES NO TUBES —BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-IN." Should play for years.

GUARANTEED TO PLAY for you if attached and used according to complete instructions sent with each radio. **You can use it at home, in offices, hotels, cabins, in bed, etc.** Lots of fun—and real entertainment!

SEND ONLY $1.00 (cash, money order, check) and pay postman $2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send $3.99 for postpaid delivery. Complete as shown **ready to play** with self contained personal phone. **For Gifts—children will love it—grownups too!** An exceptional value—order yours and enjoy the many good radio programs coming! **Don't be without your Pakette Radio another day!** (All foreign orders $5.00 U.S. cash.)

PAKETTE ELECTRIC COMPANY Dept. MAN-2 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

COMET
Leads the Field with
FLICKER
CONTROL MODEL
$3.95
KIT T9



SUITABLE FOR class II, III and IV. ("A", "B" and small "C")

COMET'S great NEW CONTROL MODEL, "the FLICKER" is outstanding for its "easy-to-build" features. Its sturdy construction resists shock, its design makes it easy to handle and easy to fly—the upper shell snaps off for easy access to ignition. Among other features, the FLICKER kit contains shaped balsa fuselage parts, wings and stabilizer; tapered hardwood motor bearers; plastic transparent bubble canopy; formed landing gear, etc.

See this great new model at your dealer NOW!

"IT'S QUICKER, IT'S SLICKER, IT'S FLICKER by COMET."

Mercury
GAS PROPS

"... the efficiency of any propeller depends largely upon its cross-section..." The sections below show the comparison between our prop and a section of an average of other leading brands.

MERCURY PROP
50% DIA. 80% DIA.

AVERAGE OF OTHER PROPS
50% DIA. 80% DIA.

For efficient airfoil sections and wide "Hi-Reynolds No." tips, buy Mercury Gas Props.

Priced at 35c 40c and 45c

COMET
MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO., Inc.
528 West 29th St. • Chicago 16, Illinois
1588 Broadway • New York City 1, New York

Lion's Club was limited to modelers residing in the four North Bay counties of Marin, Sonoma, Napa and Solano and listed these winners and follow-ups:

Junior Speed
Class B—1. Vernon Edington
Class C—1. Tom Frazer; 2. Royce Van Bebber
Senior Speed
Class B—1. Blair Mitchell; 2. Gene Ageno
Class C—1. Bob Dollar; 2. L. S. Cooke
Junior Precision
Class B—1. Snuffy Duffy; 2. Don Butman
Class C—1. Snuffy Duffy; 2. LeRoy Green
Senior Precision
Class A—1. Harry Green
Class B—1. Harry Green; 2. Bob Duffy
Class C—1. F. S. Bradford; 2. W. L. Blue
Novelty—1. Snuffy Duffy; 2. Henry Otani
Appearance—1. Ray Sullivan

JUNE and Jack Dyer's *Aeroneer* gives a big hand to the *Palo Alto U-Liners* for the efficiency with which the club, with the cooperation of Palo Alto Recreation Dept., staged its November contest. Results:

Speed
Class A—1. Mal Anderson; 2. Herbert Fensin
Class B—1. Don Ruark; 2. W. E. Richards; 3. Mal Anderson
Class C—1. Chas. Mathews; 2. Maj. C. Field; 3. Al Clarke
Precision
Class A—1. W. S. Biscay; 2. C. L. Bussard; 3. A. Zugnoni
Class B—1. Roy Mayes; 2. Jack Douglas; 3. Ray Regalia
Class C—1. Jalmer Swenson; 2. Alfred Bazurto; 3. E. A. Kroll
Novelty—1. Howard Yonkers; 2. Ray Spinelli; 3. Billy Peden
Junior
Class A—Norman Benner; Class B—Glen Nickell
Class C—Warner Tooker

Connecticut

Off to a good start with a roster of 57 active members, the *Milford Indians Flying Club* of Milford is A.M.A.-chartered and devotes most of its flying time to G-line and U-control, due to limited space. The *Indians* have the use of a good field for control flying and occasionally welcome handlaunched gliders or small rubber jobs "to break the monotony of hot gas buggies and the smell of souped-up fuel."

Officers are: Bob Griswold, Pres.; Bill Hutchinson, Vice Pres.; Jeanne Smith, Secy. Meetings are held in the Milford Model Shop.

Kansas

The *Planesmen*, active member club of the well known Wichita *Hy-Flyers Clubs*, breaks into print with its newspaper, *Plane Tips*. Activities in the offing are election of officers and continuance of well planned programs on club-meeting nights. Recently members sat in on an interesting talk by C. H. Siegfried on the subject of radio controlled models; another meeting featured a discussion by Fred N. Smith, Wichita aeronautical engineer and pilot, on the principles of gliding and soaring and their application to models.

Jim McClelland, A.M.A. contest director with whom Nationals '46 entrants are familiar, recently set a club record for Class A Indoor Handlaunched Open Gliders with a 28.2 sec. run.

The Mid States Model Aeronautical Assn. meeting in Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 4 and 5, was one of great importance to the modeling program in this area, and *Hy-Flyer* leaders turned out in full force to represent Wichita modelers.

Winners of U-Control at El Paso International Aviation Celebration. Lef to right: Joe Kitchens, Babe Dunning, Don Hogan, S. L. Allen. Hogan is a native Texan while the other winners are from California

Minnesota

Invitations were extended recently by the program committee of *St. Paul Modeleers Aero Club* to members and parents to attend Annual Parents' Night. Arthur M. Brown, famous action movie photographer, showed his technicolor movies of model air meets, and Rolland Dexter demonstrated indoor microfilm building and flying.

Mississippi

Reorganized a few months ago by prewar members, the *Jackson Model Airplane Club* recently elected officers for the coming year: Charles Hudspeth, Pres.; Joe Huggins, Vice Pres.; Ted Brister, Secy.; Bill Kennington, Treas.

New Jersey

Elizabeth's Exchange Club held the sponsorship reins at the Model Airplane Flying Carnival on Sunday, Dec. 29 at Elastic Stop Nut Field in Union. A.M.A. rulings governed decisions in these events: U-control Speed, Stunt, and Scale; Jet Planes Speed; Powered Ice-

boats. Winners and follow-ups shared in a $2000 prize award list.

New York

Plans are underway for the *Schenectady Aeroneers'* 8th annual regional model meet on May 25 at the spacious Schenectady County Airport. The program will be made up of these A.M.A.-sanctioned events: Handlaunched and Towline Glider; Cabin and Stick Rubber; Classes A, B & C Free Flight; Classes A, B & C Control Line; Stunt and Speed.

North Dakota

The Fargo-Moorhead squadron of Civil Air Patrol sponsored a model airplane display contest at Fargo on Dec. 10 which attracted a host of entrants and offered a good prize lineup, thanks to C.A.U. and the Davidson Bike Shop. Participants are all in accord that this will be an annual event and have shaped up their modeling program to include a flying contest in June. Winners of the display contest prizes were:

Grand Championship—Phillip Benedict
Fabric Gas Models—1. Phillip Benedict; 2. John Ulteig; 3. Harry Panchott
Rubber—1. James Olson; 2. Don Lynne; 3. Erwin Samuelson
Planked Gas Models—1. Dwain Belcher; 2. Peter Tennofs; 3. Gary Kurowski
Solid Scale—1. James Swanson; 2. Jackie Davidson

Oregon

Ronald Putman writes us that he and a group of modelers in Coos Bay are interested in forming a club to succeed a gas model organization, the *Coos Bay Rib Wreckers*, which was in existence several years ago.

INCORPORATED in a little paper which sketched amusing on-the-scene aspects of a model meet were results of the Tri-Club Contest (Portland *Gas Hoppers*, Salem *Cloud Chasers*, Salem *Model Airplane Club*):

Senior
Class A—1. Rex Baumgardner; 2. Jerry De Berry 3. Owen Brown
Class B—1. Bud Stevenson; 2. Elmer Roth 3. Owen Brown
Class C—1. Jerry De Berry; 2. Earl Cayton 3. Elmer Roth

Junior
Class A—1. Rex Bently; 2. M. Smart; 3. J. Feux
Class B—1. P. Keefer; 2. B. Hammond; 3. Ryder
Class C—1. Tim Kingston; 2. Bob Hammond 3. G. Graber

Pennsylvania

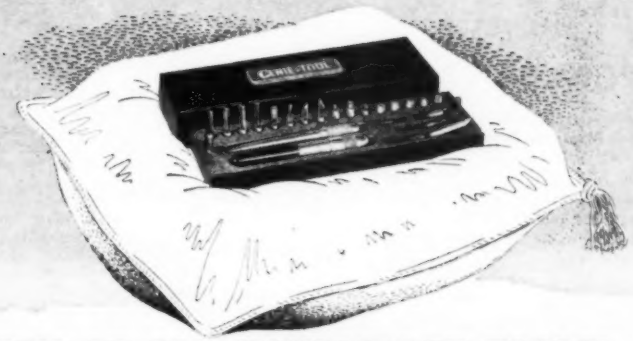
Regular weekly meetings of the *Hazleton Flying Gremlins* are held in the local hobby shop whose proprietor is president of the club. At a recent meeting these new officers were elected: J. J. Linderman, Pres.; H. Minnig, Vice Pres.; S. Osmanski, Secy.; W. Muir, Treas. 34 members comprise the *Gremlins*, most of them newcomers to the modeling hobby. Most heated subject of discussion at present is the establishment of a good point system. Secretary Stanley Osmanski asks that readers of "Club News" compare the *Gremlins'* work to date on this subject with their own club regulations and send along any ideas to Stanley at 324 W. Green St., W. Hazleton, Penna.:

25 pts. for building of new gas model, U-control or free flight
1 pt. for attendance at meetings
1 pt. for going to airport
1 pt. for attending out-of-town contests
1 pt. for each flight over 40 sec. duration in free flight

Texas

The International Aviation Celebration's model meet, announced in January "Club News", was run off on Dec. 14 & 15 as scheduled, conducted by *El Paso Miniature Motor Club* and sponsored by El Paso Chamber of Commerce. The

Magic at Your Fingertips!



GEM OF ALL HANDICRAFT TOOLS!

GENIE-TOOLS

EVERYBODY HAS A USE FOR GENIE TOOLS!
Model Plane Builders
Model Boat Builders
Model Railroad Builders
Wood Carvers
Leather Workers
Soap Carvers
Ceramics Makers
Convalescents
Linoleum Block Cutters
Silk Screen Operators
Photographers
Display Men
Commercial Artists
Schools
General Home or Shop Use
... and Many Others

Even as a fine diamond stands out among common stones, so do Genie Tools reflect perfection in the field of craftsmen's tools. For cutting, carving, punching, drilling, sawing, filing, notching wood, soft metal, leather, plastics, cloth, paper or cardboard there are over 20 Genie Tool Accessories available.

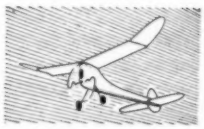
Genie Tools are sold in three convenient sets: #98 illustrated above, $14.95. Others $9.95 and $4.95. Accessories sold separately. If your dealer hasn't Genie Tools he can get them for you.

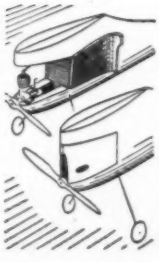
Write Today for Descriptive Material
MODEL TOOL CORPORATION
Box 30 • Burbank, Calif. • Dept. F1

WYLAM

No modeler's library is complete without the two famous volumes of Wylam's Masterplans. "Drawn by Wylam" is recognized as a trademark of excellence in aeronautic draftsmanship. . . Get your copies of SCALE MODELS BY WYLAM, Book 1 and Book 2, priced $1.50 each, at your favorite model shop or direct from Air Age, Inc., 551 5th Ave., N. Y. 17.

FULL SIZE PLANS





Full size plans of "Mouse-Trap," sensational Class B contest gas model designed by Don Justice. All ribs, formers and layouts printed full size, with easy-to-follow sketches and photos.
Plan G-7 ..... 35c Postpaid

NEW PLAN PACKETS (1"=1')

PACKET No. 1
G-1 Earl Cayton's "Bantam"
G-2 Ehling's Monocoupe
G-3 Stolzenberger's "Swoose"
G-4 Schoenbrun's Class "B"

PACKET No. 21
G-21 Post's "Winnie Mae"
G-22 Curtiss P6E
G-23 Page's Navy R.
G-24 Grumman F2F-1

PACKET No. 22
G-25 Curtiss F11C2 Goshawk
G-26 Boeing F4B-4
G-27 Hall Racer
G-28 F9C2 "Sparrowhawk"

PACKET No. 23
G-29 Ryan ST Sportplane
G-30 "Knight-Twister"
G-31 Piper "Skycycle"
G-32 Howard "PETE" Racer

Any single "G" series plan ..... 35c Postpaid
Packet #1, 21, 22, or 23 ..... $1.00 each Postpaid
TO ORDER . . . Specify packet or single plan number. U.S. Postal Notes preferred. (When sending coins with single plan orders, please tape to a card slightly smaller than envelope.) PRINT name and address.
P.S. Some of our "pre-war" plans (1/4" scale) are still available. Order from ads in July '42 M.A. News, Nov.-Dec. '42 Air Trails if handy, or send for latest listing of plans. (Give extra plan numbers on these orders, as some are already out of stock.)

AIRCRAFT PLAN CO.
P. O. Box 143, Franklin Sq., L.I., N.Y.

PROPS • PROPS

It's New!!

Introducing the

JAY-GEE
PROP DUPLICATOR

The most economical introduction to Model Plane Builders yet to reach the market!

For those pet props hard to find—Stop worrying—Simply attach a blank—a few twists of your wrists and 'presto' your prop is duplicated. So EASY and SIMPLE it's amazing!

Clubs get your JAY-GEE DUPLICATOR NOW! Possibilities unlimited. PAYS FOR ITSELF in a short time. JAY-GEE duplicates props up to 16".

Supply limited—Get a JAY-GEE NOW! Complete with instructions. Check or money order.

By mail only Less Motor **$8.95**

PATENT PENDING

JAY-GEE MFG. CO.

P. O. Box 5900 Pittsburgh 10, Pa.

PROPS • PROPS

Complete with gas tank, coil, sparkplug and condenser

MERLIN MINIATURES, INC.
426-6 Ave. Bklyn 15, N.Y. (MA-3)
In Can.—716 Bathurst St., Tor. 4, Ont.

show, held under perfect weather conditions at the Municipal Airport, attracted 70 entrants and 10,000 spectators. Results:

Speed
Class A—1. Charles Bowman
Class C—1. Babe Dunning; 2. Joe Kitchens 3. S. L. Allen
Junior Stunt—1. Carlos Terrazas; 2. Ed Solguero 3. Charles Uchtman
Senior Stunt—1. Frank Abel; 2. Don Hogan 3. Lassie Barksdale, Jr.
Scale—1. Gordon "Bugs" Brock
Grand Prize winners—E. C. Ward and Louis Wiegel

Mexico

Manuel Tirado Tapia, president of the Mexican Wing of Escuadrilla Inter-Americana, wrote us in December of his group's plans for a model meet in Calle de Lopez on Dec. 8. Mr. Tapia, who has headed his club since the end of the war in an earnest effort to stimulate interest and progress in modeling, believes that this program (which included events for gas models, alloy metal gliders and solid models) was a step in the right direction. Mexican Air Force officials, representatives of the Office of Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs and the Mexican School of Aviation attended the festivities. "Club News" will publish results in a future issue.

England

The Leicester section of *Association of British Aeromodellers* held its Annual General Meeting recently and appointed the following committee for 1947 to represent the A.B.A. in England's model activity: Mr. Greaves, Chairman; Mr. Pollard, Secy.; Mr. Roy Gunn, Council Representative; Messrs. Davison, Pegasus, and Hazell, Members.

Newsletter

(*Continued from page* 10)

OLD-TIMERS and ex-members of the International Gas Model Airplane Association (established by MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS) will recall genial Herb Greenberg, a top notch entrant of the early Nationals. Well, we heard from Herb not long ago and pass along info on his present work. He is an inspection test pilot with the Naval Base aircraft plant in Philadelphia and for the past 18 months has been working on PBY-5A's, B-17's, F6F's, F8F's and a flock of new jobs about which he cannot talk. So it's Lieut. Greenberg USNR now, and he confesses he's about to complete a free flight job he has been working on—off and on, that is—for the past 6 years!

* * *

WHILE we're on the subject of old-timers, many readers will recall Maxwell Bassett, the lad who walked off with all the outdoor awards at an early *National* contest because he was flying the first gas engine powered model against rubber entries. Well, Maxwell is the chap most responsible for the new Martin twin-engine airliner, the 202.

JOHNNY YOUNG, once of the famed *New York Aeronuts Club*, has been doing

The Prop You've Waited For!
THREE BLADES FOR U CONTROL

U-CONTROL FANS!
get more thrust & speed on fewer RPM's & less engine wear! Waco 3-Bladers are made of pure, straight-grained gum-wood. Filled and sprayed with clear lacquer. Balanced & inspected at the factory. A Real quality prop!

CHOICE OF 6 SIZES!
. . . all with sturdy Weldwood construction 8" & 10" pitch.
9"—10"—11"
$1.50 each
Postpaid in U.S. (in California, add 4c sales tax.)
Order Direct Now!

WACO HOBBY SUPPLIES
P. O. Box 552 • Glendale, California

DEALERS!
Lowest Balsa Prices Ever Offered
COMPARE—THEN BUY GRADE A—PRECISION CUT. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

36" Balsa Strips	Per 100	Per 1,000
1 16x1 16	$.20	$ 1.80
1 16x1 8	.34	3.20
1 16x3/16	.45	4.00
1 16x1 4	.65	5.00
1 16x3/8	.75	7.25
3 32x3/32	.25	2.25
3 32x3/16	.45	4.25
3 32x1 4	.58	5.35
3 32x3/8	.90	8.50
3 32x1 2	1.20	11.00
1 8 x1 8	.40	3.50
1 8 x3 16	.65	5.50
1 8 x1 4	.85	7.50
1 8 x3 8	1.20	10.50
1 8 x1 2	1.70	14.00
3 16x3/16	.85	6.75
3 16x1 4	1.00	8.00
3 16x3 8	1.45	13.00
3 16x1 2	1.80	16.00
3 16x5 8	2.30	20.00
1 4 x1 4	1.20	10.00
1 4 x3 8	1.75	15.00
1 4 x1 2	2.25	20.00
1 4 x3 4	2.80	24.00
1 4 x3/4	3.50	30.00

36" Balsa Sheets—Per 100 2" 3"
1/16 ..... $3.10 $4.50
3/32 ..... 3.50 5.00

1 8	4.20	5.90
3 16	4.90	7.00
1 4	5.80	8.00
3 8	8.20	11.20
1 2	11.00	16.00

All blocks cut to order

CEMENT OR DOPE
1 Gallon $2.00
32 Stranded Ignition Wire, per ft. 2c
Special New McCoy ".49" Engine 25.00 list

GAS MODEL KITS IN STOCK
Ranger's Gee Bee U-Control $2.95
Ranger's Lancer U-Control 5.95
Vet. Aero's Sunduster 8.95
Veteran's Rogers 5.95
Wilco 5.95
Bamboo paper (gas model)
Blue or Green 24"x36", $13.00 per 500 sh., $3.20 per 100 sh., $.52 per dozen sh.
White 24"x36", $13.50 per 500 sh., $3.30 per 100 sh., $.55 dozen.

All prices are net. All orders shipped express collect. Send money order or check with order. We also stock other items at regular discount. Write us your needs.
No orders from dealers in New York City
BROOKLYN AERO SUPPLY
2815 Neck Road, Brooklyn 29, N.Y.

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
. . . by subscription is only
$2.50 for 1 year
4.00 for 2 years

PITTSBURGH'S WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR . . .
✓All leading lines
• MODEL AIRPLANES
• MODEL BOATS
• MODEL SUPPLIES
• FULL LINE OF MOTORS
Dealer's Price List Available Upon Request
WHOLESALE ONLY
J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.
1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

ATTENTION *Manufacturers*

Mail Order Specialty House requires highest quality scale models, supplies and plans (¼" solids, ¾" exhibition, 1" control line, 2" radio and free flight models). Advise promptly for selection and inclusion in analytical catalog being prepared for discriminating modelers. Write for special report on standards for scale gas model competition.

Ole **RELIABLE MODELS P. O. BOX 758 CLEVELAND, 22, OHIO**

MODELERS . . . CLUBS and INDIVIDUALS . . . This is for you . . . *Send Address*

contract aeronautical engineering work in Hagerstown, Md. Now he is returning to the model field in a quiet way with several new accessory gadgets.

JOHN P. GLASS, the model genius to top all aeromodeling genii, after an exciting wartime career as a Sperry trouble-shooter has opened a machine shop near Philadelphia. John was the first to predict the possibilities of a 30 minute indoor flight and introduced tungsten wire as bracing material for fragile indoor jobs.

ANOTHER piece of good news is that Frank Zaic (mentioned earlier in this ditty) is going to bring out a compilation of the best of his famous series of "model aeronautics yearbooks." New modelers have missed much if they have not had the privilege of pouring over a Zaic manual.

* * *

NOT LONG AGO we had a pathetic note from Lakeview, Wash., modeler who had been refused admittance to membership in the *Tacoma Aeromudlers*. Rank discrimination, we roared—and then we read farther.

"I am signed up with the AMA as a licensed flyer," wrote licensee No. 26503, "but still am not welcomed as a model builder by the *Aeromudlers*. I have flown against the boys of the club in out-of-town contests and invitational or open meets in town, but am not allowed to fly in the club contests so am left out on local points and prizes."

How do you like that? But then came the explanation.

"Their only objection is that I am a *girl*. I am perfectly willing to sacrifice the 10 points given for club attendance and leave the meeting 'stag' affairs if I can fly in club contests." (Signed, Skippy Witt.)

Now just between us, we think the *Aeromudlers* are scared of being whipped by Miss Witt! More power to you, Skippy; we hope you wear the boys down and get them to establish a ladies' auxiliary!

* * *

DID YOU ever have a hankering to build model airplanes or test them—and get paid for it? Well, lots of model builders have been doing that for years. They are employed as "Under Model Aircraft Makers" by the government's aeronautical testing laboratories, the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

We checked recently with Permely C. Daniels, personnel officer for NACA regarding the possibilities for future employment of model builders. He revealed that the Committee "has intermittent need for highly qualified personnel and invite your cooperation in referring applicants either to the NACA offices in Washington, D.C., at 1500 New Hampshire Ave., N.W., or directly to one of the laboratories."

If you desire such employment and live near one of the labs you can make inquiries of Personnel Officer, NACA, Langley Field, Va.; Personnel Officer, NACA, Cleveland, Ohio; or Administrative Officer, NACA, Moffet Field, Calif. Positions are regular civil service ratings with automatic advancements and salary increases to those who do good work.

* * *

If you're an old model builder you've probably been using balsa wood for years, but do you know what the name means? We ran down some information on this with the cooperation of balsamagnate Prem Gary of Jersey City, N.J. We found that balsa is known locally by a variety of names according to location. Its common names generally refer to its various properties of appearance. In fact, the word "balsa" itself means "raft" in Spanish. In Ecuador it is known as Boya, meaning buoy.

In some sections of Central and South America it is known as "cork wood" or "down tree," after the downy hairs in which the seed is embedded. In Haiti it is known as "bois flot," for its flotation qualities, or "patte de lievre" from the appearance of its fruit to a rabbit's foot, due to the furry down appearing through the long seed pod. Other names are "bombast mahoe," "dum," "guano," "ceibon botija," "lanero," "gonote real," "maho," "mo-mah," "polak," "lanilla," "puh," "tambor," "algondon" (meaning cotton), "gatillo," and others. Its scientific name is "Ochroma lagopus."

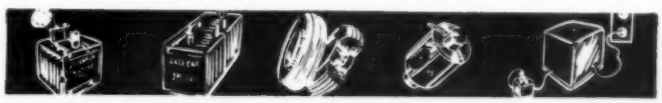
Get the Best-by

Power Plus

- More plate area
- Polystyrene case
- New no-corrode socket
- No-spill filler
- Polarized
- 90-day guarantee

For finer engine performance, use modern wet cell ignition. Power-Plus builds wet cells for every model sport, and Power-Plus, the original, builds the *best*.

(*Actual Size*)
Free Fliter Minicell—$2.25.
Size H. 1½", W. 1⅜", Th. ¾"
Pre-charged—Rechargeable.



Power Plus Wet Cell Co.
2345 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA
455 SCHENECTADY AVENUE, S. BENDER, BROOKLYN 3, NEW YORK
MEMBER

Check List

COMPARED WITH ANY SIMILAR MODEL—PART FOR PART—YOUR CHOICE WILL BE A **ZANDL** ENGINEERED MODEL

- STRONG, RUGGED, CRUTCH TYPE PLANKED BODY
- OPTICALLY PERFECT FORMED PLASTIC CANOPY
- SEMI-PLANKED WING
- PRE-CUT WING RIBS
- REDI-CUT TAIL SURFACES
- READY FORMED WIRE LANDING GEAR
- SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS FOR TRICYCLE GEAR
- UNIVERSAL ALUMINUM ANGLE MOTOR MOUNTS
- ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE
- DETAILED FULL-SIZE PLANS WITH "PRODUCTION BREAKDOWN"
- MANY OTHER EXCLUSIVE ZANDL FEATURES

NORTH **NAVION** AMERICAN

SPAN 33½"—ALL CLASS MOTORS—
SCALE 1"=1'

★ *only* $7.50 PLUS 30c BY MAIL

Also
RYAN "ST"
SPAN 37½"
$8.50 Plus 30c By Mail

ZANDL
MODEL PRODUCTS
810 24th Avenue
Seattle 22, Washington

MEMBER

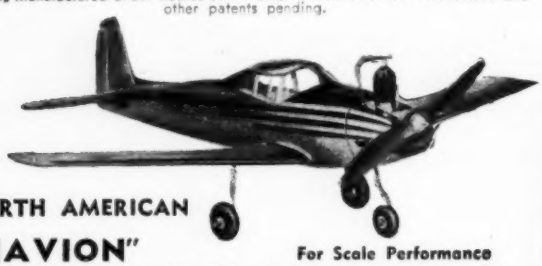
Berkeley INTRODUCES 2 MORE AUTOTROL + MODELS

"F8F" GRUMMAN "BEARCAT"

For Stunt & - Precision Performance

3½" Wingspan with "Autotrol" plus "U-Control."* 1" equals 1 foot scale. For .45 to .65 Engines. Model has automatic rudder control with ground-operated U-Control elevators, making possible many new stunt aerobatics and flight patterns. Model features a rugged full-planked fuselage, formed bubble canopy, and rubber wheels, in addition to the usual Berkeley completeness of materials..... **$5.95**

*F8F is manufactured under license Jim Walker U-Control Patent No. 2292416 and other patents pending.



NORTH AMERICAN "NAVION"

For Scale Performance

25¼" Wingspan with Single Line "Autotrol," ¾" equals 1 foot scale. For .099 to .199 Engines. One of the most beautiful and realistic models to build and fly. Model features a removable engine track for accessability to the entire power unit. A fully complete Berkeley kit..... **$3.95**

North American Mustang P-51 "Controliner"

For precision Flying—37" Wingspan—with Three-line Autotrol for .19 to .30 Displacement Engines. The first and last word in controlled gas models . . . you operate trim tabs, landing gear, throttle and flaps while in flight . . . automatic elevator, rudder and flap operation—laminar flow wing without interference from control lines — aluminum spinner — inflatable air wheels—formed wire landing gear. Complete Kit (Less engine, propeller and colored dopes) **$7.95**

THE BAT CONTROLINER

32" Wingspan with 1 or 2 line Autotrol for .49 to .65 engines. Plans show upright or inverted engine installation. Features: Laminar flow type wing—simple plywood and balsa fuselage construction—sheer pin motor mount—aluminum spinner—formed landing gear—streamlined solid rubber wheels. (Less engine, propeller and colored dopes.) Complete Kit..... **$4.95**

THE BUG CONTROLINER

17½" Wingspan with 1 line Autotrol for .099 to .19 engines. Flashes through the air like a lightning bug. Easy to build and fun to fly. Get the BUG for gas model flying pleasure. Features: Pre-formed all balsa laminar flow type wing—formed landing gear—streamlined rubber wheels. (Less engine, propeller and colored dopes). Complete Kit..... **$2.95**

BERKELEY KITS

Engineered by the originators of Gas Model Construction Kits—Contest Winners since 1933

FREE-FLIGHT GAS

CLASS "A"

American Ace "36"	
Buccaneer "36"	$1.50
Brigadier "38"	1.50
Musketeer "42"	1.95
Skyrocket Super "A"	2.50
Buccaneer "48"	2.95
	3.50

CLASS "B"

Brigadier "58"	
Musketeer "54"	$2.95
American Ace "54"	3.50
Buccaneer "B" Special	3.95
Cavalier "60"	3.95
	5.95

CLASS "C"

Musketeer "Standard"	
Buccaneer "Standard"	$ 4.95
Buccaneer "C" Special	5.95
Super Buccaneer	6.95
Custom-Cavalier "108"	8.50
Custom-Cavalier "Twin"	15.00
	20.00

RUBBER POWERED

SPORT FLYERS

Sportsman "30"	
American Ace "30"	$ .65
Buccaneer "30"	1.00
Executive "40"	1.00
	1.25

SCALE CHAMPIONS

Stinson "150"	
Culver "V"	
Cessna "140"	$1.50
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Folkert's Racer	1.50
	1.50

DURATION

Flying Cloud	$1.50

GLIDERS

Sinbad "40"	
Sinbad the Sailer	$ .65
Super Sinbad	1.25
	2.50

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

BERKELEY MODELS INC.

BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

THIS MONTH'S ACE FEATURES

All These Items in Stock for Immediate Shipment

ACE MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

3149 Shenandoah, St. Louis 4, Mo.

The Nation's Oldest Hobby House

Offering a Complete Parts Stock and All Model Motors

Pat Morrisey says: "At ACE Your Order Gets Attention Right Now"

The New ARDEN Class "A" MOTOR

$18.50 Postpaid

Less Coil & Condenser

Arden Motor with Ball Bearing, $21.50

It weighs only 2¼ ounces, but it's packed with power that will thrill you, and make your favorite model a "best" performer. .099 cubic inch displacement. Dependable and easy starting. Arden 199 BB. Motor $25.50. Arden Coil $2.50. Arden Condenser 25c.

TESTOR C-54

$2.50

Complete with Cement, Finishing Materials, Decals, Propeller Discs, and Mounting Stand

By MAIL **$2.65**

Burgess Deluxe VIBRO-TOOL

For fast work of fine quality. Wood carving, plastic engraving, leather tooling, metal embossing, cardboard slicing, steel etching. Marks all metals, glass, plastics, ceramics, wood.

Complete with all attachments except Diamond Point—**$16.50**. Diamond Point **$5.95** additional. Add 25c for postage.

Burgess Standard Vibro Tool, $7.50

DREMEL MOTO TOOL

#2 Moto Tool complete with chuck and one 1/8 Collet and one emery wheel point only $16.50.

Moto Tool complete with one 1/8 collet, one hardwood case, 4 emery wheel points, one dressing stone, 8 carving cutters, 1 saw, 3 bristle brushes, 1 steel brush for cleaning metals, 1 screw mandrel with sanding discs, 1 shoulder mandrel, one 1/2" drum sander, one 3/32 collet, and one 1/16 collet. Complete only $23.50.

The Super "B"

Bore .....11/16"
Stroke .....⅝"
H.P. .....⅛
Displacement 232
Weight (Bare) 5½ oz.

$18.00 with C&C

Cleveland's

7-FT. "STINSON RELIANT"

Favorite for Radio Control!

Builds up and flies like a real plane. 2" scale. Span 82½ inches. Can carry up to 5 lbs. of equipment. Complete, less motor **$15**

Zipper	$5.95	Tarpon	10.75
Whizzer	9.95	Buzz	8.95
G13	7.95	Challenger	9.50
Cyclone	4.95	Cub Trainer	4.95
Fireball	10.00	Strato Streak	2.50
Banshee	6.95	Brigadier 38	1.95
Wanderer	3.50	Runt	2.50
Super Cruiser	10.95	Ercoupe	7.50
Skycycle	7.50	Sailplane	6.95
Hellespont	8.50	Vagabond	5.50
POQ	5.00	Zomby	3.00
Pacer C	4.95	Ranger	3.00
Playboy Baby, Jr. & Sr.	$1. 2.50	Aero Champ	2.50
		Interceptor	3.95
Dreamer	7.50	Falcon Speedster	5.45
Strato Cat	5.95	Baby Miss Behave	2.95
Strato Kitten	2.95	Miss Behave	3.95
Cliffs Trainer	3.50	Champion	2.95
Tether Streak	3.50		

Add 25c Postage

VIVELL SUPER 35

Less Coil, Condenser

$18.00

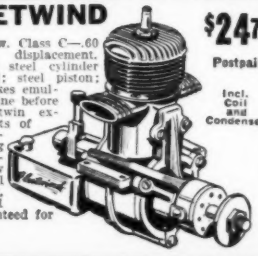
A small Class C motor for Class C or large Class B free flight planes. Ideal for U-control.

FLEETWIND

$24.75 Postpaid

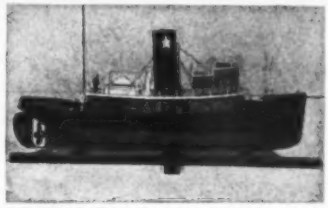
Incl. Coil and Condenser

Brand new. Class C—.60 cu. in. displacement. Hardened steel cylinder and head; steel piston; twin intakes emulsify gasoline before mixing; twin exhaust ports of special design; long life bearings; new type metal gas tank, capacity 1 oz. Guaranteed for 60 days.



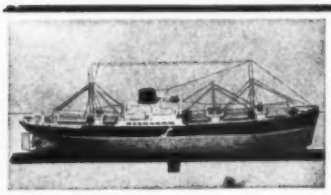
ACE MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

3149 Shenandoah, St. Louis 4, Mo.



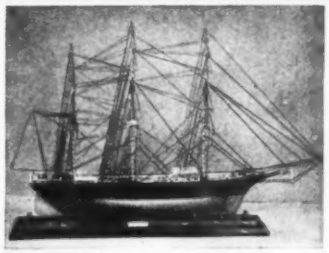
TUG BOAT (Typical) A beautiful model. Scale ⅛". Length, 13"; Height, 11". Complete with fittings $7.50.

Ideal Tug Boat **$3.50**



CAPE MENDOCINO An exceptionally accurate reproduction. 1/16" scale. 26" Long and 8½" High. Complete with fittings

$21.00



SEA WITCH ⅛" scale. Completed model is 36" Long and 24" High. Precision shaped and hollowed hull. Complete with all deck and spar materials

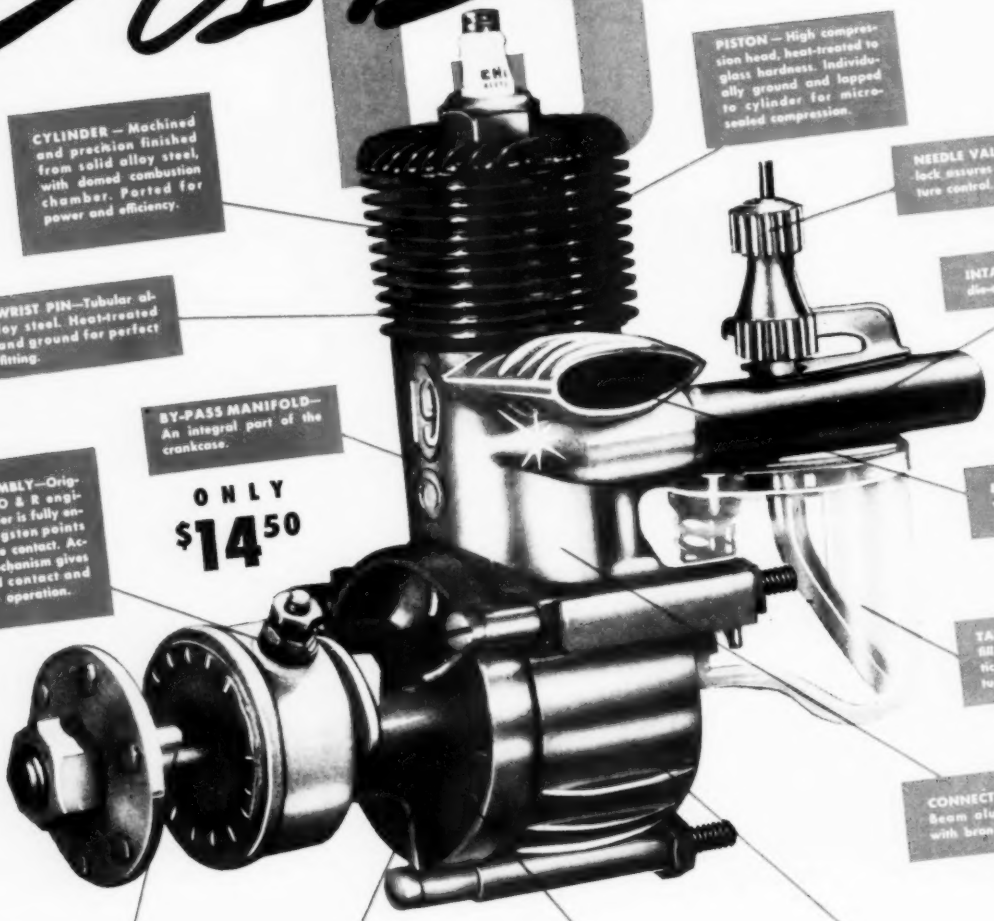
$29.75

CONSTITUTION "OLD IRONSIDES"

Beautiful model; graceful hull. Very interesting rigging, including carving on quarter galleries. 3/32" scale. Finished model is 30" Long; 24" High. Complete with fittings

$32.50

It's Back!



CYLINDER — Machined and precision finished from solid alloy steel, with domed combustion chamber. Ported for power and efficiency.

WRIST PIN—Tubular alloy steel. Heat-treated and ground for perfect fitting.

BY-PASS MANIFOLD—An integral part of the crankcase.

TIMER ASSEMBLY—Originated by O & R engineering. Timer is fully enclosed. Tungsten points and positive contact. Activating mechanism gives prolonged contact and flutter-free operation.

CRANKSHAFT — Machined in one single piece from solid alloy steel. Correctly balanced, heat-treated, hardened and ground.

CRANKCASE — Front section: Aluminum die-cast, recessed and webbed for strength, heat dissipation and distribution of bearing load. Fitted with bronze main bearings.

BALL THRUST BEARING —Eight ground hard steel balls encased in hardened steel races.

CRANKCASE — Rear Section: One-piece aluminum die-cast unit. Designed for either beam or radial mounting.

CONNECTING ROD—"I" Beam aluminum alloy with bronze bushing.

TANK ASSEMBLY—[illegible] fill cap. Transparent [illegible] tic tank with sump [illegible] ture.

EXHAUST PIPE—[illegible] with crankcase.

INTAKE TUBE—Integral [illegible] die-cast with crankcase

NEEDLE VALVE—Positive lock assures perfect mixture control.

PISTON — High compression head, heat-treated to glass hardness. Individually ground and lapped to cylinder for micro-sealed compression.

ONLY **$14.50**

MORE ENGINE FOR THE MONEY

It's back. The engine that revolutionized Class A flying... and gave model builders the biggest dollar's worth ever offered. *Back* at the pre-war price of only $14.50, but it's an even finer, more powerful O & R 19, improved and refined by four years of war-time engineering experience.

Modelers new and old will recognize the 19 as THE engine-buy of 1947. Only a company with the manufacturing facilities and large-volume sales of Ohlsson & Rice could offer such quality at such an extremely moderate price. Get a 1947 19 at your dealer's now—for the biggest value in model engine history. *Pick a 19 and pocket the difference.* Ohlsson & Rice, Inc. Emery at Grande Vista, Los Angeles 23, California.

Ohlsson & Rice

Standard of the Model World